

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

376

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 376

Fifteenth Infantry, A - D



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

15 Texas Infantry

Comp. formed from 4 (Bates) regt. 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Speight, J. W. Lt. Col. Col. T. M. May
 Harrison, James E. Maj. Lt. Col. Col. T. M. May
 Daniel, Jno. W. - Maj. Lt. Col. Col. T. M. May
 Wallace, David R. - S.
 Allen, J. H. - - - - - a. s. T. M. May
 J. D. - - - - - a. s.
 J. J. - - - - - a. c. s. Apr. 16/62
 W. P. - - - - - a. g. m. Trans. 1/62
 E. H. - - - - - a. g. m.
 Jno. B. - - - - - adyt.
 Rufus C. Chap. R. June 1/62

Comp. orgd. and Lt. Col. J. W. Speight
 James E. Harrison Lt. 15/62
 Apr. 16/62

24
 Co. H. 13, Texas Infantry
 formerly Co. M. 13, Texas Infantry
 Transferred by S. O. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex. Apr. 3/64

	Co. M. 13, Texas Inf.	Co. H. 13, Texas Inf.
Daniel, Jno. W.	c	c - to Major.
Mays, Jno. B.	1	c.
Walker, Jas. F.	2	1, Died Sept-26/62
Thompson, Arch. H.	2	1, R. May 4/64
Duke, Matt, M.		2, K. Sept. 29/63.
Smith, J. J.	2	
Howard, Geo. W.	2	

See Co. M. 4 (Bates) Regt. Tex. Vols.
 Filed with 13 Regt. Tex. Inf. ~
 for prior rolls

Indexed

~~All rolls herewith~~

Co. I- 15. Tex. Infantry

* Crath G. B. 2-1-C. 26/62
* Reed, Wm. --- 1-C. Aug. 27/63.
* Brown, Jno. M. --- 2-1-C. Aug. 27/64
* Sears, A. W. --- 2-1-C
* Jack, A. A. --- 2. --- 15. May 18/64
* George, E. B. --- 2-1.

Indexed

Co. K - 15, Tex. Infantry

*Coke, Richard - - - C.

*Denison, F. L. - - - 1, R. Mar. 3/63.

McKerrall, Wm. - - - 2. 1.

Sedberry, Wm. R. 2. Died, Jan. /63

*Helms, Willis - - - 2, R. Jan. 7/63.

*McMillin, Jno. A. - 2, R. Dec. 2/64.

Alphin, W. S. - - - 2.

Entered

Speight, J. W. --- Lt. Col.
Harrison, J. E. --- Maj.

1-79-702
1-87-210

Indexed with 155

1st Co "D", 1st Speight's, Battery
Texas Inf

no officers identified
a Ferguson 2nd Lieut

Consolidated with Co. "F" in
Apr. 62, forming Co. "H" 1st
(Cook's) Tex. H. Arty

(which see)

Index

No rolls on file

C. G. Speight & Battin

Texas

Remnants of Cos F & G, late Speight
& Battin have joined together and
formed a company of 91 men.

& attached

S. G. Adams - Captain

See paper with note

Co. F. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Letter from Lt. Col. Geo. J. Cook
dated Apr. 20, 1862

Co. G. 15th Tex. Inf

*Fouty, Clinton - C.

*White, Harvey - 1.

*Meador, Wm V. - 2.

*Freemon Herod - 2.

Campbell, James - 1

This Co. was orgd - Apr. 12/62 and
was composed of men who had
re-enlisted from Capt. Melton's
Inf. Co. "E", 4 (Bates') Regt. Tex. Vols.
- aft. " " 13 Regt. Tex. Inf.
(See remarks on Apr. 30/62 roll of this Co.)

The Co. was evidently transfd.
by authority granted in S.O. 447
Hqrs. Dept. of Tex. Apr 8/62, which
~~permitted three Cos previously~~
~~assigned to be transfd.~~
authorized a Co. to be formed
from Capt. Melton's Command.

Indexed

White H

W. C. G. 15, Tex. Inf

Signature

See personal papers of

Jno. C. Gallimore

for , Co. 9 , 15 Regt Tex. Inf -

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the Alas.

Co. A. 15. Texas Infantry.

Sawyer, E. M. B. --	c.	c.	
Hucherson, Geo. -	1	10.	
McLellan, Sam C	2	1.	Sept 1864
Faulkner, Benj F	2	2.	Sept 1864
Dunlap W. R. -	—	2.	Sept 1864
King, D. W. --	—	1.	
Tipton, Isham -	—	2.	

Indexed

Co. B. - 15; Texas Infantry

Herring, M. D.	C. C.		
Wright, Isaac D	1	1. Cashmere Aug 27	62
Potter, R. M.	2	1. H. Sept 29	63
McLendon, S. H.	2	2. H. June 7	62
Long, E. M.		2. 1.	
Daniel, James T.		2. H. Sept 12	64
Westbrook, J. C.		2.	

Some of this Co who originally
 enlisted for 12 mos appear
 to have been transft. to Co.
 "D" of the 15th Tex. Inf., which
 afterwards became Co. "I", (100th)
 Regt. Tex. H. Art.

Andrew

Co. C. 13. Texas Infantry.

Sedberry, Jno. W.	2	1	Co. E 13. Tex. Inf.
King W. J.	1		
Slandifer, M. H.	2	1	
* Powell, W. L.	2	2	R. Dec. 13/62
* Loughridge, A. C.	2	2	R. Aug. 1/64
Wynne P. W.	2	2	2. Sept 1863.
McSpadden C. H.	2	2	

Some of the men who enlisted in the 12 mos
 term of this Co. are found to have been
 assigned to 2^d Co. "A" (formerly Co. "B")
 1 (Cook's) Regt Tex H. Arty. (No. 1000),
 formed

Indicate

Co D.

1 (Speight's) Battⁿ Tex. Inf

Crain, N. W. 1, 2, to Capt. Co. D.

1 (Cook's) Tex. H. Art.

Jan 8 Feb 62

Some transfers from Co. "B" noted

This Squad is found to
have been orgd. as a Co.
under Capt N. W. Crain
in Apr 62, and assigned
as Co. "D", 1 (Cook's) Regt Tex. H. Art.

which see

3

Index

~~rolls herewith~~

Co. D. - 13. Tex. Inf.

*Lewler, Jonathan - - C.
Baxter Thos. W. - - - 1.
*Johnson, Geo. M. - - - 2.
Beaird, Jas. P. - - - 2.

Most of the members of this
Co. previously served in
Co. "F", 4 (Bates) Regt. Tex. Vols.
~ filed with records of
13 Regt. Tex. Inf. (final designation)
Names checked in blue (thus V) identified

Those checked (thus X) previously
served in Co. "L" 4 (Bates) Tex. Vols.
which aft. became Co D 13 Tex. Inf.

This Co. was transf'd to this Regt.
by S.O. 430 Dept. of Tex Apr 3/62

Indexed

1st Co. E! (Speights)
Battⁿ Texas Inf

Sub 2d Co. 4 (formerly 1st) 11/1/61
Tex. 3/1/62 (formerly 1st)

Smith, H. M. --- 1

King, N. J. --- 1, to Capt Co. 1st 12th Reg

Miller, T. W. --- 2

Remarks on Apr 30/62 roll show
this Co. was composed principally
of transfers from Co C of this Battⁿ
Apr 1/62

Comparison of names on rolls shows
the ^{"Squad was org. as a Co."} ~~Co. was org. as a Co.~~ June 20/62 under
Capt N. J. King and was assigned
to 2d Co. "H" (formerly "L") 1st (Cook's)
Regt. Tex. H. Art'y. (which see)

~~All rolls herewith~~

1 roll
Ordered

Co. E. 15. Texas Infantry

* Halbert, Joshua L. --- C.

* Crossland, Henry S. --- 1.

Talley, James --- 2. 1.

Faine, C. T. --- 2.

McElwee, W. H. --- 2.

" This Co. was formed by the union
of the two squads commanded by
Lieut. Faine and Crossland on Apr. 14/62
(See M/ in roll)

One of these squads was known
as Co. "D", of the Battn. orgn.
See transfers on roll of Co. "E"
Battn. orgn.

Index

2d Co. 7th Texas Infantry

* Goodgame, James A. C.
* Tuggle, Robt. 1.
* Goodgame, Jno. A. 2.
* Paschal, Torn 2.
* Paschal, Jno. T. 2.
* Walker, W. D. 2.

This Co. was mustered in
for 3 yrs. or war Mch. 28/62
and was composed principally
of re-enlisted men from Co. K
4 (Bates) Regt. Tex Vols. & filed
as of final designation 13 Regt. Tex Inf
8-19-09. C. E. M.
Tadew

This Co. was transferred to this
Regt. by authority of S.O. No. 430
Adjrs. Dept of Tex dated Apr 3/62

Order

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

15 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50661278	20
2	1279	21
3	1280	22
4	1281	23
5	1282	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

72

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
formerly Spaight Regt Texas Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 16*, 186 *2*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp Spaight Near
Milligan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Williams
Copied

(Confederate.)

x 15 Regt Texas Inf
* also known as Splight's Regt Texas Inf

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commissioned
Staff of 15 Regt Texas Inf
for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

On the March to Little
Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. Williams

(1666)

Appraiser

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Speights Regt Texas Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Wilson, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Speights Regiment left Camp
Daniel near Tyler Texas, enroute
to Little Rock Ark on the 9 day
of Sept. 1862, made a temporary
halt of one day on the 10 for
repairs on wagons etc and re-
sumed line of march on 11th
made a temporary halt of one
day on 15 for repairs on wagons
etc resumed line of march on
16 reached Camps near Washing-
ton Ark Sept 23, 1862 and there
made a temporary halt of three
days in order to procure com-
modities & have wagons repaired.
Resumed line of march on 26
day of Sept. 1862 and encamp-
ed near Little Rock, Ark on 3
day of Oct. 1862 Distance marched
266 Three hundred and five miles
on the 17 day of October 1862 took
(over)*

J. N. Williams

Copied

APR. 22.

50661280

1912.

Up line of march for Camp
near Austin, Tex. which
place reached 10 am Sat.
1862 distance 25 miles
and are now encamped
at Camp Wilson near
Austin, Arkansas

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Tibodacan, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1 on march to Miami-
sh Creek C. to join the
Brigade arrived at Miami-
sh on the 5 inst. The Bri-
gade left before our arrival
at the 11 continued the line
of march, crossing Red River
and joined it on the 6 inst.
and proceeded in the direction
of Shreveport La which place
we reached on the 7 May 16
May took up the line of march
for Grand Ecore embarked on
steamer arrived at E. on the 18
24 took up the line of march for
Alexandria which place was reach-
ed on 29, 31 took up the line of
march for Bout de Bayou and
continued it to Simmsport. Re-
turned to B. O. on 3 June. Took up
line of march again for Simmsport
(over)*

W. William

APR. 22.

50661281

1912.

reached there on 10 June left
~~for Bayou Grosstete reached~~
there on the same day
and returned the next to
Camp Bout de B. Took up
line of march for Morgan's
Ferry, on Bayou Atchafalaya
reached there on 15 June.
Left for Bayou Grosstete reach-
ed there on the 17 and return-
ed to Morgan's Ferry. Took
up line of march for Berwick
Bay, crossed 20 & put out for
Thibodeaux on Bayou La
Fourche. Comphany's B & C
engaged Gun Boat on Bayou
Atchafalaya at Lemnafort.
No loss on our side. Damage
done the enemy not known.
Distance traveled 878 miles,
92 of this by water, the bal-
ance marched.

to on roll.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Trinity Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 18 56 - took up the line of march from camp near Monrovia. Crossed Ouchita River on 21. Arrived Columbia La. on 24. Arrived Camped at Harrisonburg. - Jan 26 went on duty 5 miles below Harrisonburg. - Feb 6 returned to Camp at Harrisonburg La. Feb 10 went on Cut River duty. - Tennessee River. - returned to Camp on 17 Feb. Feb 24 took up the line of march. Crossed Bushley Bayou - incamped on Little River near Trinity where we are at present incamped. -

Total distance Marched since last muster One hundred & twenty six (126) miles

J. Williams

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

15 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50661926	20
2	1927	21
3	1928	22
4	50656173	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

* 15 Reg't Texas Inf
* Formerly Spaight's Battalion Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(only) J. Williams

Copied

x

(Confederate.)

15 Reg't Texas Inf
Also known as Light Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bayou Metre, Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Wilson, Ark
on 23 Nov. 1862. Marched
three days. Total distance
marched 17 miles. En-
camped at Camp Bayou
Metre near Brownsville
Ark on 25 Nov. 1862

J. N. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15th Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hempstead Tex

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Grand Ecore La
1st March 65 enroute to Hempstead
Tex. Passed through Pleasant
Hill & Mansfield La. &
Crossed Sabine River at
Logan's Port. Continued
March thru Mt Enterprise
Quak Palestine & Crossed
Trinity River at Bonners
Ferry. Thru to Centerville
Madisonville & Anderson
Arriving at Hempstead
Texas on 30 March 1865.
Distance marched 345
miles.

J. M. Williams

Copy

4 (Confederate.)

15 Regt, Texas Inf

Relief of
deceased soldiers
of the organization named above,

for Qr. ending Dec 31, 1864,

shows station Camp Allen
near Menden La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. William

Copyist

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A* 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50661283	20
2	1284	21
3	1285	22
4	1286	23
5	1287	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 15- Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *E M B Sawyer's*
Company, in the *Speight's Battery* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Texas Inf*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J W Speight*
, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *Brig Genl P O Hebert*
from the *2* day of *Jan* , 186 *2*
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Partly forwar*
& *Partly for 12 months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*
months or the war

from this *2* day of *January* , 186 *2*.
M W Jones
Mustering Officer.

Notation:

Alberly
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 15 Reg'l Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *E. M. B. Sawyer*
Company, in the *Speight* Regiment. (Brigade)
of *Texas Infy*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. W. Speight*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *Brig Gen O. H. Butler*
from the *2* day of *January*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 yrs or the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 yrs*
or the war

from this *2* day of *Jan*, 186*2*
J. W. Speight
Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan 2. 1862*
Station *Galveston*

General Notation:

W. M. W. W.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*⁺, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Speight's Reg. Tex

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Daniel Texas on
9 day of Sept 1862 and en-
camped near Little Rock Ark
on 3 day Oct 1862 Total Dis-
tance Marched from Camp
Daniel Tex to Camp near
Little Rock Ark (305)
Three Hundred and five
Miles On the 17 Oct. Took
upline march for Camp
near Austin Ark which
place reached 19 day
of Oct 1862 and are then
encamped at Camp
Nelson*

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Co. ⁷ (1), 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ Gls. Known as Speight's Reg. by the

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hillman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st on the line of March for
Kiamishie C.M. We report our
Brigade arrived at Kiamishie
on the 5th The road traversed was
characterized with Hills Mountains
& Valley a portion of it the
most rugged country we have
ever traversed over The Brigade
having left before our arrival
at Kiamishie we continued
the line of March crossing
Red River and joined it on
the 6th but proceeded in the
direction of Shreveport La.
at which place we arrived on
the 14 May. 16 May took up
the line of March for Grand
Ecore took Steamer arrived
at Grand Ecore on the 18.
24th Took up the line of March
for Alexandria where we

Alberty

Corps

APR. 22.

50661286

1912.

We arrived on 29th 31st
took up line of march for
Bout Du Bayou.
Continued line of march to
Simsport. Returned to Bout
Bayou on 34 June. Took up
the line of march again for
Simsport arriving there same
day. Returned next day to
camp on B.B. 13th June took
up line of march for Mor-
gans Ferry on the 14th of July
arriving there on 15th. Left
for Bayourose the 16th.
Morgans Ferry. Took up line
of march for Berwick Bay.
Crossed 27 and started
for Ili bidoux on Bayou
La Fourche

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Trinity La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 18 Left Monroe for Harris-
burg, Marched 14 miles 19
Marched 10 miles 20 Marched 6
miles and Camped 21 Crossed
Nashatawa river at Columbia
Proceeded 1 mile and Camped
22 Marched 14 miles 23 March-
ed 17 miles 24 Marched 8
miles Camped near Harrison-
burg and remained till the
11 Feb Left Harrisonburg
Proceeded to Tennessee river
12 miles Left Tennessee camp
and Marched down Tennessee
river 6 miles on Pickett
17 Returned back to Harris-
burg 24 Left Harris-
burg for Trinity on the
Nashatawa river distance 12
miles there struck camp

Attest

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B* 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	5066	1288	20
2		1289	21
3		1290	22
4		1291	23
5		1292	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B , 15th Reg't Jones

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. D. Herring's*
Company, in *Speight's* ^{*Battle*} Regiment, (*First* Brigade)
of *Texas* ^{*Infantry*}
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. W.*

Speight, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Brig Gen. P. O. Robert*
from the *4th* day of *Jan'y*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term *partly for 12*,
months & partly for war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*
months or the war

From this *4* day of *Jan'y*, 1862

W. W. Jones

Mustering Officer.

Not dated

Not stated

General Notation:

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B , 15 Reg't Texas Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *M. O. Herring*
Company, in the *1st Sfgt's* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers *subd* commanded by Col *M. S. Slight*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *Brig Gen. P. O. Roberts*
from the *26* day of *March* , 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war* ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
war

from this *26* day of *March* , 1862.

J. M. Slight
Mustering Officer.

Date *March 26 1862*

Station *Galveston*

General Notation:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company *Spaight's Regt*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 - Oct*, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt took up the line
of march to Little Rock Ark
pursuant to an order
from Genl. Holmes.
about 300 or 400 y range
Regt accompanied us
they having been left
behind. Sept.
We arrived at Little
Rock Oct 3, 1864 - on the
17 of Oct were ordered
to take up the line of
march for Austin, a
distance of 25 miles
making in all a
distance of 307 miles from
Camp Daniel. Smith Co. was
arrived at Camp Nelson
we were put into Col Randles
regt & under Genl A. L.
McGuillock

G. L. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas, Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on the March
near Thibodeaux.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since we left last
we have been constantly on
the march since 15 days dur-
ing which time this Co was
on detached service at
Chismapa La on the
Atchafalaya River
where on the 3rd of June we
together with Co. G & Capt Combs
Battery engaged a Federal
Gun Boat repulsed her with
some damage & loss none to
us except one man & one horse
killed of the Battery. On the
next day three Iron Clads
came down shelled us out
& destroyed all our Baggage
Blankets & Camp Equipage.
Every house in town but one
the Hotel burned & all of my
brother's papers &c were

Wm. L. ...
By L. ...

Original

APR. 22.

50661291

1912.

The march continued
 by the Falls - Har - in the
 line of march for Kiamichi
 C. & Co. began our 13th day
 arrived at Kiamichi on
 the 5 of May. The road traveled
 was diversified with Hills
 mountains & valleys a portion
 of it the most rugged country
 we have ever marched over.
 The Brigade having left before
 we arrived at Kiamichi
 we continued the line of
 march - crossing Red
 River & arrived on the
 6 of May & proceeded in the
 direction of Smea post La
 at which place arrived
 on the 11 of May. May
 took up line of march the
 12th day & on the 13th took
 up line of march for
 Alexandria where we arrived
 on the 29 - 31 took up line
 of march for Bout De Bayou
 continued line of march to
 Smea post 14 of June
 rejoined continued & took up
 the line of march for Morgan's
 Ferry on the 15th. Arrived
 there on the 15. left for Bayou
 de la - returned to Morgan's Ferry
 took up the line of march for
 Kiamichi Bay crossed 24 June
 started for Thibodaux on
 Bayou La Fourche.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Trinity Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Brown
and traveled down the
Ogusta river to
Columbia & then on
by La. River to
Camp until the 11th Feb
then crossed the Wichita
I went to the Texas River
got aboard the steamer
Ruby & went up the
Texas River & got a
load of corn. Put on a
sack & returned to Harri-
sonburg as quartermaster for
sack boat - remained
there until 14 then
was ordered to embark on
board the Ruby & went
back on the Texas & got
another load of corn &
returned to camp near

G. B. West

Captain

APR. 22.

50661292

1912.

After noon. Arrived
in camp about the 24
Feb then took up the
line of march for Trinity
La where we are now.
Whole distance traveled
about 100 miles.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. **C** 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50661293	20
2	1294	21
3	1295	22
4	1296	23
5	1297	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C , 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. W. Sedberry's
Company, in the ^{Spright's} Battalion ^{Regiment}, (First Brigade)
of Texas Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. W. Spright.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by Brig. Genl P. O. Hebert
from the ^{Fifteenth} day of January , 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve Months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

~~We~~ ^{We} CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~I~~ have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names, and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve
Months.

from the ^{Fifteenth} day of January , 1862.
J. E. Harrison
J. W. Spright
Mustering Officer

Done January 15. 1862
at Galveston, Texas

General Notation:

J. Funk

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. W. Sedberry's
Company, in the 15th Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Infantry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. W. Spright

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by Genl. P. O. Hebert.
from the 28 day of March, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years or the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three
years or the war

from this 28 day of March, 1862.

J. W. Spright
Mustering Officer.

Date March 28, 1862

Station Fort Hebert

General Notation:

J. W. Spright

Copyist.

X (Confederate.)

Co. L, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
~~Formerly known as Co. C. 48th Regt. Tex. Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Daniel Texas
on the 4th day of Sept 1862 and
encamped near Little Rock Ark.
on the 3rd day of October 1862
Total distance marched from
Camp Daniel Texas to Camp
near Little Rock Ark. (30.5)
Three hundred and five miles
On the 17th of October took up
line of march for Lee's Ark
near Austin Arkansas
which place reached 19th day
of October 1862 and the
now encamped at Camp
Nelson

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Formerly known as Co. C. 48th Regt Tex Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Shiloh, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st on march to Kiamishi Co. N.
to join our Brigade Arrived at Kiamishi
on the 5th Inst. The road travelled was
diversified with hills, mountains &
Valleys. A portion of it the most rugged
Country we have ever marched over.
The Brigade having left before our
Arrival at Kiamishi we continued
the March crossing Red River and
joined it on the 6th Inst. and pro-
ceeded in the direction of Shreveport
Ga. at which place we arrived on
the 14th May 16 May took up line
of March for Grand Ecore Tex
Steamer and arrived at Grand Ecore
on the 18th 24 took up line of March
for Alexandria which place arrived
at on 29th 31 took up line of March
for Bon Bay Continued the March
to Shreveport Returned to Bon Bay
on the 3rd June took up line of March
(over)

J. L. K.

Appreciated

APR. 22.

50661296

1512.

for transport again, reached
there the same day + re-
turned the next to camp on
Point Bayou. 13 took up line
of march for Morgan's Ferry
reached there 15th. Left for
Bayou Grossette. Returned
to Morgan's Ferry. Took up
line of march for Remick's
Bay. crossed 29 + started
for Thibodaux on Bayou
La Fourche

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

1st Co. 2nd 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.
2nd 3rd (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50661298	2
2	1299	3
3	1300	4
4	1301	5
5	1302	6
6	1303	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

✓ See also

Co. 1, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Private - Freight Butler, T. L.

of the organization named above,

for June 22, 1862

shows station of company,

Signature

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(143)

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

25
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan Lewter
Company, in the Spaight Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Infantry.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. H.

Spaight, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by Brig Gen R. C. Mebert
from the 28 day of March, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of three years or,
the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three
years or the war

from this 28th day of March, 1862.

J. H. Spaight

Mustering Officer.

Date 28th March 1862.

Station Pelaez Co.

General Notation:

(666e)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(2 Co. 10) 15^x Regiment Texas Infantry.
Spight's Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Crockett.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2^d Co. ¹⁵ Regiment Texas Infantry.
Formerly Speight's Regt Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Daniel Texas
on 9th of September 1862.
and encamped near Little
Rock Arkansas on the 3rd
day of October 1862. Total
distance marched from
Camp Daniel Texas to Little
Rock Ark (305) Three Hun-
dred & Five miles. On the
17th October took up the line
of march for Camp near Gus-
lin Arkansas. which place
reached 19th day of October
1862 and are now en-
camped at Camp Nelson.

J. Brown

Confederate.

(2^d) Co. A, 15th Regiment Texas Infy.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863

shows station of company.

Camp near Fritchman, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st On the march for Kiamishi
to rejoin our Brigade. Arrived at
Kiamishi on 5th Inst. The road
traveled over was diversified with
hill's mountains & valleys a portion of
it the most rugged country we have
ever marched over. The Brigade
having left Kiamishi before our
arrival we continued the march cross-
ing Red River and joined it on the
6th inst. and proceeded in the direction
of Shreveport La which place arrived
at 14 May 16th May took up line of march
for Grand Ecore took steamer. Arrived
at Grand Ecore the 18th 24th took up
line of march for Alexandria which
place arrived at 29th 30th took up line
of march for Bout de Bayou. Con-
tinued the march to Simpsott re-
turned to B. B. June 3rd Took up line
of march for Simpsott again
(over)

(4475)

J. A. Brown

Capt.

APR. 22.

50661302

1912.

Arrived there the same day & re-
turned next day to Camp on Point
de Bayou. 13. Took up line of
March for Morgans Ferry on
the Atchafalaga Arrived there
on the 15th Left for Bayou Gros-
se. etc and returned to Mor-
gans Ferry. Took up line of
March for Berwick Bay cross-
ed 29th & Started to St. Vidoux
on Bayou La Poudre

(Confederate.)

K², Co. K⁶, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Trinity, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Total distance marched
during the months of January
and Feb. march (34) one hundred
& thirty four miles.

(625)

J. B. Brown

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

1st
Co. E 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.
2d Co E Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50661304	20
2	1305	21
3	1306	22
4	1307	23
5	1308	24
6	1309	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

To Beum

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Mulhall

App't.

(Confederate.)

2^d Co. C, 15 Reg't *Heavy Artillery*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. Smith*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *Heavy Artillery* Brigade
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Joseph*

W. H. Smith, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *Genl. S. A. Herbert*
from the *16th* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *four years or the*
war unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*

War or three years

from this *16th* day of *April*, 1862

W. H. Smith

Mustering Officer.

Date

16th April, 1862

Station

Heavy Artillery

Millington

General Notation:

W. H. Smith

W. H. Smith

(663c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2^d Co. (), 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Daniel, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Daniel, Texas
on 9th day of September, 1862
and encamped near Little
Rock, Arkansas. 2^d day
of Oct. 1862. Total distance
marched from Camp Daniel,
Tex. to Camp near
Little Rock, Ark (305).
Three hundred and five
miles. On the 15th
October took up the line
of march for morning
hours, resting at such
places. Reached 19th
day of October 1862. and
now encamped at
Camp Wilson.

D. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Co. (), 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (), 1863,

shows station of company,

()

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company ()
Squad ()
1st Texas Infantry
Marched to ()
Crossed the ()
at ()
Chitochas, Alexandria, Frank
lin, Va. ()
from ()
to ()
Marched.

C. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)
2^d Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Brownsville, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After marching 30 miles
from a point called on Bayou
Bapt. Lake in three days this Com-
pany and Capt. in company with
the 4th and 11th Texas Regts. etc.
under the command of Col. Wm.
Roberts of the 11th Texas attacked
the Fort. 300 strong and
well posted, captured the fort.
Eight miles from Brownsville and
after two hours hard fighting
routed them killing many and
capturing over 100 prisoners.

This Company lost one man
Wm. Mantelth wounded since
dead. Five Regiments of Texas
Cavalry commanded by Gen.
Breunt were very useful in
capturing and bringing in pris-
oners after the enemy was routed.
The report generally is - (over)

O. J. Taylor

APR. 22.

50661308

1912.

handed over. Since then this
Company has marched 368 miles
across Celechu bringing a Major back
to the front in the new to normal
order. Celechu River.

The new limited amount of
transportation permitted this
Company being $\frac{1}{2}$ Major. (Just
half what it should be) has com-
pelled the men to carry more
than should be required on
them. They are badly clothed and
miserably shod, some being en-
tirely barefooted. Consequently
the men are worn out and
incapable of bearing the haul-
ships which soldiers are some-
times required to undergo and
many of their systems are in
a fine condition to take typho-
mia this winter. The disci-
pline is very good.

(Confederate.)

2^d Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 20th Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this
company has done no
fighting but marched
from Texas to this
place and served
badly nearly the time
for lack of wholesome
Rations.

C. G. Taylor

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F* 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50661310	20
2	1311	21
3	1312	22
4	1313	23
5	1314	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

41⁺
Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.
formerly known as Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's
Co., Speight's Reg't Tex. Inf.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Jas. A. Goodgame*
Company, in *Speight's* Regiment, () Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. H. Speight*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *Brig. Gen. P. O. Herbert*
from the *28* day of *March*, 186*2*.
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *28* day of *March*, 186*2*.

J. H. Speight
Mustering Officer.
Date *March 28, 1862*

Station *Velasco*

General Notation:

R. G. Ellis

(Confederate.)

2nd Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly known as Capt James A. Goodgame's Co. 1st Light Regt Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. G. iii.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly known as Capt. James A. Good
Garnett Co. Spaight's Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson near
Austin Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Daniel Texas
on 9th day of September
1862 and encamped near
Little Rock Arkansas on
the 3rd day of Oct. 1862.
Distance (305) three hundred
and five miles on the
19th of Oct. took up the
line of march for Camp
near Austin Arkansas
which place reached
19th day of Oct 1862 and
are now encamped at
Camp Nelson.

R. L. Giss.

Confederate.

(2^d) Co. F. 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Thibodaux

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13th on the march to Bramish
C.M. to rejoin our Brigade arrived
at Bramish on the 6th inst.
The road traveled over was
diversified with hills, moun-
tains & valleys a portion of it
the most rugged country we
ever marched over. The Brigade
having left before our arrival at
Bramish we continued the march
crossed Red River and joined
it on the 6th inst and proceeded
in the direction of Shreveport
La arriving at Shreveport on the
14th of May. 16 May we took up
line of march for Grandceare
took steamer and arrived at Grand-
ceare on the 18th. 24th took
up line of march for Alex-
andria which place we
reached on the 29th. 31st took
up line of march for Cover!

R. G. Bliss

APR. 22.

50661313

1912.

East Du Bayou continued the
march to Simpsfort returned
to B. Bon the 3rd of June
Took up line of march for
Simpsfort again arrived there
the same day and returned
to camp on B. B. next day
13th took up line of march for
Morgans Ferry on the Atchafalaya
reached there 15th Left for
Bayou Gros state and returned
to Morgans Ferry Took up
line of march for Berwick
Bay arrived 27th and started
for Thibodaux on Bayou
La fourche

(Confederate.)

2^d Co. Fth, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Trinity La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 18th 1864 took up line of
march to Camp near Monroe
La, crossed Ouabita River on
21st of January at Columbia
La on 24th January Camped
at Harrisonburgh Jan 26th
went on duty 5 miles below
Harrisonburgh Feb 6 returned
to camp at Harrisonburgh, La.
February 11th went on outpost
duty on Tensas River and
returned to camp on 17th
February Feb. 24th took up
line of march crossed Reddy
Bayou and encamped on
Little River near Trinity where
we are at present encamped

Total distance marched
since last muster (126)
miles.

R. L. Rice

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G* . 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50661315</i>	20
2	<i>1316</i>	21
3	<i>1317</i>	22
4	<i>1318</i>	23
5	<i>1319</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co (2) G, 15th Reg'l Tex. Inf't,
Formerly Capt. Fouty's Co. Speight's
Company Muster-in Roll
Reg'l Tex. Inf.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain (Clinton Fouty's)
Company, in the Speight's Regiment, (Brigade)
of Infantry Texas
Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. W. Speight

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by Cong. Gen. P. C. H. -bert
from the Twelfth day of April , 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years: the war

from this 12th day of April , 1862.

J. W. Speight
Mustering Officer.

Date April 12, 1862

Station Velasco.

General Notation:

J. W. Love
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

+ Co (2) ⁺ G, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ formerly Capt. Loug's Co Splight's
Regt Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Co. (2) G, 15^x Regiment Texas Infantry.
** Also known as Sprague's Reg't Tex. Inf'ty*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 & Oct 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Daniel, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Daniel on the 9th
day of September and encamped
near Little Rock, Arkansas on the
3rd day of October, 1862. Distance
(305) three hundred and five
miles. On the 17th day of
October, took up the line
of march for camp near
Austin, Ark. which
place reached the 19th
day of October, 1862,
and are now encamped
at Camp Nelson, Ark.

J. W. Love

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co (2) G, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

[†]Also known as Speight's Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

On the march near
Thibodeaux

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was hit with enemy's gunboats on Bayou
Atchafalaya La. on the third and fourth of June.
No loss. May 1st on the march for Kiamichi. C.N. to
Nixon on a guide arrived at Kiamichi on the 14th inst.
The road travelled over was diversified with hills
mountains and valleys. position of a hill the most rugged com-
ing yet. Co. was marched over the ridge having left be-
hind us arrived at K. we continued the line of march
crossing Red River and joined it on the 16th inst.
and proceeded in the direction of Shreveport La.
which place we reached on the 14th May. 16th May
took up line of march for and Lord took dinner.
arrived at Grand Bond on the 18th. 24th took up line of march
for Alexandria which place reached on the 29th. 30th took up
line of march for Bayou. Continued the march to time for
dinner. 31st June. Took up line of march for Shreve-
port. Reached there the same day. Retained the next
camp on Bank Bayou. *

Roll mutilated.

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Co (2) G, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb,

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Trinity, La,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left company at Monroe, La. on the 1st of Jan. Did picket duty 4 miles from camp. On the 8th returned to camp. On the 18th took up line of march for Harrisburg. Marched down the north side of the Washita River to Columbia. Crossed the river and marched down the south side. Arrived at Harrisburg on the 24th distance 72 miles. On the 26th on picket duty on the Alexandria road 5 miles from town. Feb 6th ordered to Harrisburg. On the 11th crossed the Washita River and marched to London's River. Did picket duty. On the 17th returned to Harrisburg distance travelled 20 miles. On the 24th ordered to the town of Trinity 12 miles where we now are. Whole distance travelled 132 miles.

W. Love

Approved

10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *N* 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50661320</i>	20
2	<i>1321</i>	21
3	<i>1322</i>	22
4	<i>1323</i>	23
5	<i>1324</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2d H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John W. Daniel*
Company, in the *Spaight* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *2d H 15 Reg't*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. W. Spaight*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *2d H 15 Reg't*
from the first day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three years or*
the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years or the war unless
sooner discharged
from this first day of *April*, 1862.

J. W. Spaight
Date *April 1st 1862* Mustering Officer.
Station *Bellevue*

General Notation:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co (2d) H, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Co. 2nd H, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Belton Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Daniel Texas
on 6th September 1862 and
encamped near Little Rock
Arkansas on 3rd day
October 1862. Total distance
traveled from camp Daniel
Texas to camp near Little
Rock Arkansas (303) three
hundred and five miles -
On the 1st of October took up
line of march near Little
Rock Arkansas and reached
on the 3rd day of October 1862
and are now encamped
at camp Belton

(Confederate.)
Co. 2d 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,
Camp near Shreveport La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. On the line of march
for Kiamishie Co. to reform
our Brigade arrived at
Kiamishie on the 2nd. The road
travelled over was diversified
with hills, mountains and
valleys a portion of at the most
rugged country we have ever
splashed over. The Brigade
having left before our arrival
at Kiamishie we continued
the line of march crossed Red
River and joined it on the 6th
and proceeded in the
direction of Shreveport La. at
which place we arrived on
14 May. 16 May took up the
line of march for Grand Ecore.
took 20 miles arrived at 8. 18
took up the line of march
for Alexandria (over)

A. B. M. T. M.

APR. 22.

50661323

1912.

where we arrived on the 29.
31 took up the line of march
for Bout Du Bayou, continued
line of march to Simsport.
returned to Bout Du Bayou
on the 8th June took up the
line of march again for
Simsport. Arrived there same
day returned next day for
camp on Bout Du Bayou. 12
June took up the line of
march for Morgans Ferry on
the Atchafalaya, arrived there
on the 15th left for Bayou gou
returned to Morgans Ferry
took up the line of march
for Berwick Bay crossed
29 and started for Tibodans
on Bayou Lafourche.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2nd, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Trinity Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. left camp
near Monroe La. on 17th Jan.
1864 enroute for Harrison-
burg. Arrived there 24th
Jan. remained near
Harrisonburg until 24th
Feb. took up the line of
march and encamped near
Trinity the same day.
Distance traveled about
84 miles.

A. B. Huston

Appd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50661325</i>	20
2	<i>1326</i>	21
3	<i>1327</i>	22
4	<i>1328</i>	23
5	<i>1329</i>	24
6	<i>1330</i>	25
7	<i>1331</i>	26
8	<i>1332</i>	27
9	<i>1333</i>	28
10	<i>1334</i>	29
11	<i>1335</i>	30
12	<i>1336</i>	31
13	<i>1337</i>	32
14	<i>1338</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Tex Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. B. Erach.*
Col Speight Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

of *Infantry Texas.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. W. Speight*

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Brig Genl S. O. Herbert.*
from the *15* day of *May*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *during the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

The war

from this *15* day of *May*, 186*2*.

J. W. Speight.
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 15, 1862.*

Station *Camp Speight.*
Near Mullican,

General Notation:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Co *A* 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Capt. C. B. Franks Co
Springfield, Mo. Sept. 2nd.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,
Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2000135E

W. H. Barcott,

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
disposition as Speight's Co
1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp near
Kearson 12th Sept
1862 and marched near
Little Rock Arkansas
on 3rd day of October
1862. Total distance
marched from Camp Kearson
to Camp near Little
Rock Arkansas 305 1/2
Three Hundred and five
miles. On the 17th day of
October left the line of
march for Camp near
Ayer's Arkansas. Which
place reached 19th day of
October 1862 and are
now encamped at
Camp Nelson.*

W. H. Scott

App't.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.
assign him as Speight's Sgt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. K. Keight.

Co. *D* (Confederate.)
15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*

shows station of company,
Engels to Camp Kiamishi,
C. H., 186*2*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left the line & march
for the 2nd night at 10 p.m.
the 2nd night at 10 p.m.
in that direction proceeded
hundred and five miles
when we were ordered to
take up the line & march
and return to Kiamishi
at the mouth of Kiamishi
River.*

W. H. Scott.

Co. *I* Confederate.)
15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st* *June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,
Camp Near Philadelp.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st On the march to
Kiamichi Co. We to join our
Brigade. Arrived at Kiamichi
on the 5th Inst. The road we
traveled was diversified
with hills, mountains
and valleys, a portion of
which is the most rugged
country we have ever marched
over. The Brigade having
left Kiamichi before our
arrival we continued our
line of march crossing
the river and joined
it on the 6th Inst. and
proceeded in the direction
of Shreveport La. At a high
place we arrived on the
14th May. 16th May took up
line of march for Grand
Rapids. Left Shreveport

W. H. H. Scott.
Capt.

APR. 22.

50061330

1912.

and arriving on the 18th inst
24th took up line of march
for Alexandria (which place
reached 29th 31st Took up
line of march from Lake Cayon
Continued the line of march
to Simsport. Arrived to
Boat Cayon on the 3rd June
Took up line of march for
Simsport again. Arrived
the same day and returned
next day to Camp on St.
Bayou. 12th Took up line
of march for Morgan's Ferry
Arrived there 15th Left
for Bayou Grossette. Re-
turned to Morgan's Ferry
Took up line of march
for Benwick Bay. Crossed
the 29th and started
Thibodaux on Bayou La-
fourche.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Winnsboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. 1 kept line of march in the direction of Washington. *3^d* engaged the S.M.S. below Opelousas at 10 a.m. fought 3 hours driving them from their position and then marched back to within 1 mile of Opelousas and camped. *6th* moved camp 1 mile west Opelousas. *7th* marched back to the above battle ground and camped. *11th* formed line of battle. Remained in line till 4 P.M. *13th* formed line battle 10 A.M. & remained in line till 3 P.M. *20th* left camp. Marched through Washington & Opelousas distance marched 17 miles. *21st* marched sixteen miles. *22nd* marched 21 miles. Miles & camped Bayou d'le Glaze. *23rd* March twelve miles and camped. *24th* Marched some miles and joining (over)

W. H. Carroll

NOV. 22

50661331

1912.

Polyman Brigade on Atonapalaya
at Dimmupots. 27th crossed Atochaf
alaya 28th went on Piquel on river
29th left camp on Old River Marched
30 miles. 31st Marched ten miles. 3rd
marched fifteen miles 4th marched um
miles in direction Morgangie.
Camped on Bayou Fordouine.
5th marched three miles up Bayou
6th left camp at 4 P.M. marched down
Fordouine 7 miles. 10th crossed
Atonalaya distance eight miles
11th marched twelve miles up Atona-
laya. 12th marched 14 miles up Atochaf-
alaya. Marched up Bayou de la
nine miles 14th marched eight miles
and Camped 15th at Bayou de la
took up line March at 3 P.M.
marched 12 M.S. Camped on the
River 18th Marched 12 M.S. 19th
marched 11 M.S. 20th marched
10 M.S. 21st marched 14 M.S.
22nd marched 16 M.S. 23rd marched
12 M.S. & march 71 muffled
at Marched 14 M.S. 25th marched
10 M.S. 26th marched 14 M.S. 28th
marched 10 M.S. passing through
Tunloy. Crossing Madula river.
and then passing through Moure
Total distance marched 386 miles.

(Confederate.)

C. 2, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Trinity.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 6th Went on picket four miles below Camp on Washita River. 8th Returned to Camp. 11th Marched fourteen miles down Washita. 17th Marched seventeen miles. 20th Marched five miles and camped on Washita River opposite Columbus. 21st Crossed Washita River & marched one mile. 22nd Marched fourteen miles in direction of Harrisonburg. 23rd Marched seventeen miles. 24th Reached Harrisonburg 6ms. 26th Went on picket six miles from Camp on Alexandria Road. 27th Relieved from Picket 11th. Crossed Washita at Harrisonburg and marched to Texas. on Picket 10 miles distant.
(over)

W. H. Scott

(over)

Copied

APR. 22.

50661332

1912

12th Marched down Texas
Six miles. 17th Returned to
Camp near Harrisonburg
distance sixteen miles.
24th Marched down to
Trinity on Pickel. W. have
10 miles.
Total distance marched
during the month of Jan'y
& Feb'y (34) One hundred
and thirty four miles.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

McNitts Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the gunboats 5
in number at Trinity on
the 1st March & had an-
other engagement at Hannu-
burg the 2nd. Took up the
line of march the 10th for
Alexandria. arrived there
the 15th. Distance travelled
8th miles & crossed the river
& marched to Accomack
Depot. marched from there
to, Mansfield. distance
of one hundred and seventy
miles (170). on the 8th of Apr
had an engagement with
the enemy & drove them
back to Pleasant Hill.
On the 9th fought them
again & continued fol-
lowing them up until
26th at Montgomery (over)

W. H. Scott.

APR. 22.

50661333

1912.

Landing had an engage-
ment with the yanboots,
27 marched in the di-
rection of Mt. Nutt Hill
arrived there the 29th
Total distance traveled
three hundred & ninety
two miles (392)

(Confederate.)

Co. "I", 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Marshall
La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Mills Station
27th May, 1861, arrived
at Mansura the 16th
engaged the enemy at Sun-
rise, suffered no loss
withdrew in good order,
on the 18th at Morados
Farm near Yellow Bayou
engaged the enemy again
2nd Lt. A. A. Jack was killed
Sergeant J. H. Luke was
killed.*

*J. A. Mc Murray was wounded
through the side with a
Minnie Ball. I. Trimmings
through the arm with
a Minnie Ball. Withdrawing
in order marched back to
Bayou de Glaze & camped
until the 28th May.
Moved camp 4 miles to
(over)*

W. H. Scott

APR. 22

50661334

1912.

Gilliams Lake. Distance
traveled in the month
May 100 miles. 2nd day of
June was sent on picket
at Simsport 13. Relieved
on the 5th. Returned to
Old camp 13th mo June 9th
Left camp & marched in
the direction of Marksville
& arrived at Camp 2 miles
from Marksville the 12th
day of June 1864.
Total Distance traveled
160 miles,

A. J. (Confederate.)
15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Monroe's Lad

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Marshallville July 4th
and marched to
McNair's Hill. From
there back to camp
Boys here to Pineville
near Alexandria. Total
distance traveled during
the month of July one
hundred fifty miles.
Left Pineville August 2^d
marched to Harrisonburg
by way of Trinity distance
60 miles.
Left Harrisonburg August 16th
marched to
Bluff on Cissly Island.
Left camp on 26th marched
to Waco. Four days
marched forty miles then
total two months two hundred
and five miles.*

W. H. Scott

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Meriden, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up the line of march
14th Nov 1864 for Walnut
Hill. Lay in Camps 19th
20th 21st Marched to Walnut
Hill distance of seventy
two miles. Left Walnut
Hill 22nd & marched in the
direction of Meriden.
Arrived in Camps 2 miles
East Meriden the 26th Nov
distance marched 78
miles. Distance in the
month of Nov 142 miles
Beset Winter Quarters
the 9th Recd order to
go on detached service
on the road between
Meriden and Shreveport
Camped in the swamp
8 miles East of Shreveport
from the 11th to the 15th

W. H. Scott

APR. 22
50661336
1912

Y. L. & family left at 10:30
to back to camp. The road
passed in the mouth of the
in the mouth of the distance
some distance.

Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Grand
Ecure La,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up the line of
march from Camp
Allen La. on the 13th
Jan. 1865 in the direction
of Camp & arrived at
Grapps Bluff the 7th and
distance from Camp
Allen 67 miles left Camp
Grapps Bluff the 23rd
marched to Grand Ecure
the 24th 16 miles from
Grapps Bluff.
Distance traveled in Jan.
Eighty Three Miles. (83 Miles)
Remained in Camp near
Grand Ecure through the
month of Feb. We had
some on the fortifications

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
Co. *I*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michs Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company

Camp Rogers Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp near
Hempstead until the 11th
inst. Marched to Town
and came by Rail Road
to Houston by Sunday,
Camped 1 Mile E of
the Depot until the 17th
Moved camp 5 Miles up
White Oak Bayou and
Camped. Dist. Co. traveled
in the month 58 Miles,
Left Grand E Core La
the 1st day of March 1865
enroute for Hempstead.
Det. Lay up the 2nd start-
ed the 3rd again and
marched to the station
given by the 2nd distance
from Grand E Core 84 Miles
Continued the march the
9th and arrived at (over)

W. H. Scott

Capt.

APR. 22.

50661338

1912.

Palestine to the 17th distance
for Logansport 9/9 miles con-
tinued the march the 19th and
arrived at

Camp near Hempstead
Tex. the 30th March 1865,
from Palestine 147 miles.

Traveled 27 days 1 lay up.

3 days from Grand Ecore.

Total distance to Hempstead

327 miles Total in March

385,

12
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 15 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	5066	1339	20
2		1340	21
3		1341	22
4		1342	23
5		1343	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K , 15 Reg't Tex Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Richard Coke*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *J. W. Speight's Regiment*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. W. Speight*
_____ , called into

the service of the Confederate States in ~~the~~ *Provisional*
~~Army~~, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____ , 1861, by *Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert*
from the *23* day of *April* , 186*2*
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three* ,
years or the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war, unless
sooner discharged.

from this *23* day of *April* , 186*2*.

J. W. Speight
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 23rd 1862.*

Station *Camp Speight.*

General Notation:

(366e) *J. A. Ingraham* Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry. ^x
Known also as Capt. Richard P. Lee's
Company, Special Light Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Knowlton's Co. K 3rd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Daniel, Texas
on 9th day of September 1862,
and encamped near Little
Rock, Arkansas on 3rd day
October 1862. Total distance
305 miles. On the 17 Oct-
ober took up line of march
for camp near Austin,
Arkansas, which place
reached 19th day October
1862. Distance 25 miles
and are now encamped
at Camp Nelson, Arkansas*

J. A. Ingraham

(6000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Philodaux -
ville - La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1st On the march for
Kiamichi, C.R. to recon. our
Brigade arrived at Kiamichi on
5th inst. The road traveled was
diversified with hills, mountains
& valleys, a portion of it the most
rugged country we ever marched
over. The Brigade having left
before our arrival at (K.) we
continued the march crossing
Red River. Crossed it on the 6th
inst. and proceeded in the direc-
tion of Shreveport. La. reached there
on 14th May. 16th May took up the
line of march for Grand Ecore
took steamer arrived there on
18th. 24th took up line of march
for Alexandria, arrived there on
the 29th. 31st took up line of
march for Bout du Bayou.
continued the march to (over)*

(over) *J. A. Ingraham*

Appn.

APR. 22.

50661342

1912.

Simmesport. Returned to B. B. on the 3rd inst. Took up the line of march for Simmesport again marched there the same day & returned next day to camp on B. B. 13th took up line of march for Morgan's Ferry arrived there on the 15th. Left for Bayou Gros Ilet. Returned to Morgan's Ferry. Took up line march for Berwick's Bay. Crossed 24th & started for Thibodaux on the Bayou Lafourche.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Trinity, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 18th 1864. Took up
line of march from camp
near Monroe, La. crossed
the Ouachita River 21st
January at Columbia, La.

On 24th January camped
at Harrisonburg, La.

Jan. 26th went on picket
duty 5 miles below
Harrisonburg, La.

Feb-
ruary 6th returned to camp
at Harrisonburg, La.

February 11th went on Out-
post on Texas River &
returned to camp on 17th

February. February 24
took up line of march,
crossed Bushy & encamped
on Little River near Trinity
La. where we are at present
time. Total distance
(over)

J. A. Ingraham

Appd.

APR. 22.

50661343

1912.

marched since last
muster. One hundred and
twenty six (126) miles.

✓ 13
Alberty, J. F.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50656451</i>	20
2	<i>6536</i>	21
3	<i>6611</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J F Abernathy
Pvt, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time,

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Abernathy

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J Abernathy

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughers

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

Abernathy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J. F. Abernathy
Pr, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Dated Feb 28-1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Milliech

By whom

It Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick till
Mar 31-1864 in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 14
Adams,

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50656172*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also *David G. Adams 1 Tex H A*

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Adams

Capt, Co. F, Speight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

Roster

of Speight's Battalion. Mustered February 19
for 12 months.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of appointment

, 183

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

✓ 11
Adams, A. E.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658231	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Tex H. A.

Confederate.

A

15

Texas.

A. G. Adams

Sgt, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred from Co. B.
Speight's Batt'n to Co. E, April 1862

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Copy 1/2

✓ 16
Adams, David

Co. *B.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50656757</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also *1 Tex H. A.*

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

David Williams

Plt, { Capt. M D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 186

Where Marion

By whom J W Speight

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Remarks: as shown by certificate of mustering

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Com-

Rank mark:

L. P. West

Copyist.

✓ 17
Adams, David L.
2d

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657746	20
2	7828	21
3	7938	22
4	8045	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

David L. Adams

Pr. Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Age 26 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco.

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Velasco.

By whom J. C. Lowe

Period For the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.

*The company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th
Reg't 1st Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to become Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies A, B and C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to become Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. M. Douglas

Confederate
15

Texas.

Appears on
(2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 8 June, 1862.

May 18
J. H. Darrin, 1862.

Mar

St. P. Baughin
Apr 30, 1862

Present

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies L, K and I of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 400, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. P. Baughin

Copyist

Confederate.

15

Texas.

David L. Adams

H. Speight, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb

18

, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. P.

Baugh

To what time

30 June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

David L. Adams

4 Sept (2d) Co: D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7, June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom J. W. Daniel

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 17
Adams, J. H.
2d
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57658789</i>	20
2	<i>8874</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also *13* *Tex* *Vol*

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J. H. Adams

1st Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. O. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Speight Tex

L. H. Adams
Pvt C. F. Speight Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov 27, 1862

Died July 10, 1862

Remarks:

Sealed Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 15

L. E. Fike

(Confederate.)

A.

15

Texas.

J. H. Adams

Plt.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 2, 1861.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mastered into service:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. G. Rice

1862.

Copyist.

✓ 19
Adams, S.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57658231	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 2^d Co. A 1 Tex. H. A

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

S. Adam

301, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 4 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Berque

By whom King

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. E. Speight's Battalion

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

✓ 25
Adams, Sydney
1st
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657701	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also S. Adams Co 2 1 Tex H. A.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James H. Harrison

mt, (1st) Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 - Feb 15*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Harrison*

Period *15 - 30*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 15*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. H. Harrison

Copyist.

✓
Adams, W. J.

²
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658310	20
2	8694	21
3	8394	22
4	8482	23
5	8559	24
6	8629	25
7	661402	26
8	1700	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

On 11 } Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
} Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near
Millican, Texas April 16*, 1867.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Milford*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *3 years or the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Falce and Oronland. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B, C, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 16, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company B.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Signature.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John A. Williams

, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement

, 1867.

Expiration

, 1867.

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. J. Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John H. Speight, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *J. E. Thompson*

Period *Years on the War*

Last paid *W. H. Thompson*

By whom *W. H. Thompson*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reported back to*

Company Oct. 9, 1862. De-

tached and duty duty (over)

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

George J. ...
..., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George J. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Ad'l 2nd Brigade Texas*
July 19, 63

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. H. Carter
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. Carter*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Carter*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received the command Dec 21/63 which in 1865*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex., to P. H. 1862."

Book mark: *Wm. H. Carter*

Copyist

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. D. Harrison

Chet, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1864.

Where *Fort Smith, Tex*

By whom *W. D. Harrison*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. D. Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Det'd 8th Reg't Tex. 29. 1864*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. I. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J. E. Adams

Co. *E*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Plameter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(644)

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

W. J. Ransom

Oct 15, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 23, 1865

Place

En Route

Remarks:

Discharged by
Age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(644)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓
Alexander, David
2d

✓
Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30657743</i>	20
2	<i>7831</i>	21
3	<i>7947</i>	22
4	<i>8054</i>	23
5	<i>8152</i>	24
6	<i>661555</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also *13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

15

Texas.

David Alexander

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Age 27 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Belasco

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Belasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks: Reenlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

Confederate.

11 15 Texas.

Amos Alexander

Private, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brown

Period

Had

Last paid:

By whom

H. N. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Samuel Alexander

2nd, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooke

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Geo. P. Baughen

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. H. Brooke

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

11
L. A. Alexander

Priv., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred in this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. H. Brooks

Copyist.

David Alexander

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooke

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Murdin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Harrisonburg
since Feb 23rd.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. Alexander

Capt, Co. *2*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hospital Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 43, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A1 15 1 J. 4

D. Alexander
Pat. No. 215 Regt. 17

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Erysipelas

Admitted Apr 7, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred Apr 3, 1864

Died, 186

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 7

(205)

W. B. Ballard

1043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A |

13

Texas

W. L. Alexander
Priv. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Erysipelas

Admitted April 7, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 41

W. M. Vear

Copyist.

Alexander, David

2^d

Co. ~~A~~, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57659685	20
2	9792	21
3	9592	22
4	9975	23
5	661605	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John B. Mays

Reg't } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Reece*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Reece*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: *Due & Master 750*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mays

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

David Alexander

Pvt, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862,

Where *Tyler Texas*

By whom *Reaves*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. B. Daugherty*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 400, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Murstein

Confederate.

15 Texas.

San Antonio

Det, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Heard*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *M. B. Dougherty*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Starn

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Dr. A. B. M. M. M.
Reb., (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. M. M. M.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

D Alexander

Capt, Capt, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse at Little Rock

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(644)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

20
Alexander, J. M.

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	42654523	20
2	9297	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. M. Alexander
Pos. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1862.

When

Apr. 12

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

15

Texas.

J. M. Alexander

Priv. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1862.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 21, 1862.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Died May 11th.

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Alexander, George

2nd
Co. H., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659597	20
2	9684	21
3	9791	22
4	9841	23
5	9976	24
6	661512	25
7	4722417	26
8	46856078	27
9	7887	28
10	860566	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex. Vols

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Texas.

George Alexander

Rank } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 10

1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Delaware Tex.

By whom J. B. Lane

Period None

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. B. Lane

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A
George Alexander

Priv Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1862.

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom Douglas

Mastered into service:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Delaware Tex

By whom L. S. Love

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Brough

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks Due 2 months 11,20

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mottain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

George B. Bannister

Priv, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Delaware Texas*

By whom *J. E. Dove*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Bannister*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Bannister

Confederate.)

15 Texas.

George Williamson
Det., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Delaware Tex*

By whom *Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Daughn*

To what time *Apr 20*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Furstman

Confederate.

15

Texas.

George Alexander

Art, (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. From various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Geo Alexander

Capt, Co. *E*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hosp. at Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(104)

J. Williams

Copyist.

A 100 124

Appears on a

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos. A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18, 1864.

Not dated, 186 .

8: sheet

(b)(7)(D)

E. J. Tuckerton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A. M. 15 Texas

Y. M. 15
Inf Co H 15 Reg Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated *New Orleans*

May 21, 1864

Where captured *Gilbert Range La.*

When captured *May 1*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet

L. E. Fable

(6596)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *near Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 8*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48 g sheet.

(639b)

H. M. E. [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J *La*

G. L. ...
Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *May 1, 1864*

Remarks: *~*

Number of roll

54 g sheet. *11*

(689b)

Copyist.

Sept. 1. 1844

Priv. Geo. Alexander

Discharged on
Surgeon's certificate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 183

~~5-12~~

Paper not on file.

Date 11 5
 Certificate of Discharge
 for discharge from
 service of the
 U.S. Army
 H. B. Duff, Secy

Hd. Qrs. 13th Regt. 1st
 Cavalry Div. Kansas
 Dec. 22nd 1864
 Approved & rightly
 forwarded.

James H. Goodgame
 Capt. Comdr. Regt.

Hd. Qrs. 13th Regt. 1st
 Cavalry Div. Kansas
 Dec. 22nd 1864

Approved & rightly
 forwarded
 W. H. King
 Asst. Surg.

And at 10 o'clock
 Dec. 23rd

1st Regt. 1st Infantry Division
 Buckner's Corp. 1st La.
 Camp Allen La. 23rd Dec 64
 approved and respect-
 fully forwarded

C. J. Volz
 Maj. Gen.

1st Regt. 1st Infantry Division
 Buckner's Corp. 1st La.
 Camp Allen La. 23rd Dec 64
 Approved & rightly
 forwarded
 W. H. King
 Asst. Surg.

And at 10 o'clock
 Dec. 23rd

1st Regt. 1st Infantry Division
 Buckner's Corp. 1st La.
 Camp Allen La. 23rd Dec 64
 Approved & rightly
 forwarded

1st Regt. 1st Infantry Division
 Buckner's Corp. 1st La.
 Camp Allen La. 23rd Dec 64

Respectfully forwarded

1st Regt. 1st Infantry Division
 Buckner's Corp. 1st La.
 Camp Allen La. 23rd Dec 64
 Approved & rightly
 forwarded
 W. H. King
 Asst. Surg.

And at 10 o'clock
 Dec. 23rd



Army of the Confederate States.

"Certificate of Disability for Discharge."

George Alexander of Captain *A. B. May's* Co. (*36*) of the *18*
Regiment of Confederate States. Was enlisted by *A. M. Bradley* of the
1st Regiment of *Ala. Inf.* at *Union Line* on the
4 day of *June* *1862*, to serve *one* years. He was born in
Blount County in the State of *Alabama* is *29* years of age
6 feet *1* inches high *Fair* Complexion *Blue* eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During
the last *two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *the entire time*.
STATION *Griffin Bluff La* *Under Sgt. A. M. Bradley* Com'd Comp.
DATE *Dec 15th 1864*

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *George Alexander*
Captain *A. B. May's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier ~~because~~ *in any of its departments*
because of Thacker's Pulmonary, from
which he has been a sufferer for the past six
months. In consequence thereof, we recommend that
he be discharged from the Service.

James B. Cox } Surgeon.
Wm. M. Smith }
J. G. Shaw }
Discharged this *21st* day of *January* 1865 at
Griffin Bluff La *James H. Lawrence*
Capt. Com'd ng Regt.

DUPLICATES.

DX 570

For the 13th Regt. Cavalry
Bacterial Camp (1872)
Camp Allandale 1872
Approved as no further
proceeds

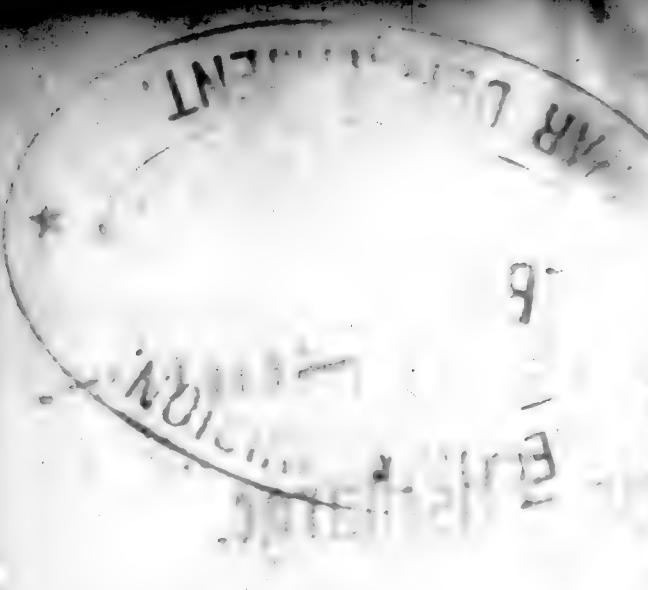
C. C. P. 1872

Mac. Buckenham

to the 13th Regt.
as per order

Dr. J. J. Smith

Dr. J. J. Smith
Dr. J. J. Smith
Dr. J. J. Smith



Ho. Geo. 15th Regt. 24th
Camp Allen and Allen
2nd 22nd 1872

Approved as no further
proceeds

General 1872
Capt. Lewis 1872

1872 1872 1872
Approved as no further
proceeds

1872 1872 1872
Approved as no further
proceeds

Army of the Confederate States.

"Certificate of Disability for Discharge."

George Alexander Captain *L B May Co* (56) of the *15th*
Regiment of Confederate States. Was enlisted by *L B May* of the
15th Regiment of *Infantry* at *Galveston Texas* on the
14th day of *Jan* 1862, to serve *one* years. He was born in
Poland Co in the State of *Alabama* is *29* years of age
6 feet *1* inches high *fair* Complexion *blue* eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During
the last *two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *the last two* days.
STATION *Post Office* *Quincy* *Miss* *Com'd Comp.*
DATE *Dec 14 1864*

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *George Alexander* of
Captain *L B May's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *in any of its departments,*
because of his Pulmonary, from which
he has been a sufferer for the past six months.
In consequence thereof he recommends that he
be discharged from the service.

Discharged this *21st* day of *Jan* 1865 at
James A. Goodgame Surgeon's
Capt. Comd'g Regt.

DUPLICATES.

✓
Alexander, John

²
Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58657742	20
2	7830	21
3	7946	22
4	8053	23
5	8151	24
6	661562	25
7	1814	26
8	1698	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also *13 Tex Vols*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Source of Pems

(Source of communication)

State of Tex.

John Alexander

(Name.)

Co. D. 15 Reg't Tex. Inf.

(to from 13th Tex. Inf.)

Statement made.

Mr. Harley. -

Anything add'l?

12-5-16 {
10:20

J. V. H.
H.

10-1-

Nothing additional found

12

Harley
no

Jno. Alexander

Pri. | Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

For the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Alexander

Pri (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brown

Period

that

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Brown

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

11 Alexander

Pri. (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28 , 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughner

To what time

30 June , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Alexander

Private, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Baughn

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. W. Brooks

1863.

Copy to.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Alexander

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brannon*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *B. B. Murdin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Brannon

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J. A. Berranair

Chf., Co. *N*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

J. M. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J. Williams

Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed until Apr 4 65

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company A.

J. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 28, 1861.

Place

Grand Ecore

Remarks

Furlough to April 66

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1861, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1861, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1861, and became (24) Com-

J. W. Speight

Copy.

✓ Allen, W. J.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656837	20
2	7141	21
3	6927	22
4	7006	23
5	661529	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas

W. J. Allen
Pvt } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston
March 20

, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 20

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

March

No. of miles to rendezvous

77

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

G. C. New

Opport.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

N. J. Allen
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May*, 1862

Expiration *June 30*, 1862

2 months, *30* days.

Signature *N. J. Allen*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

mark:

G. B. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

17th
Co. 3, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March* 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark mark:

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. J. Allen

Co. 13, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1* 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. M. Skight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

S. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A
J. W. Speight

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick at Camp Nelson

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies A, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copist.

✓
Alexander, M.L.

Co. *K*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50660880</i>	20
2	<i>2962</i>	21
3	<i>1059</i>	22
4	<i>1156</i>	23
5	<i>1735</i>	24
6	<i>1639</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M L Alexander

Rank: | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight.
Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Bosqueville.

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Approved

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M. L. Alexander

Priv.

Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 36

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. W. Speight.

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. W. Speight.

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughman

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M. L. Alexander

Priv, Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Det. as Blacksmith
at Little Rock by Gen.
Holmes.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Company N, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M. L. Alexander
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville.

By whom

J. H. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On detached service
Little Rock - Blacksmith

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A.

15

Texas.

M. L. Alexander
Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached service
Little Rock, Ark. Blk-
smith

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-battled men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark: 22001576

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M. L. Alexander

Private, Co. L, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date October 15, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Blacksmith at Little Rock

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

212

M. L. Alexander 11 Btr

Co. K. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL ✓

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Feb 16, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

2198

No.

LEEK

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

.....L. L. Alexander.....

..... Co. K, Speights Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 186 .

Date of issue.....Feb. 24....., 186 3

Signature _____

Remarks:

2502

Tillman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Speights Reg Tex
1st Co K Speights Reg Tex Inf
Appears on a *15*
Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan*, 1862

To *Feb 28*, 1863.

When paid *Apr 6*, 1863.

By whom *A. Sigourney*

Amount *\$44.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

7

J. Nelson

(1863)

2220

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H.L. Alexander

Sprights
Pvt. Co. I Springs Dist *Inf*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186

at Little Rock, Ark

Date July 21 , 186

Occupation blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1 , 186

To June 30 , 186

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks: detailed July 17, 1862

Roll No. 391

Rittenburg

Copied.

Alphin, W. S.
Co. *K*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal J. S. Link

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660874	20
2	0957	21
3	1158	22
4	1150	23
5	1733	24
6	1688	25
7	6153	26
8	47742414	27
9	46856819	28
10	7886	29
11	860565	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

15

Texas.

2nd. S. Allman
2 Corp., 1 Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Age 30 1 Speight's Regiment Volunteers.
years.
Appears

Appears on

Company **Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 2

Roll dated _____
Camp Speight

Muster-in to date Apr 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 23, 1862
When

When

Where Waco May 1, 186

By whom *P. Baker*
Period

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Remarks: *130*

Remarks: As shown by certificate of M. J. [unclear] 130

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Insurance Office
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. These became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C, M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. These various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 462, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Companies.

Mark:

—

Ja sugrahaian

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M. S. Allphin

2. Corp'l. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *R. Coke*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *R. Coke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Remarks: *App. 2nd Corp'l. May 14. 1862.*

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 220 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50660957

1912.

Private till 14 May 1862

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

H. S. Allphin.

*2nd Corp., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark mark:

(641)

JA Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M. S. Alphin
2 Copt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughn.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

U. S. Alphin

Priv., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book 2

RECEIVED

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

H. S. Aliphan
Is 2 Lt, Co: *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Hempstead Tex

Remarks

*Present for duty with
Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(244)

J. S. Williams

Copyist.

A | 15 | Texas.

W. A. Adkins
2 Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Pro
or promotion, Apr 20, 1864

Date and cause }
of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
J and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
Companies G and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

W. A. Adkins

Copyist.

Confederate.)

A. Mower 15 1st

H. S. Stephens
Public K. 15 Regt 1st Inftry

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

Louisiana.

(689b)

E. J. Johnston

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L. J. Williams
Private 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

May 21

, 186

Where captured

Yellow Bayou, La.

When captured

May 18

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

(6696)

L. E. Felt

Appr'd

— 1 —

Oct 11 1871
Oct 12 1871

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Mar. 2, 1900, Big Horn*

When captured *May 14*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

48; sheet 1

(6896) _____ Copy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

28
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Deer Creek, Texas

When captured

June 18, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

28; sheet 11

(2000)

Shanks
Copied.

Allsop, A. M.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50661058	20
2	1154	21
3	1234	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK: _____

☒ See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

A. M. Allsop.

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862

Where Waco.

By whom R. Coke.

Period was

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

(100)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. M. Alsup
Capt. Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Waco July 5 1862.

R. Coke
war

M. P. Baughin
Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed service
Commissary Department.

8. House appeared in column
of Names. Prescribed.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squad. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated as the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry. It was consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CV

15

Texas.

A. M. Alcop.

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where Waco July 5, 1862

By whom R. Coice

Period war

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas on 60 days furlough since Jan. 17, 1864

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark

20667535

John Ingraham

CV

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

15

For

A M Alsop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for December 1862

Date Dec. 31, 1862

Occupation Extra duty man

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1862

To 1862

Months

Days 16

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ranshaw

Copyist.

✓
Alonzo, Peter

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50660967</i>	20
2	<i>1060</i>	21
3	<i>1157</i>	22
4	<i>1236</i>	23
5	<i>1919</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Peter Alonzo

Port

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 29, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Mustered into service:

When

June 29, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

April

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Peter Alonzo

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 29, 1862

Where

Camp Crook

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company K.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

15

Texas.

Peter Alonso

Pub, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 9, 1862

Where

Camp Crockett

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Peter Alonzo.

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 9 1862

Camp Crockett

J. W. Speight

war

Capt. Milby

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas without leave since Dec. 26 - 1863.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company K.

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Peter Alonzo

Capt, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since March

(over)
This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

(344)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Alphin. W. S.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alphin. W. S.

33
Allsop. A. M.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allsop. A. M.

✓
Amos, William
20

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658790	20
2	8875	21
3	8068	22
4	9064	23
5	9147	24
6	46272951	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

A.

15

Texas.

Wm. Amos

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velaasco

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velaasco Tx

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Mar.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entitled men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Bliss

a | 15 | Texas.

Wm. Amos

Plt. { Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Athens Tex*

By whom *Capt. Jordan*

Mastered into service:

When *Mch. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Velasco Tex*

By whom *J. C. Love adjt*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. P. Baughn*

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Wm Amos

Part. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 19 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28 , 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. E. Love adjt

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Baughn

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A.

15

Texas.

Wm. Amos

Pvt

, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Kiss

Copyist

Confederate.

A

15

Texas.

Wm Amos

Pvt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love adjt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Paroled by the enemy.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

(Confederate.)

A

Spates

William Amos
Pvt. Co. F. Spates Regt

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole

which is as follows: "We * * * * having been captured by the forces of the United States, do solemnly swear that we will not take arms against the Govt. of the United States of America, and will not do anything whatever to assist in any war or rebellion against the said United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole sworn and subscribed to at Washington, La., Oct. 24, 1863.

Number of roll:

89

S. N. Hammer

(0000)

the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

William Amos
Priv Co "F" 15th Reg Ia Cav
J. W. J.

Wm. Amos
July 1863.

✓
Anderson, Patton

2^d

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658311	20
2	8696	21
3	8395	22
4	8481	23
5	8560	24
6	8630	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Callen Anderson

1861 } Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Age *41* } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican, Texas April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Waricana*

By whom *T. J. Haynes*

Period *3 years on the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *175*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and O'Connell. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (2d) Company D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

P. J. Haynes

Appar.

Confederate.

158

Texas.

William Anderson
Prvt, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1st, 1862.

Expiration

June 30, 1862.

2 months,

days.

Signature

William Anderson

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. J. Speight

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William C. ...
But, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *D. J. ...*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. ...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated
companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Com-

mark:

W. J. ...
Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Carroll*, 1863

By whom *W. H. Hays*

Period

last paid:

By whom *W. H. Hays*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. H. Hays

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Chas. M. ...

..., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. J. ...*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Reported to command
Dec. 2/63*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex.—A. P. 71341."

Book mark:

Chas. M. ...

(242)

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William W. ...

, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Left sick at camp near Harrison Aug 7 to 24/64.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. From various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

R. O. Taylor

Copyist.

Anding, W. R.

2nd
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50655969	20
2	4065	21
3	9148	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

W. R. Anding

Part Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Age 18 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 29*, 186*2*.

Where

Tyler, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Bd) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. R. Harding

Port

(2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 29

, 1862.

Where

Gyler Tex

By whom

Capt. G. G. G. G.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spolight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, of re-organized various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com

mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

a

15

Texas.

W. R. Anding

Pvt. , (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 28 , 1862.

Where Tyler, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

✓
Andrews, E. L.

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.
" *K*

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657238	20
2	660878	21
3	0961	22
4	1057	23
5	1155	24
6	1232	25
7	1365	26
8	1513	27
9	1914	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

4

15

Texas.

E. L. Andrews

PH-

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 19

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*As shown by Ctl of Muster Office

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. E. Bunk

Copied

Confederate.

A

15

Texas.

E. L. Andrews

Put

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

run

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Appr.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

E. L. Andrews

Pub. Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1862

Enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Speight

Mastered into service:

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Speight

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughman

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Remarks: Transf. from Capt. [unclear]

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, K and M, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 2, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

E. L. Andrews

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 15, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. H. Speight.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughin

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty in
Adjutant's Office.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

E. L. Andrews

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y. 15, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. H. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra service
in Adj't. Gen'l. Office.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

E. L. Andrews.

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Feby. 15, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. H. H. H.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
Regmtl. Clerk since
April 16 - 1862 by
order Col. Speight.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 1, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various commands, was designated the 43d Regiment Texas Infantry, which was transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 7, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book Mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

E. L. Anderson

Priv, Co. C, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set as Clerk in Adjutant's Office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(364)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A
E. J. Speight
Chf., Col. C. Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Duty in Adjutant's office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(194)

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. A. Williams

Co. 15, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adpts office by Brs

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓
Andrews, Samuel

20
Co. *G*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50659224</i>	20
2	<i>9296</i>	21
3	<i>9381</i>	22
4	<i>9456</i>	23
5	<i>9528</i>	24
6	<i>6611864</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~✓~~ **BOOK MARK:** _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. C. Andrews

Priv. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Lowe*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Lowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Sam'l Andrews

Regt. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *W. Melton*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *W. Melton*

Last paid:

By whom *W P Baughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *absent sick*

*This company subsequently became (Ed) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Ed) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Ed) Company G.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Samuel Andrews

Plt, (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Velasco.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Samuel Andrews
Port, (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
June 21st

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Simon W. Andrews

Pol., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

an. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *absent without leave since 11/1/63*
of Feb. (Larkin) in Navarro Co. Texas,

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

E. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 15 Texas.

Saml. Anderson

Pat, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At hosp Camden Ark Nov

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

✓
Andrews, W. G.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>38660877</i>	20
2	<i>0960</i>	21
3	<i>1056</i>	22
4	<i>1153</i>	23
5	<i>1231</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

24 G. Andrews

Part Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Ft. Herbert.

By whom J. H. Speight

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Appn.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M. G. Andrews.

Priv

} Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When March 1, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughin

To what time April 30 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Private.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

H. G. Andrews

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Waco.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Period was

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

St. G. Andrews
Priv, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

St. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company A.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

M. G. Andrews

Put, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 1, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. Hardin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

✓ 40
Ansley, William J.

2d
Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657741	20
2	7879	21
3	7945	22
4	8052	23
5	8150	24
6	661563	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also *13 Tex vls*

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm J. Conroy

Phila. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

February

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Phila.

By whom

J. C. Davis

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from Capt.
J. M. Douglas Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Rank mark:

E

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

(C)

15

Texas.

W. J. Conley

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

that

Last paid:

By whom

W. R. Bingham

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 630. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

11
J. J. (Crosby)

Private, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

Where

Columbia

, 1862.

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Bragg

To what time

30 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on roll.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies J, K and L of that organization. Company F, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. Q. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Mark mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Wm J. Ansley

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brooks

Copyist.

Confederate.

15 Texas.

Wm J. Wesley

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brooks

Copy 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 15 Texas

J. H. H. H.
1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wounds*

Admitted *Aug 31*, 1865.

Returned to duty, 1865.

Transferred, 1865.

Furloughed, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 605, page 162.

(605)

J. M. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Q. M. Speight

Capt, Co. *D*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Wilson

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

41
Astbury, Jesse

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Astbury, Jesse.

412
Astbury, Jesse

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

[Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas] Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Astbury, Jesse

413
Asbury, Jesse

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660041	20
2	0119	21
3	0107	22
4	0276	23
5	0344	24
6	0420	25
7	0489	26
8	0547	27
9	0509	28
10	0647	29
11	0606	30
12	0743	31
13	0788	32
14	0831	33
15	4438 9805	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J. Osbury.

Rank } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Millican May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Boonville.

By whom A. J. Reid,

Period For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization. Company N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Agent

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A
Jesse Osberry

Br { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville*,

By whom *A. Reed*.

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville*.

By whom *A. Reed*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse \$ *16* 100; equipments \$ *1* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

15

Texas.

James H. Speight

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Boonville*

By whom *H. Reed*

Period *24 hr*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Baughman*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James H. Spaight

Co. I, Spaight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

186

2

Enlisted:

When

May 13

186

Where

Boonville

By whom

A. Reed

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Dugan

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902, of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737463.

Book mark:

W. H. H. South

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James A. Murphy,
Capt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 13* 186*3*.

Where *Brownville,*

By whom *Lt. Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *W. P. Baughin,*

To what time *Feb'y 28* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Absent on extra duty
at Camp Kiamishi*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1873, of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Cedarburg, Texas.—R. & P. 777408.

Check mark:

W. H. Sear

448:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

George Osburn,
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Muster June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Doonville.*

By whom *A. Reed.*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baughman*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 429, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

15

Texas.

Jessie Asbury.

Art, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Boonville.

By whom Lt Reed.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mieby.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks Absent, Barefooted
at Alexandria since 20 Dec.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of B. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 77165.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Astbury

, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Boonville*.

By whom *L. Reed*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Milby*.

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Detained in Ordnance*

Dept. Alexandria by order Gen

Taylor Extract of No 30

Jan 31

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James C. Thompson
John, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March x April*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Boonville.*

By whom *Lt. Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Wilbey.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks *Detained in Ordnance
Dept by order of Gen Taylor.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727462.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May 11*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where *May 13*, 186*4*
Rockville

By whom *At Neida*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks *Detailed in Ordinance*
Sent as Mechanic (see)

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

This copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in [unclear] of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, [unclear] Texas - R & P. 77722)

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James C. Curry,

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

July 1869

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862

Where

Boonville Texas.

By whom

A. Needre

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Mitchy.

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks

*Detached in Ordnance
Sgt. as Mechanic (ory).*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, San Antonio, Texas. - R & P. 727465.

Mark:

W. H. Keith

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James Henry
Art, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Doanville*.

By whom *A. Smith*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mickey*
To what time *30 June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*.

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*.

Remarks *Detaild in Iron Spt
at Fort Mifflin La (over)*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1891) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 72746.

Mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

APR 12

CDR 0743

10-10

Jan'y 30. 1864, By
Special order No 30
from District of Columbia

As an all

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Jessie Asbury.

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 13* 1862.

Where *Boonville Tex*

By whom *L Reed*.

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Miely.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks *Detained as Mechanic
in Ord opt at Haver*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Feb. 1, 1865) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copy.

22
RECEIVED
ALEXANDRIA L.A. Special
order no 30 from Dist
Hd Qrs Jany 30/61/

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Jesse Asbury,
Priv, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Michaels, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1865.

Where

Boonville Tex.

By whom

St. Reed.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Harmon.

To what time

31 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Perryville, Texas. - R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 15-1 Tex

G. Ashburn

1st. Co. 9. Regt. 110 Tex Inf

Residence

Falls Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15

(6304)

Copyright

Asbury, J.

Co. C

15 Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amputation Sheet

Amputation

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Albany.
1844.

7

3

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Force,
Mexico City, Mexico

Sullivan and Proctor, June 21st 1865.

W. H. Sullivan of C. C. Company.....
..... C. S. A., residing in
.....
.....
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL S. D. CANNON, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt
Samuel D. Cannon
Saml. D. Cannon
Major General and Provost Marshal General

411
Ash, G. H.

1st
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

A " B

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658281
2 6838
3 7142
4 1390

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U

15

Texas.

G. H. Wain

Sgt, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Coryell

By whom Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred
from Co. E to Co B (over)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squadrons. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. S. I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. S. I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squadrons, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and F of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies G, H and I, respectively. The regiment, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. C. Allen, Secy. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

W. W. Whall

Capt.

APR. 22.

50658281

1912.

Sprights Bath

April 1, 1862

Confederate

15

Texas

P. H. } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 20*, 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date *March 20*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186 *.*

Where *Fort Robert*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *as shown by certificate
of mustering - War*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This company was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

46 West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. A. Ash

Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature G. A. Ash

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

A. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J. H. Ash

Pat, Co. *E*, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on leave from 27

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50661390

1912.

Feb. till evening 28 Feb
Fort Hebert

Ash. H. H.

Co. B. - 15. Dep. info -

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J. N. Ash
Company Co. (D)

Spright Reg't. (D)
15 Jan 1862
affirmed

W. Spright
Col. Comm. &
15 Feb 94

Attest
August 1st 1862

Col. J. N. Spright will dis-
charge E. N. Ash from
the service of the Confed-
erate States, on the within
Certificate

By Order of
Brig Genl Henry E. McCulloch
Jno. Henry Brown
A. A. Baul



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Aug 26
1862

1862

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

STAYLES

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. H. Asht, of Captain *Herrings*
Company, (*B*.) of the *Spaight* Regiment of Confederate States
J. H. Asht, was enlisted by *Col J de Spaight*, of
Spaight Regiment of *Fla*, at *Fort Robert*,
on the *1st* day of *April*, 1862, to serve *two* years; he was born
in *Cherokee Co* in the State of *Alabama*, is *Twenty two*
years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Harrison
July 15, 1862

Isaac D Wright
Commanding Company *B*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. H. Asht* of
Captain *Herrings*' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a chronic

Hemorrhoidal affection and general
ill health.

DISCHARGED this

day of

Surgeon.

near Tyler

A. P. Hallan
Aug, 1862, at *Camp David*
Spaight
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

45
Ash. J. H.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.
" B

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ash. J. H.

✓ 46
Ashworth, William

Co. *D.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50660040</i>	20	
2	<i>0118</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A
William Ashworth.

Ct { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight nr*
Millican May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 22, 1862*

Where *Waco.*

By whom *Harrison.*

Period *For war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Remarks *Died May 1, 1862*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

mark: _____

W. H. Scott.

Appt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A

John A. Schuch

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

1862

Enrolled:

When

Mch 22

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 22

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks *Disd May 1st 1862,*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company I.

RE MARK:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Speights Tex
Wm. Ashworth
Priv. Co. Speights Tex Regt
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Nov 27

, 1862.

Died

May 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 15

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

✓ 47
Atkinson, Eli

2d

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657745	20
2	7833	21
3	7949	22
4	8056	23
5	8153	24
6	1560	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex Vols

11

15

TEXAS.

Col. William

Pri., } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Lowe

Period For the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
W. F. Hamilton Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. E. Lowe

Appra.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Ell. Atkinson

Pri, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

W. J. Hamilton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Browder

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Ch. Garrison

Phi., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26

, 1861

Where

Cyler

By whom

H. J. Hamilton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. B. Bowers

442,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Eli Albinson

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where Egypt

By whom H. F. Hamilton

Period War

last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughin

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

J. B. Mowbray

Copyist

Confederate.

A

15

Texas.

Eli Atkinson

Pri, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1863.

Where

Tyler

By whom

W. S. Hamilton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Eli Atkinson

Co. N, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 113
Atkinson, Lee
2d

Co. *2d*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657744	20
2	7832	21
3	7048	22
4	8055	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also *13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

15

TEXAS.

L. (L.)

Pri. { Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

2nd class

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1866

Where

22 June 20

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks: Re. Outlets from Cape
W. & Hamilton Co.

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Edm. Dept. of Texas, dated April 14, 1892, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 14, 1892, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 429, Edm. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (3d) Com-

check mark:

J. Brown



4

15

Texas.

Lee Robinson

Private, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26

, 186

Where

By _____

By whom

W. F. Hamilton

Period

Spa

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

11/11 138

186

Present or Absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1902, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1902, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 10th Regiment, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1902, of re-constituted various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 467, Department of Texas, dated April 8, 1902, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. G. Brown

Coyne

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Phil., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Scott Det*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Tyler

By whom

M. A. Hamilton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. A. Baughn

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A, B & C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

See *William*

See, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *Cyler*

By whom *W. G. Hamilton*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Burchin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

1042

Copyist.

Atwood, W.A.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064509	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(C. I.)

15

15

W. C. Woodward

1st Co. B. 15th Regt. Light

Residence Wash Co. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

Captain.

Austin, S. A.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656359	20
2	6267	21
3	6671	22
4	6450	23
5	6538	24
6	661528	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate
13

Texas

a J a Austin

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Galveston
Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862
Mar 8, 1862
Galveston
W Speight
War
shown by M in off cert

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies (D to F) were (incomplete companies, or squads and the others in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

9

15

Texas.

S A Austin

Oct.

Capt. E M B Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2nd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 28, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks: * As shown by Certif
of Mustering Officer

* This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
company, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became
Companies O and P, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Alberty

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

S A Austin

Col.

, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1* 186*2*

Expiration *June 30* 186*2*

2 months, *0* days.

Signature

S A Austin

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 15 Texas.

J A Austin

Oct, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(641)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

S A Austin

Pt. Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughen

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. J. Austin

Co. 2, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Yaco Texas

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (ad) Company G.

J. M. William

Copyist.

Avery Joseph
2d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57659222	20
2	9295	21
3	9380	22
4	9455	23
5	9581	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

Joseph Avery

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12, 1862.

Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(555)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Joseph C. Love

Det. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *W. Melton*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *W. Melton*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Joseph Speight

2d, (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Joseph Carey

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since June 28

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Lie'd in Hospital at Alexandria
Dec. 23rd 1863
This command

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to become Companies I, K and L of that organization. Company N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to become Company B, 1st Regt. and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1892, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of H. Q. 65f., Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (Bd) Company A.

mark:

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copy to:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 Tex

Jas Avery
Pvt. Co. G. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 186 4

No.

3845

Amount

7.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 5

W. B. Blease

(888)

8817

Copyright

✓
Aycock, J. L.

Co. L., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3066 0198	20
2	0277	21
3	0346	22
4	0422	23
5	1508	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. L. Lycock,

*Co. I, Spaight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.
Enlisted as musician.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. L. Aycock,
Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

186

2

Enlisted:

When

July 20

186

Where

Corpus Christi,

By whom

Carl Erach,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent,

Remarks:

Absent Sick,

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mts., Texas. - R. & P. 73746.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Myers

*Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Absent Sick.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies D, F and H, respectively, were consolidated by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 647, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, 101 N. Texas. — R. & P. 137465.

mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

J. d. Glynn
Co., *15* Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Capt Erach*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

H. H. Scott

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. DeLoach
Priv, Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Duty in Band

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(364)

Copyist.

✓ Baber, J. W.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656843	20
2	6831	21
3	7010	22
4	7082	23
5	7146	24
6	661772	25
7	44221812	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas

13

15

A. M. D. Herring
Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 367

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. L. Hunt

Appra.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. M. Speight
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 12*, 1862.

Where *Caldwell*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

Техас.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *California*

By whom *J. B. Wright*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Renshaw*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached in Medical
Belt at New Iberia
Aug 1862 by order (Spec
no 498) of Gen. Beauregard*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Book mark:

G. O. Mark

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

3
2
2.7
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 7 1862*

, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

Expiration

, 186

, 186

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, or re-raised from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

4.6.1862
Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Med Dept

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

(444)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

73

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 20, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 20, 1865.

Number of rolls

132

(639b)

Copy.

Bagby, Henry D.
Co. *13*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50656758	20
2	6840	21
3	6978	22
4	7007	23
5	7074	24
6	7143	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Army D Bagby

Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Jan 4

, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 4

Where

Milician

, 186 .

By whom

J C Sparks

Period

Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark: 20222128

S C Sparks

Signed

15

TEXAS

A. D. Herring

Pos } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 20

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 4

, 1862

Where

Wilcox

By whom

A. D. Herring

Period

*Mar*No. of miles to rendezvous *05*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. D. Herring

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
A D Speight
P. S., Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan

1862.

Where

Mexico

By whom

J. B. L. Harris

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Mark:

G. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

15

B

A D Bagby
Pt , Co. B , 15 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 4
Milligan
& B Sparks
Nov

W P Bangham

Apr 30

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Left sick in hospital
at Berwick City

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 22, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G B Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. D. Bagby

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1862

Enlisted

1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. D. Bagby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

15

Texas.

A. D. Bagby

Plt, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 186

Expiration June 30, 186

2 months, days.

Signature A. D. Bagby

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

E. O. Hunt

Copyist.

55
Bailey. J. M.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey. J. M.

Baily, J. M.
Co. *B.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656846	20
2	6933	21
3	7012	22
4	7085	23
5	7149	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

15

Texas.

W. H. Speight
Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1863* 1863.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Speight*

Period *May 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Speight*

To what time *May 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(34)

G. B. Green

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

3
4 *M. Bailey*
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *30* days.

Signature *M. Bailey*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. M. Bailey
Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1 Feb* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Hilby*

To what time *June 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without*

leave since 20 Oct '63.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark: _____

A. B. War

Confederate.

3

15

Texas

Baily
Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*
March 26

Muster-in to date *March 26*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 26*, 1862

When *March 26*

Where *Houston*, 1862

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, but it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 15th Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (M); Companies D, F and H, respectively, from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Comd.

mark:

G. B. Wall

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Mc Bailey
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 25

Where

Houston

1862.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. G. M. W.

Copyist.

Dr William Bailey

5267

Paid Oct 29 1862

Pr J. M. Bailey
Ev B 1 Texas

From July 1 1862 to Oct 31 1862

Pay \$ 44
B 50
94

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. M. Bailey*

Co. 10th Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Oct 31

1862

being

4

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

44

50

Bailey

Deduct, for

Amount paid,

94

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bailey

Descriptive Roll.

Fuller

John Ambler

this

21

day of

October

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

John Ambler

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. M. Bailey
mark

517
Baize. P. J.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baize. P. J.

✓ 58
Baker, G. W. L.

^{2d}
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659225	20
2	9301	21
3	9384	22
4	9460	23
5	9532	24
6	661601	25
7	1869	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 18 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Gil. L. Baker

Pvt. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. E. Love

Copyist.

Confederate
15

Texas.

B
G. W. L. Baker
Age 26 years.
Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct. 13
When Where Navarro Co.
By whom W. Melton
Mustered into service:
When Oct. 23
Where Columbia
By whom J. W. Brooks
Last paid: W. P. Baughn
By whom W. P. Baughn
To what time April 30, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 60. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 67,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. W. Love
Officer

(Confederate.)

13 15

Texas.

Edw. Speight
Col. (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 22, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Veracruz*

By whom *E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

E. W. Love

15

Texas.

Appears on

for

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
 six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
 and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
 It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
 fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
 fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
 companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
 of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
 iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
 companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
 and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Heavy Artillery
 companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company
 of that organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
 April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
 A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
 men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
 try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437,
 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
 pany.

*** Mark:**

Mr Love

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Texas.

G. L. L. B. M.

Pr. 1, (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Hardin

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Fort Smith
Feb. 24th, 1864

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 470, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
Capt., Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Wilson

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Baker

Prvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Tex since March 29th

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

59
Baker, J. M.

2^d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 30659228
2 9302

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. M. Baker

Plt., Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr. 12

1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, but it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. W. Barker

Pvt. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When Feb 6 3, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks Discharged May 22 & a minor

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-called men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

Copyist.

60
Baldwin, R. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44247578	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1.5 | Dec.

C. M. Baldwin
Capt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
Residence *Lubbock Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

128

(3000)

W. H. King
Copyist.

61
Ballou, Daniel C.

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50661702</i>	20
2	<i>1849</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

D. B. Bivins

Private, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 17*, 1865.

Place *Rusk Tex*

Remarks: *Conscripted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company E, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Daniel C. Ballou

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Arrest Palestine

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

62
Barker, W.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50656763

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also William Barker, 1 Tex 14y Arl

Confederate.

3

15

Texas.

W. Barker

PS { Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Jan 4*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186 .

Where *Marlin*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks: *as shown certificate of Mustering Officer*

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

G. B. West

Copy.

✓ ⁶³
Barnes, Samuel

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656759	20
2	6839	21
3	7216	22
4	661391	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

3

15

Texas.

Sam Barnes

Pvt { Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 17

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 13

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

E B Nichols

Period

None

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks as shown by Certificate
of Mustering

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

E B Nichols

Copied

Confederate.

15

Texas.

21 *March 22 1862*

21 Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 22*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 22*

, 1862.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When *March 13*

, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. S. Hicken*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *227*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Mark:

E. S. Hicken

Appn.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Barnes

*Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

, 1862

Expiration

, 1862

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks: *Transferred May 1862*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

H B 2712

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Sam Barnes

Ordnance, Co. B, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed for duty at Virginia Point

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. Williamson

Copyist.

674
Barnett, W. C.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50657231	20
2	7306	21
3	7392	22
4	7473	23
5	7545	24
6	7613	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *July 24*, 186*4*
Returned to duty, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Transferred *July 25*, 186*4*
Died, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Remarks: *Teacher*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 58.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Texas

13
H. C. Barnett
Regt. Co. 15 1st Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Dysentoe Chron*

Admitted *July 24*, 1864.

Returned to duty . . . , 186 .

Deserted . . . , 186 .

Discharged from service . . . , 186 .

Furloughed . . . , 186 .

Died . . . , 186 .

Remarks: *transferred July 24, 64 to Keachin*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 265.

G. M. Now

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

5

174

W. C. Burnett

Private 15 Regs Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Debilitated

Admitted

July 24

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

186

Transferred

July 25

1864

Died

186

Remarks:

Reached

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 24

(025)

1028

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W. L. Barnett
4th Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan 13 1862.

Where Milliean Texas

By whom J. W. Speight.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Milby

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent without leave
since 1 Nov/63

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, or re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Frank

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. C. Barnett
2 Corp, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 186

Expiration June 30, 186

2

months,

days.

Signature W. C. Barnett

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Heink

Copy 1st.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. L. Barnett
S. Speight & Co. L.

Appears on Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1863.

Where

Milican

1862.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Trougher

To what time

Apr 30

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (ad) Company G.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

W. C. Barnett

2^d Corp., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862.

Where

Millieau

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W P Baughn

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W. L. Barnett

2^d Corp. | Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
| Speight's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Me 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Me 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Sedberry

Period For the war

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(865)

Copied.

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

3 Corps

W. C. Barnett

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Spright's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.
Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15

Where Millian

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
most Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 627,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

Stunt

Approved

63

Barren. James

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barron. James.

66
Barron, G. W.

Co. *9*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50656360</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	<i>1</i>
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

L. T. Burdon

Pl. Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.
Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 2, 1862.
Millican
Lt. Sparks
war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

Alley

B

15-

Терми

Art. Broom

Oct 20. 1875 - Tuesday

Register

Date of discharge

Sept 16, 1862.

Date of payment 2/

Sept 19, 1862.

By whom

B. F. Bomar

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 48

158

Mr. Milliam.

Copyright

119

67
Barron James

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50656268</i>	20
2	<i>6452</i>	21
3	<i>6537</i>	22
4	<i>6612</i>	23
5	<i>6672</i>	24
6	<i>661520</i>	25
7	<i>1761</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

13

B

W. Barron

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled.

Jan 2, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Alber...
1862

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
Det W Barron

Det, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

Jan 2, 1862
Milligan

By whom

Lt Sparks
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baugh

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

R
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

Albrosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
W. H. Garrison

Ort, Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1863

Where

Milligan

By whom

Tr Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughen

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alt Grover

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
Ad *W Barron*

, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harder

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Bank mark:

Albrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. W. Barron
Off., Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 186*2*

Expiration *June 30*, 186*2*

7 months, *30* days.

Signature

J. W. Barron

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Barron

Priv., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ch, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Div Head Qu

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
Law Garrison

Orin, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave for 78

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became (3d) Companies
D, F and H, respectively, of that organization. Company J, which
was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned
to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas,
dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas

James Barron
Sergt. Co. A. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

15th Dec 62

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Feb. 1

, 1862.

To

Sept. 1

, 1862.

When paid

Sept. 19

, 1862.

By whom

H. T. Massengale

Amount

\$119

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 30

B. U. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 68
Barron, William B.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656269	20
2	6361	21
3	6453	22
4	6539	23
5	6613	24
6	6673	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

in Warren

Q { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E. M. B. Sawyer

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2nd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3rd) Company A.

Alberty

Confederate,

15

Texas.

Wm Barron

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston*

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862,
Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 2, 1862.
William
Et Sparks
was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Allen

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B

Wm B Barron

Pvt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baugh

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
M. J. Barron

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Jan 2, 186

By whom

Milliean

Period

to Sports

Last paid:

war

By whom

W. P. Bayler

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of this organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W B Barron

Pl

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Mill's Bay

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harder

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W B Barron

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

W B Barron

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlistees from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

69
Baskin, Samuel J.

2nd
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657750	20
2	7837	21
3	7952	22
4	8058	23
5	8153	24
6	661807	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

B

13

Texas.

Samuel J. Bassett

Pri. Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

Per the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies P, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlist-
ees from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

J. M. Douglas

Confederate.

B

13

Texas.

S. J. Boxkin

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 28, 1861

When

Columbia

Where

By whom

J. M. Brooks

War

Period

Last paid:

M. P. Baughen

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

James appears in column of names
Present by Saml J. Bachin.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

13 15

Texas.

David J. Baskin

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark: *✓*

J. H. Brooks

B | Confederate. | 15 | Texas.
Saml. J. Bassin
Pri. (2d) Co. D, 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted: 1861.
When Columbia
Where J. H. Brooks
By whom H. P. Baughn
Period Apr 30, 1863.
last paid: Present
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, G and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. ...
Copy

Confederate
15

Texas.

13
Appears on *Simul* (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.
for *Barrett*
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

May 1863
June 1863
July 1863
Aug 1863
Sept 1863
Oct 1863
Nov 1863
Dec 1863
Jan 1864
Feb 1864
Mar 1864
Apr 1864
May 1864
June 1864
July 1864
Aug 1864
Sept 1864
Oct 1864
Nov 1864
Dec 1864
Jan 1865
Feb 1865
Mar 1865
Apr 1865
May 1865
June 1865
July 1865
Aug 1865
Sept 1865
Oct 1865
Nov 1865
Dec 1865
Jan 1866
Feb 1866
Mar 1866
Apr 1866
May 1866
June 1866
July 1866
Aug 1866
Sept 1866
Oct 1866
Nov 1866
Dec 1866
Jan 1867
Feb 1867
Mar 1867
Apr 1867
May 1867
June 1867
July 1867
Aug 1867
Sept 1867
Oct 1867
Nov 1867
Dec 1867
Jan 1868
Feb 1868
Mar 1868
Apr 1868
May 1868
June 1868
July 1868
Aug 1868
Sept 1868
Oct 1868
Nov 1868
Dec 1868
Jan 1869
Feb 1869
Mar 1869
Apr 1869
May 1869
June 1869
July 1869
Aug 1869
Sept 1869
Oct 1869
Nov 1869
Dec 1869
Jan 1870
Feb 1870
Mar 1870
Apr 1870
May 1870
June 1870
July 1870
Aug 1870
Sept 1870
Oct 1870
Nov 1870
Dec 1870
Jan 1871
Feb 1871
Mar 1871
Apr 1871
May 1871
June 1871
July 1871
Aug 1871
Sept 1871
Oct 1871
Nov 1871
Dec 1871
Jan 1872
Feb 1872
Mar 1872
Apr 1872
May 1872
June 1872
July 1872
Aug 1872
Sept 1872
Oct 1872
Nov 1872
Dec 1872
Jan 1873
Feb 1873
Mar 1873
Apr 1873
May 1873
June 1873
July 1873
Aug 1873
Sept 1873
Oct 1873
Nov 1873
Dec 1873
Jan 1874
Feb 1874
Mar 1874
Apr 1874
May 1874
June 1874
July 1874
Aug 1874
Sept 1874
Oct 1874
Nov 1874
Dec 1874
Jan 1875
Feb 1875
Mar 1875
Apr 1875
May 1875
June 1875
July 1875
Aug 1875
Sept 1875
Oct 1875
Nov 1875
Dec 1875
Jan 1876
Feb 1876
Mar 1876
Apr 1876
May 1876
June 1876
July 1876
Aug 1876
Sept 1876
Oct 1876
Nov 1876
Dec 1876
Jan 1877
Feb 1877
Mar 1877
Apr 1877
May 1877
June 1877
July 1877
Aug 1877
Sept 1877
Oct 1877
Nov 1877
Dec 1877
Jan 1878
Feb 1878
Mar 1878
Apr 1878
May 1878
June 1878
July 1878
Aug 1878
Sept 1878
Oct 1878
Nov 1878
Dec 1878
Jan 1879
Feb 1879
Mar 1879
Apr 1879
May 1879
June 1879
July 1879
Aug 1879
Sept 1879
Oct 1879
Nov 1879
Dec 1879
Jan 1880
Feb 1880
Mar 1880
Apr 1880
May 1880
June 1880
July 1880
Aug 1880
Sept 1880
Oct 1880
Nov 1880
Dec 1880
Jan 1881
Feb 1881
Mar 1881
Apr 1881
May 1881
June 1881
July 1881
Aug 1881
Sept 1881
Oct 1881
Nov 1881
Dec 1881
Jan 1882
Feb 1882
Mar 1882
Apr 1882
May 1882
June 1882
July 1882
Aug 1882
Sept 1882
Oct 1882
Nov 1882
Dec 1882
Jan 1883
Feb 1883
Mar 1883
Apr 1883
May 1883
June 1883
July 1883
Aug 1883
Sept 1883
Oct 1883
Nov 1883
Dec 1883
Jan 1884
Feb 1884
Mar 1884
Apr 1884
May 1884
June 1884
July 1884
Aug 1884
Sept 1884
Oct 1884
Nov 1884
Dec 1884
Jan 1885
Feb 1885
Mar 1885
Apr 1885
May 1885
June 1885
July 1885
Aug 1885
Sept 1885
Oct 1885
Nov 1885
Dec 1885
Jan 1886
Feb 1886
Mar 1886
Apr 1886
May 1886
June 1886
July 1886
Aug 1886
Sept 1886
Oct 1886
Nov 1886
Dec 1886
Jan 1887
Feb 1887
Mar 1887
Apr 1887
May 1887
June 1887
July 1887
Aug 1887
Sept 1887
Oct 1887
Nov 1887
Dec 1887
Jan 1888
Feb 1888
Mar 1888
Apr 1888
May 1888
June 1888
July 1888
Aug 1888
Sept 1888
Oct 1888
Nov 1888
Dec 1888
Jan 1889
Feb 1889
Mar 1889
Apr 1889
May 1889
June 1889
July 1889
Aug 1889
Sept 1889
Oct 1889
Nov 1889
Dec 1889
Jan 1890
Feb 1890
Mar 1890
Apr 1890
May 1890
June 1890
July 1890
Aug 1890
Sept 1890
Oct 1890
Nov 1890
Dec 1890
Jan 1891
Feb 1891
Mar 1891
Apr 1891
May 1891
June 1891
July 1891
Aug 1891
Sept 1891
Oct 1891
Nov 1891
Dec 1891
Jan 1892
Feb 1892
Mar 1892
Apr 1892
May 1892
June 1892
July 1892
Aug 1892
Sept 1892
Oct 1892
Nov 1892
Dec 1892
Jan 1893
Feb 1893
Mar 1893
Apr 1893
May 1893
June 1893
July 1893
Aug 1893
Sept 1893
Oct 1893
Nov 1893
Dec 1893
Jan 1894
Feb 1894
Mar 1894
Apr 1894
May 1894
June 1894
July 1894
Aug 1894
Sept 1894
Oct 1894
Nov 1894
Dec 1894
Jan 1895
Feb 1895
Mar 1895
Apr 1895
May 1895
June 1895
July 1895
Aug 1895
Sept 1895
Oct 1895
Nov 1895
Dec 1895
Jan 1896
Feb 1896
Mar 1896
Apr 1896
May 1896
June 1896
July 1896
Aug 1896
Sept 1896
Oct 1896
Nov 1896
Dec 1896
Jan 1897
Feb 1897
Mar 1897
Apr 1897
May 1897
June 1897
July 1897
Aug 1897
Sept 1897
Oct 1897
Nov 1897
Dec 1897
Jan 1898
Feb 1898
Mar 1898
Apr 1898
May 1898
June 1898
July 1898
Aug 1898
Sept 1898
Oct 1898
Nov 1898
Dec 1898
Jan 1899
Feb 1899
Mar 1899
Apr 1899
May 1899
June 1899
July 1899
Aug 1899
Sept 1899
Oct 1899
Nov 1899
Dec 1899
Jan 1900
Feb 1900
Mar 1900
Apr 1900
May 1900
June 1900
July 1900
Aug 1900
Sept 1900
Oct 1900
Nov 1900
Dec 1900
Jan 1901
Feb 1901
Mar 1901
Apr 1901
May 1901
June 1901
July 1901
Aug 1901
Sept 1901
Oct 1901
Nov 1901
Dec 1901
Jan 1902
Feb 1902
Mar 1902
Apr 1902
May 1902
June 1902
July 1902
Aug 1902
Sept 1902
Oct 1902
Nov 1902
Dec 1902
Jan 1903
Feb 1903
Mar 1903
Apr 1903
May 1903
June 1903
July 1903
Aug 1903
Sept 1903
Oct 1903
Nov 1903
Dec 1903
Jan 1904
Feb 1904
Mar 1904
Apr 1904
May 1904
June 1904
July 1904
Aug 1904
Sept 1904
Oct 1904
Nov 1904
Dec 1904
Jan 1905
Feb 1905
Mar 1905
Apr 1905
May 1905
June 1905
July 1905
Aug 1905
Sept 1905
Oct 1905
Nov 1905
Dec 1905
Jan 1906
Feb 1906
Mar 1906
Apr 1906
May 1906
June 1906
July 1906
Aug 1906
Sept 1906
Oct 1906
Nov 1906
Dec 1906
Jan 1907
Feb 1907
Mar 1907
Apr 1907
May 1907
June 1907
July 1907
Aug 1907
Sept 1907
Oct 1907
Nov 1907
Dec 1907
Jan 1908
Feb 1908
Mar 1908
Apr 1908
May 1908
June 1908
July 1908
Aug 1908
Sept 1908
Oct 1908
Nov 1908
Dec 1908
Jan 1909
Feb 1909
Mar 1909
Apr 1909
May 1909
June 1909
July 1909
Aug 1909
Sept 1909
Oct 1909
Nov 1909
Dec 1909
Jan 1910
Feb 1910
Mar 1910
Apr 1910
May 1910
June 1910
July 1910
Aug 1910
Sept 1910
Oct 1910
Nov 1910
Dec 1910
Jan 1911
Feb 1911
Mar 1911
Apr 1911
May 1911
June 1911
July 1911
Aug 1911
Sept 1911
Oct 1911
Nov 1911
Dec 1911
Jan 1912
Feb 1912
Mar 1912
Apr 1912
May 1912
June 1912
July 1912
Aug 1912
Sept 1912
Oct 1912
Nov 1912
Dec 1912
Jan 1913
Feb 1913
Mar 1913
Apr 1913
May 1913
June 1913
July 1913
Aug 1913
Sept 1913
Oct 1913
Nov 1913
Dec 1913
Jan 1914
Feb 1914
Mar 1914
Apr 1914
May 1914
June 1914
July 1914
Aug 1914
Sept 1914
Oct 1914
Nov 1914
Dec 1914
Jan 1915
Feb 1915
Mar 1915
Apr 1915
May 1915
June 1915
July 1915
Aug 1915
Sept 1915
Oct 1915
Nov 1915
Dec 1915
Jan 1916
Feb 1916
Mar 1916
Apr 1916
May 1916
June 1916
July 1916
Aug 1916
Sept 1916
Oct 1916
Nov 1916
Dec 1916
Jan 1917
Feb 1917
Mar 1917
Apr 1917
May 1917
June 1917
July 1917
Aug 1917
Sept 1917
Oct 1917
Nov 1917
Dec 1917
Jan 1918
Feb 1918
Mar 1918
Apr 1918
May 1918
June 1918
July 1918
Aug 1918
Sept 1918
Oct 1918
Nov 1918
Dec 1918
Jan 1919
Feb 1919
Mar 1919
Apr 1919
May 1919
June 1919
July 1919
Aug 1919
Sept 1919
Oct 1919
Nov 1919
Dec 1919
Jan 1920
Feb 1920
Mar 1920
Apr 1920
May 1920
June 1920
July 1920
Aug 1920
Sept 1920
Oct 1920
Nov 1920
Dec 1920
Jan 1921
Feb 1921
Mar 1921
Apr 1921
May 1921
June 1921
July 1921
Aug 1921
Sept 1921
Oct 1921
Nov 1921
Dec 1921
Jan 1922
Feb 1922
Mar 1922
Apr 1922
May 1922
June 1922
July 1922
Aug 1922
Sept 1922
Oct 1922
Nov 1922
Dec 1922
Jan 1923
Feb 1923
Mar 1923
Apr 1923
May 1923
June 1923
July 1923
Aug 1923
Sept 1923
Oct 1923
Nov 1923
Dec 1923
Jan 1924
Feb 1924
Mar 1924
Apr 1924
May 1924
June 1924
July 1924
Aug 1924
Sept 1924
Oct 1924
Nov 1924
Dec 1924
Jan 1925
Feb 1925
Mar 1925
Apr 1925
May 1925
June 1925
July 1925
Aug 1925
Sept 1925
Oct 1925
Nov 1925
Dec 1925
Jan 1926
Feb 1926
Mar 1926
Apr 1926
May 1926
June 1926
July 1926
Aug 1926
Sept 1926
Oct 1926
Nov 1926
Dec 1926
Jan 1927
Feb 1927
Mar 1927
Apr 1927
May 1927
June 1927
July 1927
Aug 1927
Sept 1927
Oct 1927
Nov 1927
Dec 1927
Jan 1928
Feb 1928
Mar 1928
Apr 1928
May 1928
June 1928
July 1928
Aug 1928
Sept 1928
Oct 1928
Nov 1928
Dec 1928
Jan 1929
Feb 1929
Mar 1929
Apr 1929
May 1929
June 1929
July 1929
Aug 1929
Sept 1929
Oct 1929
Nov 1929
Dec 1929
Jan 1930
Feb 1930
Mar 1930
Apr 1930
May 1930
June 1930
July 1930
Aug 1930
Sept 1930
Oct 1930
Nov 1930
Dec 1930
Jan 1931
Feb 1931
Mar 1931
Apr 1931
May 1931
June 1931
July 1931
Aug 1931
Sept 1931
Oct 1931
Nov 1931
Dec 1931
Jan 1932
Feb 1932
Mar 1932
Apr 1932
May 1932
June 1932
July 1932
Aug 1932
Sept 1932
Oct 1932
Nov 1932
Dec 1932
Jan 1933
Feb 1933
Mar 1933
Apr 1933
May 1933
June 1933
July 1933
Aug 1933
Sept 1933
Oct 1933
Nov 1933
Dec 1933
Jan 1934
Feb 1934
Mar 1934
Apr 1934
May 1934
June 1934
July 1934
Aug 1934
Sept 1934
Oct 1934
Nov 1934
Dec 1934
Jan 1935
Feb 1935
Mar 1935
Apr 1935
May 1935
June 1935
July 1935
Aug 1935
Sept 1935
Oct 1935
Nov 1935
Dec 1935
Jan 1936
Feb 1936
Mar 1936
Apr 1936
May 1936
June 1936
July 1936
Aug 1936
Sept 1936
Oct 1936
Nov 1936
Dec 1936
Jan 1937
Feb 1937
Mar 1937
Apr 1937
May 1937
June 1937
July 1937
Aug 1937
Sept 1937
Oct 1937
Nov 1937
Dec 1937
Jan 1938
Feb 1938
Mar 1938
Apr 1938
May 1938
June 1938
July 1938
Aug 1938
Sept 1938
Oct 1938
Nov 1938
Dec 1938
Jan 1939
Feb 1939
Mar 1939
Apr 1939
May 1939
June 1939
July 1939
Aug 1939
Sept 1939
Oct 1939
Nov 1939
<

3

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Daniel J. Baskin

Pri.

(2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 8 Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct

28

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Y. L. Airy

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Harrisonburg
Feb 23rd

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brooks

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

15

Texas.

Chas. Jackson

Capt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in hospital July 27 64

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(1864)

Copyist.

70
Baskin, William J.

20
Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50658156

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. X. Backin

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

Sam Pinkerton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

J. Brown

71
Bass, J. S.

Co. 7 & S., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5066169m
2 656119

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. D. Bass

Asset Sur. to. Feb. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Present

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. D. Bass

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. D. Bass

Asst Surg. Co.

, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

App'td

Feb 18

, 1864.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks: *Wounded at battle Nor-*
wood, Plantation La. May 18/64

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The remaining companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized
companies of this organization by authority of A. O. 661,
St. Louis, Mo., dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Rank:

William

Capt.

✓ 72
Bates, M. A.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50660871
2 0934
3 1250
4 1147
5 1237
6 1910
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates

4 *Sgt* | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
| Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight*
Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Bosqueville*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Period *war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *130*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, E and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Appar.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates
4 *Sergt.* } Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Remarks *App. 4th Sergt. May. 14 - 1862*

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

6

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates
4th Sergt. Co. K, Speight's

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, which was formed April 12, 1892, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 461, Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1892, and became (3d) Company.

Work:

J. Ingraham

Copy:

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates
4 Sergt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Bosqueville
By whom J. E. Harrison.
Period war
Last paid:
By whom H. P. Baughn
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich., 29, 1862

Where

Brazosville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent at Urina,
La. sick since Jan. 18
1864.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Hospital

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

73
Baughn, W. P.

Co. _____, 15 Texas Infantry.
745.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

A. 2. M. | A. 2. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656191	20
2	6204	21
3	6217	22
4	6238	23
5	661399	24
6	656075	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

✓
72
Bates, M. A.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660871	20
2	0934	21
3	1250	22
4	1147	23
5	1237	24
6	1910	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates

4 Sgt : : Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight
Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Bosqueville.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Period war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th Regiment was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. E. Ingham

Sign.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates

4th Sergt. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn.

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Remarks App. 4th Sergt. May 14, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50660954

1912.

Private till 14 May 1862.

A

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates
4th *Sergh* Co. *K*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 29*, 1862

Where *Bosquille*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Th. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company K.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates

4 Sergt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 29, 1862.

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(602)

Copyright

B

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates

Priv.

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

, 1864.

When

Where

Mch. 29, 1862

By whom

Bosqueville

Period

J. E. Harrison
war.

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent at Urina,
La. sick since Jan. 14
1864.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by U. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of U. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. A. Bates

Capt, Cook, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Hosp'l Mt.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50661910

1912.

Lebanon La is nurse
by Gen Smith No. order
not known)

73
Baughn, W. P.

Co. , 15 Texas Infantry.
745.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

A. 2. M. | A. 2. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58656191	20
2	6204	21
3	6217	22
4	6238	23
5	661399	24
6	656075	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. P. Baughin
A. g. m., Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 16, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, Apr 16, 1862.

Station Camp Speight, near Milliam

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recommended for
Appointment Apr 16, 1862
Absent on det ser.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and the companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated
April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of that organization, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-estimated
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 62,
Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

W. P. Baughin

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. O. Baughin
A. G. S. M., Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Apr 16, 1862
Station Camp Nelson, Ark

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

3
200
15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 1863
Station, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on duty per
order of J. W. Speight

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

Copyist.

12
12
(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 1861.

Station Gonzales, Texas, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
leave since Sept
1862

*This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Milliam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W. C. Baughin

A. G. S. Co., Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bayou D'Arce

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Baughin

Copyist.

B

15

Texas.

W. P. Baughman
A. Q. M., Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated

186

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

186

**Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.**

Apr 16, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Adptd
Apr 16, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy,

By transfer, 1863.

Name of successor

E. H. Hardin

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 10th Cavalry, U. S. No. 429, Headquarters, Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1892, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1892, of re-consolidated various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-try assigned to this organization by Authority of S. O. 427, Headquarters, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1892, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

Dr.
J. R. Williams

Copyright

Baughn , W.P.
A.G.M. Speights 15th Inf.

Subject: Absent without leave.

Title of record: L.R. #11

Army of Mo. Mo. Div. Mo. Forces.

Date: Feb. 2/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Baughn, W. P.

Capt.

15 Tex. ~~Co.~~

Inf.

Subject: Dropped from rolls.

Special Order Number 84/23

Apr. 11, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

74
Baxter, Edwin G.

2^d
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657747	20
2	7834	21
3	7950	22
4	661565	23
5	1448	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vol

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
Edwin G. Bayler

Pri. *Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,*
*Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Age *25*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco.

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. C. Lovett

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Re Enlisted from Capt*
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 18th

Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with

four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized

and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.

It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-

fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-

fantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight

companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment

of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original

companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies

and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery

and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-

nies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred

to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Compa-

nies D, F and G, respectively.

The various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infa-

ntry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,

Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

pany D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Work:

J. C. Lovett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

C. G. Bayler

Priv., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughman

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Columbiana

(Pri. (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 28 , 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Jas. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time 30 June , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

Porter, Co. *X*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *186*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated as a regiment of infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized into three companies with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, most Texas Infantry which was officially designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, or squads, by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

J. A. Milliam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

15

Texas.

E. L. Barte

Cvt., Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 25, 1862

Place Camp Nelson, Ark

Remarks Discharged on
Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

(964)

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Edwin G. Barber
Capt 1st Inf. Straight's Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Nov

Date of payment 27 Nov , 1862

By whom Wm G. King , 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 71

O. J. Taylor

1862

Copyright.

Baxter, James

Co. I 1st Regt

9th Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | O

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Baxter, James M.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

75
Baxter, Thomas W.

2^d
Co. 2, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

~~Lieutenant~~ Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657728 20

2 7815 21

3 7932 22

4 8039 23

5 8138 24

6 661414 25

7 167 26

8 656096 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Dec 1864

B

Confederate

15

Texas.

Thomas W. Bayler

1st Lieut. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Age 35 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mar 28

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from
Capt. J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (Md) Company D, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies L, K and M of that organization. Compe-
nies D, E and F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and E, respectively.
The various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 617,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Com-

Mark:

J. Brown

Copy

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

J. W. Buxler

1st Lieut., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Private from Oct 28 '61 to Mch 28 '62. 1st Lieut from 29 Mch '62.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits drawn from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Mias. W. Parter
1st Lt., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

9 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining five companies (I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. H. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Thos. H. Baxter

1st Lieut., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brance

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

mark:

J. Brance

Captain

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Thos. W. Baxter
1st Lieut

(2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia Texas

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies G, H, I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

J. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
Chas H. Baxter
1st Lt, Co. 2

Appears on Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Bayou Metre*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was re-organized by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. W. Baxter

1 Lt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
Hempstead Tex
Existing Quarter
Master

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original finest Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (ad) Company G.

(264)

J. W. Baxter

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Thomas W. Barber
1 Lt., Co. D

15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

March 28, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election

Elec

or promotion,

March 28, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

B

15

T. W. Baxter
1st Lt. Co. D. 15 Regt. Inf Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Apr. 16., 1862.

Remarks: _____, 186 ____.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

T. W. Baxter

Copyist

J. W. Baxter

Mark

Co RL

15 Sep. Valley

375 -
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having
been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S.
U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged
in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Smith County Texas

Smith County Texas

July 1865.

Thomas W. Boster 1st Lt.

C. S. A. 10th Tex Vol Regt

Approved:

William Stephen Major C. S. A.

Orville S. ... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes
the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Voucher No 123

Paid 27th November 1862

Edwin G. Baxter

114 96/100

15 Sept 62

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Edwin G. Baxter
Private of Captain Jonathan Sewer's
1st Regt of 5th Vol Infy (Company D) of the
in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty three years, Five feet Seven
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair; and by
Profession a Lawyer, was enlisted by John W. Brooks
at Columbia Texas, on the 23rd day of October
for the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability, certified
to by Board of Examiners & approved by Chief Surgeon of Post.
The said Baxter was last paid by Capt. W. P. Baughman on 2nd
of June day of 1862, from
that date to present date.
There is due to him Thirty Two
allowance from Camp Nelson, the place of discharge, to Tyler Texas the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him as Commutation for clothing since April 28th/62 \$28.92
He is indebted to the United States nothing Dollars,
on account of nothing.
Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson Ark, this 26th day of November 1862
The W. Baxter 1st Lt.

J. W. Spight Regt. I. V. I (B)

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>26th</u> of <u>November</u> 1862, being <u>Four</u> months and <u>26</u> days at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month	03 50
For pay for traveling from <u>Camp Nelson Ark</u> to <u>Tyler Tex</u> , being <u>326</u> miles, at ten cents per mile	32 50
for clothing <u>due</u>	10 00
Amount	25 92
Balance paid,	114 92

Received of Major W. H. King 2 Nov 1862, One hundred and fourty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Edwin G. Baxter

R. W. Poplar

Witness

Voucher No. 60

Paid the 1st day of Aug 1863

Lieut. M. B. Smith C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay..... 270

Forage.....

Amount... 270.00

121

For Wm. H. Dexter Co. 1st

827000

...nal five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

..... day of April 1869

Captl Mm R. P. Pichy

..... 186 (3)

22219

W. M. Carter

[Signed Duplicates.]

ABOUT

VOUCHER No. *26*

Paid the *24th* day of *October* 186*2*

Mr Baxter
1st St O. S.

From the *1st* day of *June* 186*2*

To the *24th* day of *July* 186*2*

Pay, \$ *180.00*

Forage, ...

Amount, .. \$ *180.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lt. Thos. W. Bayler*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	<i>June 1st/62 July 31/62</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							<i>\$180 00</i>		

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the 29th day of March* and to the *Thirty-first* day of

May 1862 *W. P. Bayler 1st Lt. Master C. S. Army*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the 25th day of October* 1862, the sum of *One hundred and Eighty*
this *25th* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *One hundred and Eighty*
two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... *\$180.00*
Forage,.....
Amount,..... *\$180.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

W. P. Bayler 1st Lt.
C. S. Spaight Regt. 2nd

7
Baze, P. J.

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50665879

2 0963

3 1062

4 1159

5 1276

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

P. J. Baze.

Priv.

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 1862.

Where

Ft. Hebert.

By whom

J. W. Speight.

Period

war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, or re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Approved

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

P. J. Baize

Put

Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. H. Speight

Mustered into service:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. H. Speight

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

April 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

P. J. Baze

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. H. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

P. J. Baze

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. H. Speight.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time Feby. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

P. J. Buge
Sub., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Milby*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at his home
in McLennan Co. Texas
December 24 - 1863*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Bank mark:

(048)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Baze, J. K.

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Spelght's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50661061	20
2	1158	21
3	1238	22
4	1974	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. K. Baze.

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Book mark:

\$2.00

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. K. Baze

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 5, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

St. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 646, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. K. Page.

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where Union.

By whom R. Coke.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent at Harrison-
burg to attend to Co.
baggage since Feb. 24 - 64.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and the companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try. The 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was authorized by S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Signature:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

T. H. Baze
Post, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick since Jan 10/65

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(964)

J. W. William

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty
Disch

Discharged

Furloughed

Deserted

Transferred

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 23.

1043

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

15

Perms

T. K. Baze
Capt Co K. 15 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Quarrelsome Chm.*

Admitted *July 15*, 1864.

Returned to duty *July 16*, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Seaf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 78.

(883)

1865

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

191 15 Tex

W. K. Page
from Co H 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 12, 1864
Returned to Duty July 16, 1864
Furloughed, 186 .
Transferred, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 11

(626) J. V. Mason Copyist.
1861

X
Beaird, Benjamin B.
22

Co. *L*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50657748</i>	20
2	<i>7835</i>	21
3	<i>7941</i>	22
4	<i>8078</i>	23
5	<i>8147</i>	24
6	<i>47742425</i>	25
7	<i>46856825</i>	26
8	<i>7958</i>	27
9	<i>860644</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Benj. B. Beard

Pri.

Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Valves

Mar 28

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Valves

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks:

Re enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
and various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. Brown

Appra.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

B. B. Beard

Pri. (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1862.

Where

Gyler

By whom

J. W. Daniel

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Register of the 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Benj. B. Beard
2^d Corp., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18 , 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. W. Daniel

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom W. R. Baughn

To what time

30th June , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 607, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Benjamin B. Baird
2^d Corp^t, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom J. H. Daniels

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to an organization by S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. These companies, which were formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies.

mark:

J. P. Mowbray

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Benj B. Beard
2^d Corps, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1862.

Where

Naylor

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 6 18
B. B. Board
Confederate to the Sept

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Bayou

When captured

May 1st

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 6

(5896)

A. B. C. K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Thurs

B. B. Linn
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. In. Art.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated

New Orleans

May 21

, 1864

Where captured

Yellow Bayou La.

When captured

May 18

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

(100%)

L. C. F. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

2 10 1864
Ant. B. Smith
Yorkman Capt. Co. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *New Orleans Bayou*

When captured *May 18*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet

(100)

A. B. Smith

Copyied.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

List
of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.
List dated

List dated

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

100



E. L. Lumsden

B. B. B. B.
Pat. No. 15
T. 4.

MEDICAL CALL NUMBERS

1917708
1918235
1926074
1926541

Revised
P. 1
1864

Rank, *1st Lt.* Co. *13*, *1st* Reg't *2nd* *Inf.*
Complaint, *Cholera*

Admitted *May 21*, 18*64*,
To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *May 21*, 18*64*
Deserted *May 21*, 18
Disch'd from service *May 21*, 18
Sent to G. H. *May 21*, 18
On furlough *May 21*, 18
Died *May 21*, 18

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*
Leaves for duty

La. Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. *2432*; Page

J. D. Ruth
(to 3-173) Copyist
(204-97)

B. Confed.

15

Texas

P. B. Beaird

Rank, 1st Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas

Admitted May 22, 1864

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis Chronic Diarrhoea

W'd at Missile, 18

Treatm't, June 13, 1864

Ret'd to duty June 13, 1864

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks: Ret. Prisoner of War

to Prov. Sheriff
Age 23.

La. Reg. No. 28; Hos. No. 2432; Page 26

Ramsey

P. | *15* | *100*

P. R. Field

Rank, *Pr* Co. *11*, *15* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *June 20*, 18*64*

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *Military Pris.*

Diagnosis,
Abscess of Neck.

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *13 July 7*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furl'd or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 23

38 La. Reg. No. ; *3027* Hos. No. ; Page *41*

Ramsey

1000
Rank, Co., Reg't
1000

Complaint,

Admitted *11.1.11*, 18*64*,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty , 18 ..

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. , 18 ..

On furlough , 18 ..

Died , 18 ..

Remarks: *1000*

La. Reg. No. 37; H. & No. *5099*; Page ..

79
Beard, James P.

^{1st}
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657730

2 7817

3 7934

4 8041

5 8140

6 661416

7 1672

8 656092

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

J. P. Beaird

3rd Lieut. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Waco*

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 28*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Seave*

Period *For the War*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from Capt.
J. M. Douglas Co.*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies,
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry,
was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Rank mark:

J. Brown

(1862)

Capt.

B

15

Техни.

J. P. Beard

3rd Dist., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.♥

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for 211

for

May + June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1006 28

, 186/

Where

to a hundred

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Несколько

Remarks: 1" leaf from Oct 28-61 to
Feb 28-62. 3rd Leaf

28 Feb 62. 3rd Unit from 29 Feb 62

This command was originally organized February 18, 1882, with nine companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1882, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H, J and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Battalion, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Battalion, which was formed April 18, 1882, of re-raised companies, which was assigned to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 461, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1884, and became (2d) Company mark:

Part:

J. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
J. P. Beard

Sgt. St., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 186*1*.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Mowbray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. P. Beard

3^d Lieut., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brown

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It is known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

James P. Beard
2^d Jr Lt., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia, Tex.

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Overlooked to the
31st March 1864.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. Beard

2nd Lt., Co. D

, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bayou Metre

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company P, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company Q, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company R, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company S, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company T, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company U, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company V, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company W, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company X, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company Y, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company Z, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. P. Blaird
2 Lt, Co. D

Appears on

, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station *Hempstead Tex*

Remarks *Present for duty with the Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original Texas Infantry were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, or re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 457, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

James P. Beard
Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } March 28, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Elec
or promotion, } March 28, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks: Wounded at battle of
Norwood's Plantation La.
May 18/64

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of two companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery,
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 625, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Division, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 625,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Rank mark:

J. P. William

Copyright

Verin.

15

Texas.

J. B. Beard
2d Co. D. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1882.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion } _____

186

Remarks:

Contd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

J. C. Bay
NTBA

STRA

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

15

Texas.

J. B. Beard
2d Co. D. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

**Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion**

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

(53)

J. C. [unclear]

Copyright

J. P. Baird

Wm

Co. H

15th Inf Inf

320
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Smith County Texas

Marshall Texas

Co B 15 Tex Infantry

2nd Lieut

this... 21st day of July 1865.

Approved:

William Stearns

C. S. A.

Samuel S. Reynolds

U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

VOUCHER NO. 32...

Paid the 3 day of Aug 1863

For
L. P. Raina C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay..... \$ 240

Forage....

Amount... \$ 240.00

The Confederate States of America,

J. P. Caird 2nd Lt. 15th Regt. Infantry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	18/3	18/3							
For myself.....	May 1st	July 31st	3		50	00	240	00	
years service.....									
forage for horses.....									
							240	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Baughman and to the *Es to*
April.....186*3*

at the time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Williams* and *Pro. Muran* the sum of .. *July*.....186*3*

being the amount in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. P. Caird

✓ 80
Beard, J. W.
2d
Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657838	20
2	7954	21
3	8059	22
4	8157	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Baird

Private, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry. Four of the original
companies were consolidated into three companies
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
D, F and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to become Companies I, K and L of that organization. Company
G, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to become
Company M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (M) Company
of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained
various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of A. G. C. W.
Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Baird

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
A. H. Beard

Pvt, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

J. Sewter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughin

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entrained
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was
authorized by authority of S. O. 489,
and became (2d) Com-
pany.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Baird

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Seenter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. M. Beard

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862.

Where

By whom

J. Sawyer

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Purloughed to Apr
15 + 1864.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

81
Beaird, Lucius W.
2d

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50658097</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Lucius H. Beard

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

War

Amount paid:

By whom

Unpaid.

At what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Oct 23 1862.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry. It was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 623. Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry transferred to this organization by authority of G. O. No. 623, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

Signature mark:

J. Brown

Captain

No. 14

Paid 17 Nov 1862

Lucious N. Beard. Private

From 1 May to 33 Oct 1862

Pay \$79.43

Co. B 15 Texas Inf

NOTE: When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named, Lucius H. Beaird
Private of Captain Jonathan Leuten Company (E) of the
Speight's Regiment of Texas Vol. Inf., born in Shelby County
in the State of Texas, aged sixteen years, six feet nine
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by
occupation Student, was enlisted by John W. Daniel
at Tyler Texas, on the first day of May, 1862, to serve
for the war and is entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon
Certificate of Disability
The said Lucius H. Beaird was last paid by _____
_____ day of _____, 1862, and has pay due from
_____ to present date.
There is due to him sixteen dollars traveling
allowance for the place of Enrollment to Millican the
place of Quarter, transportation not being furnished in kind
There is due him Sixty three and 43/100 Dollars of pay
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars,
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Camp Holmes, this 23 day of October, 1862

Jonathan Leuten Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of May, 1862, to 23
October, 1862, being 5 months and 23 days
at 40 Dollars per month
For pay for traveling from Tyler Texas (place of enrollment) to
Millican, being 160 miles, at ten
cents per mile
Amount
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,
Balance paid,

63.43

16 10

\$ 79 43

Ordered at Capt. J. C. Kerby, A. G. W. C. S. Army, this 17
day of November, 1862, Seventy-Nine Dollars and 43
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) + Lucius H. Beaird

W. J. Swann

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Certificate of Liability
for Discharge

Put. Lucius H. Beards
Co "E" 15th Tex Inf

Approved: _____

Discharge granted
by order of Maj Gen Holmes
Chas M Graham, Col. 2nd 4th Reg



Recd and w nu 1362

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Discharge for Dr. George

Lucious H. Blaird a private of 4 platoon formation
Lester's Company (M.) of the 15th Regiment of
Confederate States was enlisted at the command
of Col. Speight Regt. I. L. at Tyler Texas on the 1st
day of May 1862, to serve for the War; He was born
on the 8th of June 1846 in Shelby Co. Texas is sixteen years
old five feet nine inches high, light complexion blue
eyes & Auburn hair & by occupation when enlisted
a student. During the last two months since
soldier has been unfit for duty on account of
illness & is now in the
State of Texas.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the
said Lucious H. Blaird of Capt Jonathan Lester's
Company, & find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of immaturity
of age imperfect development & feebleness of general
health

Discharged this 2nd day of October 1862 at Camp Nelson
David R. Wallace Surgeon
Col. Corndy Regt. T. I. L.

52

Beard, Rufus E.
2d

Co. *2*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50657751</i>	20
2	<i>7839</i>	21
3	<i>8060</i>	22
4	<i>8159</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *E. Beard. 13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Amos E. Benard

Pri.

{ Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Wolaco,

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Wolaco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Sargyler Co.*

*This company subsequently became (M) Company D, 15th

Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with

companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized

the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.

It is known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-

fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas

Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight

companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment

of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original

companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies

and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery

became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-

nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred

to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

Company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted

and various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-

try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,

Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Com-

mark:

2

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. E. Beard

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Taylor

By whom

W. J. Hamilton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entrained from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. Brown

Copied.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R. C. Blair

Appears on (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: May + June, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from John G. Robinson's Company (2d) , 1863

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with two companies which were officially designated the 1st and 2nd Texas Infantry, or squads, by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

APR. 22.

50658060

1912.

May 18" 1863.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

R. E. Beard

Pri, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. G. Robertson

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Mardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Died at Harrisonburg July 23rd

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Voucher No 22

18
and 27 Sept 1862

John R. E. Heard

from 1st March 1862
to the 10th August 1862

Pay £ 92.19

J. W. Speights.

J. V. Ingt.

Co. V 15 Texas Inf



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster (Officer, if practicable), or some other of reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Rufus E. Baines
Private of Captain Leicester Company (G) of the
1st Spaight's Regiment of Pa. V. Infantry, born in Dahadaga Co
in the State of Alabama, aged Eighteen years, 5 feet 9
inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by
Occupation Private, was enlisted by W. H. Garrison
at Dyer, on the 26 day of December, 1861, to serve
for the War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said Rufus E. Baines was last paid by M. S. Hanson
to include the 28 day of February, 1862, and has pay due from
that date to present date.

There is due to him 11 Dollars and 50 cents for traveling
allowance from 11 the place of discharge, to 11 the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished.

There is due him Fifty Dollars
for clothing not issued for 7 months & 20 days, 1862.
He is indebted to the Confederate States 31 33 Dollars,
on account of 100

Given in duplicate at Camp Grant, this 16 day of August, 1862
J. G. Hunter Capt
Commanding Company

For pay from	1	of	March	1862	to	16	
	August	1862	being	5	months and	16	days
at	11		Dollars per month				60 56
For traveling from							
			for clothing not issued for 7 months & 20 days				31 33
			being				
			miles, at ten				
cents per mile							
			Amount				92 19
Deduct for clothing overdrawn							
			Balance paid				92 19

Received of Capt. C. A. Kober A. G. M. C. S. Army, this 21
day of September, 1862, Twenty Dollars and Nineteen
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:

R. E. Baines

Camp Daniel Aug 13/62



Camp Daniel Aug 13/62
Certificate of Disability
for discharge in the
Case of 13-406
Rufus E. Heard
a Private Co. D.
Spreight Regt.
T.V.S. Co. D. 13th Regt.

Approved
J. W. Spright
Col Comd
N. 92nd Tyler Texas
August 14th 1862

Col. Spright will dis-
charge Rufus E. Heard
from the Confederate
State service in the
within certificate

Henry E. McNeill

Priv. Am. Co. S. P. A.

Recd at J. H. Co. Sept. 18. 1862

Discharged at Camp
Daniel near Tyler
this the 16 day of Aug
1862

J. W. Spright
Col Comd Reg. T.V.S.

Army of the Confederate States of America.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Rufus E. Blair, a private of Capt. Leuter's Company (D) of Speight's Regiment of Confederate States I.O.S. was enlisted by W. F. Hamilton, of Bates Regiment, I.O.S. at Tyler, on the 26th day of December, 1861, to serve for twelve months, and re-enlisted by S. E. Love, at Velasco, on the 28th of March 1862, to serve for the war.

He was born in Talledega County Alabama, is 18 years of age, five feet 9 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a printer.

During the last two months, ~~during the last~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty the entire time.

Station: - Camp Daniel.

Date: - Aug. 13. 1862.

J. V. Leuter Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Rufus E. Blair, of Capt. Leuter's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a chronic affection of the head inducing otorrhoea.

(L. R. Waller, Surgeon.

(Duplicate)

Vou. No. *121*, ABST, QR 186

121
Paid the *12* day of *186*

\$ *4 1 2*

PAID TO CLOTH

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Refus E. Beaird Captain *J. C. Robertson* of *Private* *Beaird* *Company* *of* *Corran* *Volunteers.*

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>Refus E. Beaird</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Auburn</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Alabama</i>	<i>Talladega</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>4th March 63</i>	<i>at Talladega</i>	<i>by J. C. Robertson</i>	<i>1st March 63</i>				

REMARKS:

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters,

Regiment.

Dated, *Tyler Texas May 11 1863* "Signed,"

John C. Robertson

The Confederate States,

To *Refus E. Beaird* DR.

1863.

pay from _____ of _____, 1863, to _____ of _____, 1863, being _____ months and _____ days, at \$ _____ per month,

For use of Horse and Arms, *14.23* days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from _____, place of enrollment, to _____, place of mustering-in, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from _____, place of discharge, to _____, place of enrollment, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile,

For Clothing allowance,

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this _____ day of _____, 1863.

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at

this

day of

1863, of

C. S. Army,

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

J. G. Lee

(Signed Duplicates.

R. E. Beaird

53
Beall, J. E.
2d

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658795	20
2	8879	21
3	8974	22
4	9869	23
5	9152	24
6	4422 0672	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. E. Beall

Prof

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch. 28

Muster-in to date

mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tx

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 647,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany F.

mark:

R. L. Gies

Appr.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B.

J. E. Beall

Pvt. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Nov. 2

1861.

Athena Tex
Capt Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Mch. 28

1862.

Valasco Tex
J. E. Love, adjt

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Wm P Baughn

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

K. Y. Brice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

15

Texas.

J. E. Beall

Pvt. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 38 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct.

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love, adjt.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

Confederate.

B.

15

Texas.

J. E. Beall

Adj., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughm

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-entitled men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

J. E. Beall

Plt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28

, 1864.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love Adj't

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

R. G. Bliss

Copyist.

79

13

Leaves

Residence Cuddo River, Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

117

J. Jacobson

Copyright

84
Beard. B. B.

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beard Benjamin. B.

✓
Beard, R.
1st

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52658234	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
R. Beard

J. W. Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Bullace

Copyist.

✓
Bearden, R. A.
2d

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658799	20
2	8876	21
3	8970	22
4	9066	23
5	9149	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 P. Vols

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. A. Bearden

1st. | Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tx

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

B.

15

Texas.

R. A. Bearden

Pvt.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 2

, 1861.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mastered into service:

When

Mich. 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm P Baughn

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Com-

Mark:

R. L. Siss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B

R. A. Bearden

Pvt.
age 32
appears on

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept + Oct

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Lowe, adjt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Four of the original companies, or squads, were transferred to the 15th Reg. Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

B.

15

Texas.

R. A. Bearden

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, Adj't.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Confederate.

B.

15

Texas.

R. A. Bearden

Priv

(2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adpt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

Bearden, R. A.
Pvt. Co. 1.
15 Regt. Tex.vol. Inf.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: CO #91

Dist. of Ark. Lagruder

Date: Dec. 11, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bebee, Riley
2d

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658398	20
2	8485	21
3	8611	22
4	8701	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Henry L. ...

Put, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1862.

Where *Wassenaar*

By whom *A. Duran*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Speight*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Home ...

Present as ...

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of 16 companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William B. ...

..., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.
..., 1863

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on (2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll †
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Bingham

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Deleted from the roll
as a deserter 2/63

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex.—R. 22641."

mark:

C. J. Bingham
Copyist

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Adolphus
Speight
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 1862*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *June 29*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.
months, *1* days.

Signature *Adolphus Speight*

Remarks: *Enlisted June 29, 1862*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

Beene F. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658232	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Feb 1862

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

F. W. Bunn

For

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 months up to, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Coryell

By whom Smith

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. B. Michale

48-a
Beesley, S. D.

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Texas

Mar. 27, 1862

Sp. Orders No. 375



S. B. Bowler
C. T. Spangler
for

Head Quarters Dist. of Texas
Austin March 27th 1862

Special Order

No. 375

The General
commands that Percy S. D.
Beeley of Company F. Spaight's
Battalion be discharged from the
Service on account of his inability

By Order of
Brig. Genl. J. D. Helbert
Signed, Colonel Boyce Davis
Col. Mounted Regiment
and a. a. a.

Head Quarters Dept.
of Texas

Houston March 27/1862

Special Order
No 375

The Genl. Comdgr.
directs that Privt. S.
D. Busley of Co. H
Sprights Batt. be
discharged from the
service on account
of disability.

By order of
Bry. Genl. P. D. Herbert

W. A. J.

B 209

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Private S. D. Busley

Private in 1st Regt. Co. H of

15th Inf. Regt. of Sprights Batt.

Approved
J. H. Sprights

Lt Col. Boring of
Batt. 1st Regt.

Approved
Wm. Nelson
Col. Andy Nat. Dist.



Received (A. & I. (I. Office) Apr. 26

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

S. S. Dinsley of *Company*
Reeds' Company, (*F*.) of the *Spaight Battalion* of Confederate States
James J. Harrison, was enlisted by *J. E. Harrison*, of
the *Spaight Battalion* of *F. I. D.*, at *Marlin*
on the *8th* day of *February*, 1862, to serve *One* years; he was born
in *Texas* in the State of *Texas*, is *about 25*
years of age, *5* feet, *2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Galveston*

DATE: *March 21/1862*

Wm Reed Lt Col Co F
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *S. S. Dinsley* of
Captain Reeds' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *chronic* (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

L. R. Wallace Surgeon.

Discharged the *30th* day of *March*, 1862, at *Galveston*

W. H. Freight Lt Col *Post*
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Bell, Frank W.
2d

Co. 14., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50654690	20
2	9797	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

J. W. Bell

Rt

Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Canton

By whom

Collins

Mustered into service:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Canton

By whom

Collins

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B

Frank M. Bell

Prst, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 1, 1862.

Canton Texas

R. H. Collier

Mar

W. P. Baughn

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark

20222125

B. Mustain

Copyist

90
Bell. J. E.

2 Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell - J. E.

Beller, A. J.
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657235	20
2	7310	21
3	7396	22
4	7537	23
5	7553	24
6	7617	25
7	661792	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

A. J. Beller

On

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex.

Jan 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 15

, 186

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Back mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

U. J. Beller

Pl.

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert-

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert-

By whom J. W. Speight-

Period For the war

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. J. Boller

Sept

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

Where

Milliean

, 186

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. B. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 186

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

A. J. Beller

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 15

Where

Milican Tex.

, 1863

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Boughen

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Apr 21 from Camp
Hamitla Choctaw Nation

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
then known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas infantry which was officially designated the 12th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
M and N, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 12th and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 12th, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. B. Beller

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

Pvt. A. J. Beller
Appears on Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Jan 15
Milligan Texas
J. W. Speight
war.
Capt Hardin
Aug 31

Present

1864.
1862.
1863.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 457, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

A. J. Beller

Pr. Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature A. J. Bellow

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (in) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (in) Company A.

Book mark:

Stunt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

A. J. Beller

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(364)

J. Williams

Copyist.

Beller, George

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657234	20
2	7309	21
3	7395	22
4	7479	23
5	7532	24
6	7618	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

George Beller

OH

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Jun 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jun 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 186

Where Millican

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. Funk

Appr.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

George Beller

On: Capt. J. W. Selberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert.

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

George Keller

Plt , Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughn

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

George Bicker

Prs., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Milician

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Poughn

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Print

(602)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

George Beller

Ort, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jun 15 1862.

Where

Millieum Texas

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Boughn

To what time

Dec 31 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since 22 April /63

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

George Beller

Pvt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature

George Bellour

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

Book mark:

J. B. Beller

Copy

Bennett, R. R.
2d
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658796	20
2	8881	21
3	8975	22
4	9070	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

R. R. Bennett

Pvt

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862⁺

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Athens Tex

By whom Jas. A. Goodgame

Period War

Remarks: ⁺ As shown by certificate
of mustering officers.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com

Mark:

R. L. G. rise

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R. R. Bennit

Part. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862.
athens Tex

Where

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Mastered into service:

When

May 1, 1862.
athens Tex

Where

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

(Confederate.)

B.

15

Texas.

R. R. Bennett

age 34 ¹ Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. + Oct

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

1862.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

N. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(642)

Copyist.

B

15

Texas.

R. R. BennettPriv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Berwick City, La.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Bennett William H.
2d

Co. 14, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659598	20
2	9686	21
3	4793	22
4	4893	23
5	260023	24
6	1618	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Feb Vol

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Wm. H. Bennett

Regt. Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nelasco

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Nelasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. H. Hamilton

Regt

Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 23

, 1861.

Where

Tyler Texas

By whom

Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Refugio Tex

By whom

J. B. Love

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Bayless

To what time

Jul 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Due & Master 850

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Houston

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

William H. Bennett

Priv., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov, 1862

Where

Laurens Co. S. C.

By whom

L. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Daughin

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent, absent

Remarks: absent sick Hos-
pital Little Rock.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. B. Mustain

B

15

Texas.

John B. Bristain

Ret., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom J. B. Bristain

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Bristain

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Bristain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B

1st Lt. Bennett

Appears on (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged, 2nd Jan 1865.
final statement given.

This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W. H. Bennett

Capt., *Co. B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hosp. at Little Rock

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. William

(344)

Copyist.

61 of 14 next 11.43

Chas. H. Bennett

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1, Vol. 184
53 - B
Paper not on file.

Sympathy and kindness will grant me
please sign my the same by addressing a
to Doctor Bennett at 1012 2nd St. N. W. D.C.
you will confer a great favor for me
and many friends.

Delina Ellison

James Daniel

J. Ellison

Emaline Ellison

Mary & Wright

Martha H. Meeks

Isabella Mclosty

Wright

E. Greene

Harriet E. Greene

M. H. Meeks

J. E. Parker

Yorsey Parker

Gordon

Edward S. Gordon

E. Russell

J. Parker

Eliza Jane Water

Malissia A. Page

A. Barber

Julia B. Naf

RECEIVED

DEAR DR

M. E. Bennett

H. H. Phelps

Elizabeth Pease

Martha Washington

Mauda Washington

Abraham Brown

L. E. Ward

Wm. Wacker

Vancey Walker

Sarah Cook

Martine Collier

Amelia Robbins

Elizabeth Robbins

M. Brown

John Arner

M. L. Rosser

W. H. Ryden

Martha Parker

Cate Calvert

Trinson Ellison

William S. Clithorn

Tolby Springs Brow Co Tex

November 16th 1863

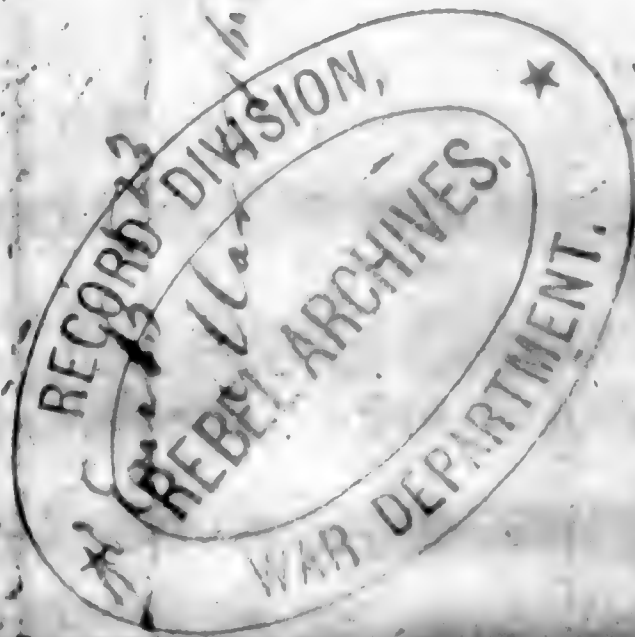
General Curby Smith at Springfield
Dear Sir

We the under signed names are praying you for assistance, it has been with difficulty and labor that we have maintained ourselves and families this time, and the winter season will soon be upon us and we want before it does come to be better prepared for it than we have ever for the last two years, and our situation in a County that has ever been sickly and at a distance from a physician we have suffered greatly for Doctor and medicine and could not procure either by going many miles, we are generally poor in this county and since our husbands and sons have gone to the war we are almost destitute of assistance.

We now petition and beg of you to send us a physician. We a Dr H H Bennett of Spright Greg 15th Texas Vol who is a citizen of this county and who we know as a physician Doctor Bennett has served us many for two years and we learn with regret that he is shortly to leave us in the face of the battle of Hordensche, in which he is to be killed. He is on Hurlow in Tyler Smith's Company and is a very brave man his wife and her parents are all at home with him. Doctor Bennett is a good physician and we gratefully acknowledge his services. We therefore pray you to send him to us that he may be able to take care of our little ones while our husbands and sons are fighting our battles for us, trusting therefore your petition will be submitted this to your consideration and if possible —

Do 11th
H. A. C. 104 C. D. Y. A
Picina Dec 24th
Do W. H. Pennell

According to the details
to practice his profession



Adm. Office
Recd. 8. 10. 1864

Old guns Post at Tyler Texas

December the 10th 1863.

Dr W. H. Bennett private Co 3rd Lt Speights
15th Regt Texas Vol. Inf. Having made application
for a certificate upon which to ground an
application, in connection with petition for a
detail to practice in his profession in the
County of Bowie. I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined the said W. H. Bennett
and find him suffering from the effects of
gun shot wound in the face, received at the
Battle of Fordoch La.

The duct of Stenon being wounded thereby
remains a permanent fistulous opening
externally, without a surgical operation.
There also exist a contraction of the masseter
muscle, rendering him unable to masticate
solid food.

Aside from this I would respectfully say that
the Dr's health for the last 12 months has
generally been bad, and that he would
better serve the interest of himself and
country at home than in the field.



Head Quarters Co Apples
5th Longt District
Tyler Tex Dec 10th 1863

To S. S. Anderson
Capt. A. B. C.
Trans. Miss. Dept
Shreveport, La

I am personally acquainted
with Mr. Bennett, and from the reading of
his going Certificate signed by G. C. Francis
Commander of Camp of Instruction near Tyler Tex
am satisfied that his services occasionally
would promote the public good, and under
him more useful at home, than in the
army.

Respectfully, Yours
A. B. C.
J. M. Taylor

The State of Texas }
County of Bowie } Corroding Office
Dec 21st 1863

Sir, The bearer Dr. W. H. Bennett's petition
for detail to practice medicine in
Bowie County was read a few days
ago, approved by me and forwarded
to your Honorability. I am personally
acquainted with Dr. Bennett, and would
most respectfully approve his being
detailled to practice medicine
in this (Bowie) County. His services
are very much needed in the part
of the County he is proposing to
locate, —

Wm. A. Dyer, C. C.
Bowie County
Texas

11th Nov 1863
 1st Regt Texas Cavalry
 Fort Worth Texas

Respectfully returned to Brig Genl
 to the 1st Genl commanding
 E. Greer
 Brig Genl & Commandant
 of Co. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

Recd from Miss. Dept
 31723
 Refy as per 1st Regt Texas Cavalry
 The enclosed certificate is sub-
 scribed for the purpose of granting
 discharge -

Respectfully returned to Brig Genl
 to the 1st Regt Texas Cavalry
 The enclosed certificate is sub-
 signed in the enclosed certificate
 sufficient to entitle the soldier
 discharge, but the Surgeon
 signing it, is not known at this
 office, as a medical officer of
 the Army.
 J. H. H. H. H.
 Surg Director

B 523
 Dolly Springs, Bowie Co, Texas
 Nov 16th 1863

Citizens
 Petition for the detail of Dr
 H. H. Bennett of Speight's
 Regt 15th Texas Vols
~~Cofe~~

Head Quarters Dept. Texas
 Shreveport La, Nov 20th 1863
 Respectfully referred thro'
 Brig Genl Greer to the En-
 rolling officer of 15th Texas
 Texas, to know the neces-
 sities of this case

W. H. B. B.
 Brig Genl &
 Chief of Staff
 Recd at 260 Mich 1863
 Nov 22nd 1863
 B. No. 73.

His Honor Bureau of
Conscription & Trans
Ship Marshall
Decr 28th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Lt Genl Commanding

Agrees

Brig Genl & Commandant
of Conscripts Dept Trans Ship

Under Secy Minr Secy
Genl Secy Secy 31785

By appt of Wm R. Harris
the undersigned certifies that
the undersigned is the proper
authority

Wm R. Harris
Brig Genl
Old Genl Secy Secy
M.C. Thompson Secy & Secy

fully returned to Brig Genl
Harris Secy Secy. The undersigned
is in the anchored position
to certify the undersigned
large, but the undersigned
is not authorized to
a private officer of

B 5 23 P. 266
Nelly Springs Bowie Co, Texa
B 5 3- Novem 16th 1863

Citizens

Petition for the detail of

H. H. Bennett of Springfield

Regt 15th Texas Vols

Head Quarters Dept Texas

Shreveport La, Nov 20th 1863

Respectfully request that

Brig Genl Harris

calling officer of

Texas, to know the

status of this case

General some more - perhaps to a; here it
~~perhaps~~ - questioned your name. The
 grant each all - holding that the
 only had the matter - and a
 the petition to him that
 and other your

(M. B. 1297)
 (H. M. Schell)
 December 12th Jan 1864
 ... through
 ... to the
 ... of the ...
 ... is directed to
 discharge that ...
 on the enclosed certificate
 of disability.

By order of
 ... Smith
 W. C. Boyd
 Brig. Genl &
 Chief of Staff

Ad. 15th Regt T. S.
 In the Field
 Jan 4th 1864

Received this the
 11th day of January 1864
 at Camp in the field
 near ...
 Lt Col ...
 15th Regt T. S.

I have your letter of the 12th inst.
 regarding the authority to
 hold that the president
 of the association is not bound
 to sign the same nor obtain an object
 of the association. I have no objection to the same.

N. B. 1297
 Adams J. M. Sept
 Shreveport - La 4 Jan 1864

Recd referred through
 Maj. Genl. Taylor to the
 Comd Officer of the 15th Texas
 Vol. who is directed to
 discharge H. H. Bennett
 on the enclosed certificate
 of disability.

By order of
 Lt Genl Smith
 W. B. Boyd
 Brig Genl &
 Chief of Staff

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst.

Ad Jns 15th Regt 7th
 In the Field
 Jan 4 11 P. M. 1864

exchanged this the
 11th day of January 1864
 at Camp on the field
 near Monroe La
 Lt Col Comd
 15th Regt Texas

95
Bennett. R. R.

2 Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.
A

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett. R. R.

96
Bensen. J. R.

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Benson. J. R.

77
Benson, J. R.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	0044	20
2		0122	21
3		0201	22
4		0280	23
5		0349	24
6		0424	25
7		0492	26
8		0550	27
9		0602	28
10		0650	29
11		0690	30
12		0738	31
13		0782	32
14		0825	33
15		1633	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE.

15

Texas.

P

J. R. Benson.

Pr { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Milligan May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Boonville.*

By whom *Lieut Reid.*

Period *For war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Har Scott

(555)

Copy

P | *J. R. Ginn*

Capt. | Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mayr June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville*

By whom *A. Reed*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 186

Where *Boonville*

By whom *A. Reed*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. R. Benson,
Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 186*2*.

Where

Boonville,

By whom

St. Reed.

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time,

, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Sick in Brazos*
County Texas.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. R. Linsen,
Sgt, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 13

1862

Where

Boonville

By whom

St. Reed

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

X

X

To what time

X

X

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Throat Sick

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of reenlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737452.

Blank mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(1942)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. P. Benson

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Mich. Apr

186

Enlisted:

When

May 12

186

Where

Doonville

By whom

L. Reed

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Baughin

To what time

July 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (ad) Company G.

This copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas—R & P. 77102.

mark:

U. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

J. R. Benson
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 186*2*

Where *Brownville.*

By whom *St. Rock.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baughman.*

To what time *Apr 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Appears on , Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry which was consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Dec. 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas - R & P. 77740.

Book mark:

U. S. Army, 1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Simon
Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copied.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. A. Mendenhall
Doc, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Michael A. K.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Rockville*

By whom *A. Mendenhall*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *Hardin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas. - R & P. 737465.

mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

D

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. R. Benson,
*Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Boonville*

By whom *H. Reid*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Gardin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 73740.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(342)

Copyist.

J. R. Gimson
Adj't, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
 of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville Tex,*

By whom *L. H. C. d.*

Period *War.*

last paid:

By whom *E. H. Narden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer,*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737400.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
G. N. Bowman
Reg't, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Nov 1861*, 1861

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *A. H. C.*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Hardin*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (ad) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas. - R & P. 72700.

mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. C. Benson,
4899, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 1 + Feby, 1865.

May 13, 1862.

Boonville Tex.

At Reed,
War,

ant Harder,
31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent *Present,*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer,*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mills, Texas - R & P. 73746.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Smith
Copyright.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. A. Benson
Asgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Boonville Tex.*

By whom *St Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Harden.*

To what time *31 Decem*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737465.

Book mark:

W. H. Austin

(642)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. B. Benson

Capt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by U. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of U. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. B. Benson

Copyist.

No. 542

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J R Benson

Done at Millerton Tex

this 11 day of July 1865.

Capt C. J. 15th Inf Tex Regt

Berdine, J. E.
2d

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658312	20
2	8697	21
3	8396	22
4	8483	23
5	8561	24
6	8631	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. E. Halbert
Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican, Texas *April 16*, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862

Where *Milford*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 18, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederated)
13

Texas.

Put *W. E. Harrison*, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 14*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies (most Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John W. Speight

, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. C. ...
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *Required the time and*
Dec. 17/63

*This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. — S. & P. 73461."

Book mark: *...*

Confederate.

13

Texas.

W. C. ...
Co. E, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

J. E. Randle

Plt, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1867*, 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1867.

Expiration *June 30*, 1867.

2 months, days.

Signature *J. E. Randle*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com

mark:

C. J. Dwyer

Copied.

Bevens, E.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657066

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted with Muster
in Ark - no name? B. A. Taylor
account for the loss since
last Muster which was

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Bank mark:

8446

APR 1912

50657066

1912

Time per names
found have been
dropped.

25

75

106
Bevill, Benjamin J.
2d
Co. 2, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657752	20
2	71840	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also B. J. Bevills. 13 Feb 86

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
Benj. F. Benili

(Pri.) Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellevue

Mar 25, 1862.

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Bellevue

By whom

J. C. Farrow
for the War

Period

Remarks:

He enlisted from Capt.
H. J. Hamilton's Co.

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. S. Nowles

Copy.

3 Confederate.

15

Texas.

B. J. Baird

Regt., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May 1 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 26, 1861.
H. L. C.
S. P. Hamilton
Wad.

, 186

Not stated

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, of re-enlisted to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Corl & Isabel 5

B & I Develle

for Exchange, Co. "10"

Col. Sprights Reg. 200.

Benjamin

c. Sprights
" " " "

Col. Sprights
" " " "

Col. Sprights will
discharge Benj. I.
Beville on the
within certificate
By order of
Maj. Gen. W. L. Hancock
Jno. Henry Brown
A. L. S.

Recd at H. Q. 20. 9/62

and DEPT.

RECORD DIVISION

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability, for Discharge
Benj. J. Brille, of Capt. Leathers Co & 1st Regt
Regt of Confederate States Army, was enlisted
by Wm. H. Hamilton of Bates Regt, of C. S. Army, at
Tyler Smith Co Texas on the 26th day of Dec. 1861
to serve for one year; he was born in Green Co
in the State of Alabama is about 30 years of age
5 feet 6 high, dark complexion, dark hair, dark
eyes and by occupation, when enlisted a farmer
During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty, 60 days

Station, Camp Daniel Texas
Date

J. Secrest Capt
W. H. Hamilton Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the same
Benj. J. Brille of Capt. Leathers Co. & find him in-
capable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of paralysis

(Wm. H. Hamilton, Sec. Gen.)

Discharged at Camp Daniel near Tyler
in the County of Smith State of Texas This
the 11th day of August 1862

W. H. Speight
Col. Camp, Regt

1
Bible,

101

C.

C.

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51660042	20
2	0120	21
3	0199	22
4	0278	23
5	0345	24
6	0421	25
7	0490	26
8	0548	27
9	0600	28
10	0648	29
11	0697	30
12	0744	31
13	0784	32
14	0827	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. C. Sibley

Ct } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight*

Near Millican May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Naco*

By whom *Harrison*

Period *for war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Hest

(1862)

Copy

C. C. Bible.

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Waco.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Mustered into service:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Waco.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Valuation of horse \$110 00; equipments \$11 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 186*2*

Where

By whom

J. G. Harrison

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Bragg

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Bible,

, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

March 11

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. S. Baughman

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruited men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77760.

ink mark:

W. H. Hambleth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

C. C. Bible,

Art., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1863.

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn.

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 17702.

Mark mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. C. Noble

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March June* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied.

Confederate.

Texas.

15

P. L. Miller
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77106.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. C. Gible.

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *myself* Feb 4, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1891, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1892, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1893, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(042)

Copyright

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. H. Scott

Pr

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 186*4*

Where *Chaco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Hardin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas. - R & P. 77406.

Mark mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. C. Fiske

*Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

May June

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 22

, 1864

Where

Waco Tex.

By whom

J. H. Harrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Abilene, Texas - R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

13 15

Texas.

C. A. Withers
Ch, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Julius C. Cuy*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862

Where *Waco Texas.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. Hadden.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer,*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Army Mills, Texas—R. & P. 727406.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(9412)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. C. Bible,
Det., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*2*

Where *Nacogdoches Tex.*

By whom *Col Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardin*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Miner*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mills, Texas - R. & P. 787405.

Book mark:

W. H. Seal

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. C. Bible
1st Cpl , Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mich 22, 1862
Waco Tex.
Col Harrison.
War,

Capt Harden,
31st Dec, 1863

Present or absent *Present,*

Occupation when enlisted *Sargent*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Jan'y*
1st 1861

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R. & P. 727400.

mark:

W. H. Scott
Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

C. C. Bible.

1st Cpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—H. & P. 737425.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

APR. 22,

Wagon while on fatigue
ordered by Capt Coke
Comd'g Regt,

* Name appears in column of
names present as () killed.

162
Bible, G. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660968	20
2	1064	21
3	1161	22
4	1240	23
5	1922	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

G. H. B. Able

Capt, Comd'g, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick since Feb

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williamson

Copy

APR. 22.

50661922

1913

23 60 on Lucas Cent

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

G. H. Bible

Put

Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Bosque Co.

By whom

Lt. Sedberry

Mastered into service:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Bosque Co.

By whom

Lt. Sedberry

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

B

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

G. M. Bible
Put in Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bosque June 2, 1862
H. R. Sedberry
war

H. P. Baughn
June 30, 1862
Present

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated as the 1st Texas Heavy Infantry, or squads, by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Infantry, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 467, May 6, 1862, and became (N) Company G, 1st Texas Heavy Infantry, dated April 8, 1862, and became (N) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

G. H. Bible

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Bosque Co.

By whom

M. R. Sedberry

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

M. F. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(942)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederated)

B

15

Texas.

G. H. Babb

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 2 1862

Where Bosque Co.

By whom H. R. Ledberry

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Milby

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

103
Bible. W. D.

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bible. William

Bible, William

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657237	20
2	7314	21
3	665043	22
4	0171	23
5	5200	24
6	0274	25
7	0347	26
8	0428	27
9	0491	28
10	0544	29
11	0601	30
12	0649	31
13	0698	32
14	0745	33
15	0789	34
16	0832	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

Confederate

15

Texas.

OH-

(1st)

Bible

Age 18

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.
Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15

Where Milligan

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated as a regiment by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized into three companies with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by A. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Stunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Wm Bible

On-

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Hebert

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William Bible,

Att } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
} Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Milligan May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15, 1862*

Where *Milligan.*

By whom *J. M. Speight.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks *Transf'd to this Co*
from Co "C" 1st May 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company I (15th Regt Texas Infantry).

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 429 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar Scott

(300)

Appt.

APR 1862

50600043

1913

*Re-enlisted for the
war Apr 1. 1862,*

O

Mm Bible,

Or Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Millican.

By whom

J. W. Speight.

Mustered into service:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Millican.

By whom

J. W. Speight.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Valuation of horse \$10 100; equipments \$11 100

Remarks: Transferred to this Co. (over)

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. This company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

APR. 22

50860121

1919

From Co "C" May 1. 1862,
Reenlisted for the war
Apr 1. 1862,

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

William Bible.

*Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Camp Speight.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar, Capt.

(662)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Little

, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Dec 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862

Where

Camp Speight

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughin
Oct 31

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies L, K and I of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Bay Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77165.

mark:

U. Kar, Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. L. Bible

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mich & A. P. L.

186

Enlisted:

When

May 1

186

Where

Camp Speight

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughen

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Chung sick at
Camp Niamishi*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entitled men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas. - R. & P. 77165.

mark:

U. K. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Bille
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May June*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

1862.

1863.

Present.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (ad) Company G.

Book mark:

(100)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
W. L. Little

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

Abstract
since Feb 21st 63

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Even copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Searn, New Mills, Texas - R & P. 777465.

Mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

15

Texas.

J. A. Bible,

Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent, Absent without leave since 10 Jan'y 1864.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Check mark:

W. W. Scott

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. L. Bille
Co., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Speight*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Milby*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Occupation when enlisted *Tanner*

Remarks *Absent sick in M.
Lennard Co. Hospital 4/24*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Dec., 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 73740.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. A. Gilchrist
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May June*

Enlisted:

When

, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

May 1
Camp Speight.
J. C. Harrison.

1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Millby.
June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Abundant
Farmer.
Co. since April 1864.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas.—R & P. 73746.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

D. A. Bishop

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Julius A. A. A.

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Must 1862
Camp Spaight Tex.
J. E. Harrison
War*

*Michy
June 30, 186*

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks

*Farmer
Absent Sick in McLean
County Tenn. Apr 14 63.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (ad) Com-pany A.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, 15th Regt. Texas - R. & P. 77165.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. A. Little
*Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks *Went sick in the*
Linn County Texas (con)

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 73746.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

5

Disabled from wounds
received at Jellison Barracks,
18 May 1861,

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. A. Bible,

1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1865.

Where *Camp Speight Tex.*

By whom *Col Speight.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mieby.*

To what time *June 3*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks *Sick & long absent without leave.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas.—R. & P. 73749.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Bible

(642)

Copyist.

501-37-9

Since 10th Jan'y 1865,

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. L. Bible

Oct, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

May 1, 1862
Camp Spright Tex.
Col Spright.
War.
Wilby
June 30, 1863
Present.
Farmer.
Sick in Hos.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas - R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Biggers, S. W.
Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656258	20
2	6351	21
3	6522	22
4	6662	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

S W Riggers

1 Sgt- } Capt. E M B Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 2, 186

Where

Millikan

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

was

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 631,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Attest

(Signatures)

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J W Bigger

1 Sgt, { Capt. E. M. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gulveston*

Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albee

Appra

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

S W Biggers

Oct, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Millie's

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on account
of disability

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

Adams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
S. W. Biggers
*1 Sgt., Co. A Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

U. B. only

Copyist.

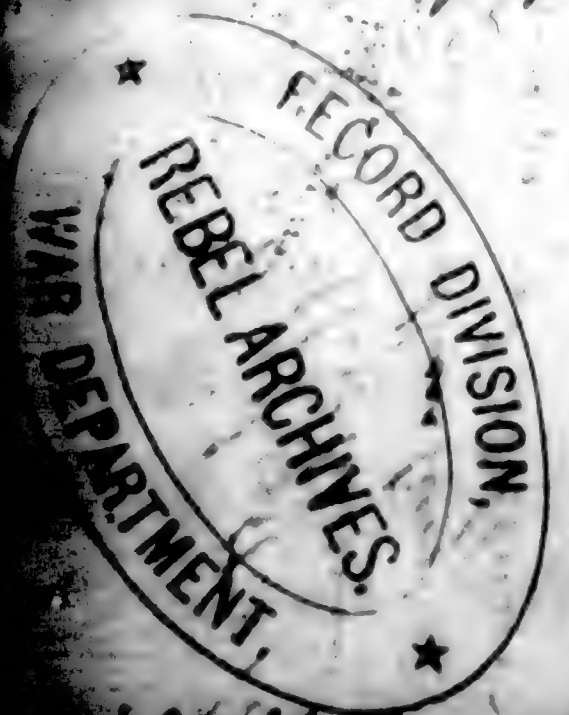
5-55

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
Henry E. McClellan
Brig Genl Comdr

Ad. En Trans Miss Dept
Little Rock, Oct 13 56

Approved - John
Belcher
Major of Regt. Gen. Holmes

S. S. Anderson
St. Col. Cad. Ar
Capt. Adj. Genl.



Oct 13 56

Certificate Discharge
Private S. W. Biggs
Co. A
Spaight's Regt. 15th Inf

Approved
James E. Harrison
Quintal Pondy

Approved
W. H. Smith
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ar
Lt. Genl.

Ad. En 2nd Regt. Ar
Camp of the 1st Ar
At the field near
Emmets Bluff Ark
Oct. 6. 1862
A full list is supplied
by recommendation
of Major Randall
Capt. of Cavalry
Camp Bayou Lee
John L.

Head Quarters Camp Daniel Augt 29th 62
Private L. W. Biggers of Capt Huchersons
Co 1st Speights Regt Texas Volunteers
Enlisted on the 2 day of January at Millican.
to serve for the War He Was Born in Lumbard
Co. State of Mississippi is 24 years of age 5 feet
9 inches high Fair complexion Blue Eyes
Direct Hair, colored By occupation When Enlisted
a Carpenter and from the first of June
to this date said soldier has been unfit
for duty
Capt George Hucherson
Commanding Co 1st
Speights Regiment

I certify that I have carefully examined Sam
Biggers ~~in~~ in Camp A and find him in-
capable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Paralysis of the face & a Bronchial
affection both supervening upon me as by
J. David H. H. Surgeon

discharged at Camp Nelson Ark Tho 23
day of October 1862

W. H. Smith
Col Commanding
Reg T.V.S.

von 19 ab 1K 3^{er} gr 1863

co H

clothing

3

No 40

Special Requisition

(9) Nine pair Shoes 6.50 (4) Four pair Pants 8.50 (2) Duty
four pair drawers 5.00 (7) Seven shirts 5.25 (1) One hat (15)
fifteen Lin Caps 10.00 (16) Canteen 2.00

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles
specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered solely
the following circumstances, the articles are requisite for the
port of the troops belonging to this company.

E. H. Hunt Lt & Adj. A. S. M. CSA 1st Regt Tex Cav with men
here specified in the above Requisition
By Col 19 Regt I C

Recd in the field the 30th day of August 1863 of E. H. Hunt
A. S. M. CSA 1st Regt Tex Cav 11 Nine pair Shirts 4 Four pair
Pants (2) 4) Twenty four pair drawers (7) Seven shirts (1) One hat (15)
Fifteen Lin Caps (16) Fifteen Canteens.

15th Aug

126
Black, James

1st
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30657646	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex H. art

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

[Handwritten signature]

2nd (1st) Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten: Jan 1 - Jan 15]*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten: Jan 1]*, 1862

Where

By whom *[Handwritten: J. E. Harrison]*

Period *[Handwritten: 2 mths]*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *[Handwritten: present]*

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature: J. E. Harrison]

Blackwell, D. N.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50656752	20
2	6830	21
3	7219	22
4	661364	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

B

13

Texas.

D A Blackwell

5 Sept. { Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 4

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4

, 186

Where Milligan

By whom J. B. Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. B. Sparks

Appd.

B *A. S. Blackwell*

4 Sept. } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*
March 26 , 1862

Muster-in to date *March 26* , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4* , 1862

Where *Milican*

By whom *J. C. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

D. M. Blackwell

1st Sgt, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

, 186

Expiration

, 186

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks: *died June 27, 1862*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

mark:

G B Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Blackwell

Sgt, Co. B, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Waiting on sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Speughts Ten
D. W. Blackwell
Priv. Co. B. Speughts Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov 27, 1862.

Died at milician

June 26, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 387

L. E. Felt

Solanum elaeagnifolium

23 Power of City.

Ma. H. H. H.

David Blackwell,

Co. 68. 7th Mass. Inf.

5
The State of Texas }
McClellan County } Know all men
Concern, That I Solomon Blackwell of said }
County and State, the Father and heir at law }
of said N. Blackwell dec'd late a Sergt. in }
Capt. M. D. Herring's Company, Speight's Regt. }
U. S. A. have nominated, constituted and ap- }
pointed the said ~~Mr. Blackwell~~ my true and }
lawful agent and atty in fact for me }
and in my place and stead to demand }
and receive and receipt for to the proper }
persons all the Effects belonging to and }
money due my said son for services in }
said Company in the Confederate States }
Army; and generally to do all and }
perform the acts and things necessary to }
be done in getting possession of the }
Effects and in getting the pay due and }
dueing to said Sergt. N. Blackwell }
July 14 1862 Solomon Blackwell

Attest
Wm. Barclay Esq. Co. Lt. Speight's Regt
James E. Hammon Lt Col Speight's Regt 329

✓
Blackwell, F. D.
2d

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50654279	30
2	4303	31
3	9439	32
4	9457	33
5	4529	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. A. Blackwell

Pat.

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October*
11, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 11*, 1862.

When *April 11*

Where *Velasco*, 1862.

By whom *J. E. Lane*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and consolidated into three companies. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, of re-organized, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, by authority of S. O. 447, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. E. Lane

Copyist.

13

15

Texas.

Texas.
J. B. Newell
Post Office

Aug 24

Армянга он

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 18

, 186

Where

Jan 18
Havapo Co

By whom

W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 18

186

Where

Navarro Co. 18

By whom

W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom

W.P. Baughn

To what time

6. 12. 30

, 186

Remarks:

Absent sich

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally composed of
the companies of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Infantry.

The command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1893, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1893, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1893, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1893, and became (3d) Company

ink mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

F. D. Blackwell

Pol., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(302)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
F 1 B
Robt. (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May June*, 1863.

When

Where *Ap. 12*, 1862.

By whom *James Tex*

Period *E. Love*

Last paid: *Was*

By whom *W. B. Baugh*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

13

J. L. B. & Co.

Pres., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

all over Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe
Capt.

Blanton Edward

²¹
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658313	20
2	8698	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

G. L. Hallert

Capt. J. L. Hallert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Ad) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Fain and Crossland. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Ad) Company G.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Col. J. W. Speight

(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 25*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 25*, 1862.

1 months, *25* days.

Signature

Remarks: *Discharged June 25 1862*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Head Quarters 8th Ar. of Texas
Houston June 17th 1862

Extract:

Special Order
No 831

The Genl Comdr directs
that Private C. Blanton
Co. "E" Speights Regt
Infantry be
discharged from the
service on account of
inability.

By order of
Brig. Genl. P. H. R. [Signature]
J. P. [Signature]
A. [Signature]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
C. Blanton
Private Co. "E"
Speights Regt
Co E - 15th Tex Inf.

approved
June 14th 1862

W. Speights
at [Signature]
approved
Henry P. [Signature]
[Signature]



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

This is to certify that Private Edward Blanton of Captain J. S. Waller's Company, (6) of the Col. Sprights Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Lt. Col. James H. Harrison, of Regiment of Tex. Volunteers, at Milford, Mississippi, Texas, fourth day of March, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in the State of Mississippi, is twenty four years of age, five feet ten inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted farmer. During the last two years he has been unfit for duty every day. See medical certificate on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

Col. Sprights
for the

J. S. Waller Capt.
Commanding Company.

that I have carefully examined the said Edward Blanton of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

Chronic Pulmonary
partial atrophy of the right lung

David Wallace Surgeon.

Examined this 19th day of June, 1862, at Camp Crockett
Milieu Lt. Col. James H. Harrison Commanding the Post.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State

County

Date

(DUPLICATE)

✓
Blockburn, H.

Co. *D.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44747577
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 1.5 Dec.
A. Blackburn
Capt. C. I. Regt. Tex. Inf.
Residence Musk Co. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Fector's Texas Brigade,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

188

(over)

Heck

John

Bloodworth, H.B.

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50661705</i>	20
2	<i>0836</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Reserve Corps (Beane's Battalion)*

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

3
29. B. Blountworth
Capt, Co. 1

Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Joined by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Capt.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

H. B. Bloodworth

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks

*Farmer,
Transferred from
McLennan Co (over)*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Dallas, Texas - R & P. 777105.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Blow, William H.
2d

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50657953*
2 *8061*

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

13

Texas.

B

H. M. Blair
Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

U. S. Hullman

Period

Mar

Last paid:

W. P. Baughn

By whom

30 June, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

H. M. Blair

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Wm H Blair

Priv., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Sewter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. D. Baughn

To what time

Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

440

J. Brown

Blythe, James M.
Co. *K*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50661065</i>	20
2	<i>1164</i>	21
3	<i>1229</i>	22
4	<i>1921</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31 <i>7</i>
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

James Blythe
Capt., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Bosque Co.

By whom R. Coke

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(302)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B

James Blythe

Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 9

1862

Where

Bosque Co

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Ja. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Jas. M. Blythe
3 Corps, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb.

Enlisted . 1864 .

When

Where July 19 1862

By whom Bosque Co.
R. Coke

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Gas M Blythe
Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ,

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Tyler

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(644)

J. W. McLean

Copyist.

114
Bolton, H. L.

1st
Co. *L*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50657702*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Henry L. Bolton, 1 Tex Inf. Art-*

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. L. Polton

first (1st) Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 to Feb 28*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28*, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 424 Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 449, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

✓ *Bond, James A.*

2^d
Co. *A.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58659612	20
2	9689	21
3	9794	22
4	9894	23
5	9977	24
6	61813	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. A. Bond. 13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

James A. Bond

Priv

Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April

, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Jas. A. Bond

Pvt

Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Tyler Texas
Hamilton

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Melaresco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Remarks: Due 2. Master 11.90

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

15

Texas.

James Bond
27, (2d) Co. H.

Appears on Co H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Company Muster Roll
ization named

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for *Self &*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

186 *ε*

Period

1. amt paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* *22.11.30, 186*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Spolich's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, E and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (N) Company G.

Book mark

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

L
2222
Plt, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

the 1862.

San Antonio Tex
Love
War

P. Baughin
Apr 30, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James H. Hardin

(2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present on 30 days
furlough since 14 Feb 1864.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies P, Q and R of that organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. A. Bond

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1864.

Died:

When

Dec 7, 1864

Where

Camp Allen, Menden La.

Cause

Bilious Cholera

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(101)

Copyist.

6
Bone, J. H.
1st

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658235
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex Inf Art.

Confederate.
15

Texas.

B

J. H. Bine

(1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. M. Mchale

Copy

Boone, M.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Spelght's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657234
2 7311
3 7620
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Tex. Mtd. Rifles (Mex. War)

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. D. one

Pl. { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies. These were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. Boone

PH-

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 43

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert-

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28

, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert-

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company C.

Mark:

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. Boone

Put , Co. 10 , Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1 , 1862 .

Expiration June 30 , 1862 .

months, days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book Mark:

J. E. Hunt

Copyright

B. 368
Certificate Disability

M Boone
for Discharge, C. Co
Springs Reg. V.C.

M. Boone

not a soldier

Approved

H. Sprague

Colony Reg. 9. 9. 9

W. A. Dyer Secy

Aug. 7. 1862

Col. Sprague will
discharge M.

Boone on the
within certifi-

cate -

By order of
Gen. H. Cullum

Jno. Henry Brown
C. Co

Recd at W.O. Sep 9/62



Dyer

Army of The Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private M. Boone of Capt. J. Sedberry Company "C" of Speight's Regiment
Confederate States A. I. was enlisted by J. H. Speight of
Speight's Regiment of A. I. at Willican on the 15th day
of January 1862 to serve for one year and recruited at Fort
Mifflin on the 28th day of March 1862 to serve for the War;
he was born in the State of Tennessee is 24 years of age 5 feet 8
inches high light complexion blue eyes dark hair and by
occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.
Station: Camp Daniel
in Smith County
Date: August 2nd 1862

J. H. Sedberry
Capt. Sedberry Comp

I certify that I have carefully examined the said M. Boone
a private of Capt. Sedberry Comp and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of having
had an attack of Cerebritis, inducing occasional
derangement of mind, particularly when overheated
by exercise.

(David R. Waller, Surgeon.)

Discharged at Camp Daniel near Tyler the 8th day
of Aug 1862

W. Speight
Col. Comdg. Reg. I. A. I.

Bostwick, H. G.
20

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658702	20
2	8400	21
3	8487	22
4	8563	23
5	8633	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. L. Swadlow
Out, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Period of service:

Commencement

Expiration

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 425. Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447. Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Smith

Wm. Smith, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 7*, 1862

Where *Midland*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *8 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on sick furlough at Midland, Texas.*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Alfred S. Smith

, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *August 1863*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. P. Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent - sick*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Feb. 2, 1863, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

O. P. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John B. Smith

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *John B. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John B. Smith*

Period *March 7 to April 30*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. K. Carter, Abilene, Tex., 1862."

Mark:

John B. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 7, 1862

Where Milford, Tex

By whom W. L. J. J. J.

Period Mar

last paid:

By whom Louis A. J. J.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Bowers, G. W.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656764	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *George Bowers. 1 Tex. Inf. Art.*

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Jan 4th

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 29

, 186 .

Where

Marlin

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Remarks: as shown by Certificate
of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Webb

(666)

Copied

Bowman, Samuel

2^d

Co. *G*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50659467</i>	20	
2	<i>9534</i>	21	
3	<i>47242422</i>	22	
4	<i>46856834</i>	23	
5	<i>7966</i>	24	
6	<i>46860652</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B Confederate.

15

Texas.

Samuel Bowman

2d Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: , 1863.

When 11/2/12

Where Navarro Co, Tex. , 1863.

By whom C. L. Dusen

Period Wars

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, P and R, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was authorized by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-pany.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Samuel B. ...

Priv., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 14, 1863.

Where Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom A. L. ...

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.)

10 *1864* *May*
Summit
Reb. Co. 1st Regt Tex Inftry

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet /

ditions.

(1864)

E. J. Johnston

Approved

(Confederate.)

B 10 True

*Lieut. General
Capt. L. E. Felt*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated

New Orleans

May 21

, 1864

Where captured

Yellow River La.

When captured

May 8

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheet 1

L. E. Felt

(6596)

Approved

(Confederate.)

James Buchanan
2nd Lt. Regt. Ia. Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

July 7
1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(689b)

W. H. Crook

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll

Sheet 6

Copyist

George W. Sumner
Put. 9 15 1890

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

1718270
1726581

Rank,

Co.

Reg't

Complaint,

Admitted

, 18 /

To

St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2; Page

(20-3)

121
Boyet, Thomas
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657400	20
2	7483	21
3	7556	22
4	7623	23
5	47214210	24
6	46856833	25
7	7965	26
8	860651	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Thos Boyell

Art, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Camp Brackett

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. P. Baughn

To what time July 1, 1862

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company O.

Mark mark:

J. Junk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Thos Boyett
Att, co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1862.

Where

Camp Crockett Texas

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Boughn

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Thos Boyett

Pr

, Co. C

, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

June 18

, 1862.

Where

Camp Crockett Texas

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Furloughed for 60 days

from 14th Feb to go to Brazos Co.

Tex. by order of Brig. Genl. Manton

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company.

Book mark:

JBunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Thomas Boyett

Pvt , Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* , 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *June 15* , 1862

Expiration *June 30* , 1862

months, *12* days.

Signature *Thomas Boyd*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

Confederate.)

15 10 12

J. P. Bennett
Det. Co. 10th Regt. Tex. Infy

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

Louisiana.

(6896)

E. J. Menden

Approved.

(Confederate.)

B

5

Texas

T. C. Everett.
Capt. Co. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated New Orleans

May 21, 1864

Where captured Yellow Bayou La.

When captured May 18, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 1

L. C. F. H. L.

(6596)

Approved

(Confederate.)

John B. ...
...
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *May 18*

Remarks : _____, 1864.

Number of roll :

about *...*

...
Approved

(Confederate.)

B / A
A. D. Bayou
Put in Red River Gulf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured At Red Bayou

When captured May 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 6

A. D. Bayou

Copyist.

Now belonging to the Army of the Trans.
... of General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
... of General E. B. Kirby, U. S.
... of Mississippi do hereby give my
... as the Armies of the Con.
... the United States of Ame-
... is otherwise released
... of the Government of the United

Thomas H. Bayless
this 15th day of Sept 1865

John Bayless
Sept 1865

132
Bozett. J. P.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bozett Thomas.

Brabbin, William J.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656762
2	6842
3	6030
4	7009
5	7081
6	7145
7	661373
8	1472
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

15

Texas.

Mr J. Trablin

Co. A } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Jan 4* , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 3* , 186 .

Where *Marlin*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks: ** as shown by certificate of Muster-in Officer*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Allen

(666)

Copyright

CONFEDERATE.

15

Texas

W. A. Erabbin

Plt Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gauston*

Mich 20

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 20

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 20

, 1862.

Where

Gauston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mich 20

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

(1862)

Open.

(Confederate.)

13

15

Texas.

W. J. Speight
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 1862.

Where *Marine*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as Wagner
by order of Col Speight*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 14, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization. Company N, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

15

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
ization named

Company Muster
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what times

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. L. Martin

Private, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb* 3, 1862.

When

Where *Martin*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Milby*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Staff Sergeant July 1862
the 12 Sept 63 to the 13
Oct 64 for absence by order
of Spec No 20. Lt Col Harrison
Sept 1864 to 1865*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

46 Mark

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Trabbin

Co. 3

Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*

, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1

Expiration

June 30

, 186

, 186

months,

days.

Signature

W. B. Trabbin

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Company A.

Book mark:

L. C. Trabbin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W. L. Bracken

Par Co. B, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gurlough Commencing

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W. I. Brabben

Capt, *Col*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set as teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

(344)

J. M. William

Copyist.

74-a
Sommer, Charles

Co, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Spelght's) Batt'n Texas Inf
(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Sommer, Charles.

Bradley, Andrew
2d
Co. *G*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659226	20
2	9249	21
3	4383	22
4	4459	23
5	4531	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Andrew B. Adley

Priv

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

April 12

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lane

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Lane

(156)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

13

15

Texas.

A. Bradley

Priv. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 25, 1862.

Where Limestone Co.

By whom W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 25, 1862.

Where Limestone Co.

By whom W. Melton

Last paid: W. P. Baughn

By whom

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 66, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Andrew Bradley^x

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. B. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W P Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: *Name appears in column
of names present at the muster.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by authority of S. O. No. 420,
Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420,
Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
H. Bradley

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Bragg*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since June 21st*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

U. B. Bradley

Private, (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Chicago, Tex.*

By whom *A. E. Love*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Gordon*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(643)

Copyist.

4-a
Brannah Charles

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Branner. Charles

5
Brammer, Charles

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30657484	20
2	7557	21
3	47741928	22
4	48693389	23
5	46854750	24
6	860149	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Charles Branner

Pvt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Charles Brunner
Ct-1- , Co. C , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb , 1864 .

Enlisted:

When

11. 1-18 , 1861 .

Where

Fort Hebert Texas

By whom

W. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 15 Texas

Charles Brunnah
Sgt Co C. 13 Regt Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Grand Coteau

When captured

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet

Vermilionville, La.

(0000)

M. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Q 1

15

Tex

Chas. Prannah,
1st. Co. 15th Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a Return
of prisoners in confinement.
Return not dated.*

When committed
By whose order
Where confined
Charges

Nov 11 186
Maj. Porter
Custom House
Prisoner of War.

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '68."

Number of roll

241
New Orleans, La.

(6596)

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15 Tex

Chas. Brammah
Co. 15 Tex, Infy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined Cavalry House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 11, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where, 186

When released Dec. 21, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 13

J. B. Dowd

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, 1st. Major Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Wood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."
* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3d sheet

New Orleans, La.

Copy

126
Brewer, John B

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46526489	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20.

13.

✓

James M. ...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured *Ston's ...* 186

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 54
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(229)

...
Copy.

Write nothing above this line.

A. & O. 10" St

July 23, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Dept. Cumberland Reg. 1, page 54,
Kd. Gen. Mar. Gen. Nashville, shows

John B. Brewer.

Post Co. K, 15 Regt Texas

Captured Stones River.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. Van Brankin
Cm

Mr. Van Brankin:

Nothing

add found -

Aug 13/12

2 AM

J. G. J. J.

127
Brewner. J. L.

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewner. J. L.

128
Bridges. J. J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridges. J. J.

199
Bridges. Thomas

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridges. T. J.

Bridges, T. J.
Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10657240	20
2	7317	21
3	7401	22
4	7482	23
5	7555	24
6	7624	25
7	46871566	26
8	48086069	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

J. J. Bridges

PM- { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862
Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15

, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

* As shown by Clk of Muster-in Office.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. J. Bridges

Pl- Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. J. Bridges

(886)

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. J. Bridges

Plt

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

Plt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. J. Bridges

Dr. Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Waco.

By whom J. W. Speight.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Mr. P. Poughn.

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(663)

J. Hunk

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Bridges

Plt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted

When

Feb 14

Where

Waco Texas

1862.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Check

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B

J. J. Bridges

Ch

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature J. J. Bridges

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. J. Bridges

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion

Height: ft.

hair
in. ; eyes
age 17

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page

(61) (Confederate.)

5
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty
subscribed and sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
March 29, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Age

hair

height

5 ft 6

in.

Remarks:

Number of roll

sheet 7.

Copyist

Briggs, L. M.
Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656845	20
2	6932	21
3	7011	22
4	7084	23
5	7147	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

13

Texas

L. M. Speight
Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 20*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Gainesville*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *77*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company C, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company B.

mark:

Y. B. West

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

A. M. Briggs

Pvt, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wells & Co* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 8* 1862.

Where *Gainesville*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, A and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. B. Pratt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. M. ...
... Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 10 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. M. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (Hd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Hd) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

L. M. Briggs

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 7

1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 8

1862.

Where

Gainesville

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

C. L. Dyer

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since 14 Feb - still here!

Confid. Rifle 1 Bayonet

2 Bayonet scabbard (own)

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

H. O. Warr

APR

50657084

1913

Cartridge Box, belt-
lost through neglect.

(Confederate.)

3

15

Texas.

L. M. Buggs

Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *1* days.

Signature *L. M. Buggs*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (old) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (old) Company G.

Book mark:

S. B. Hall

Briggs, W. E.
Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50656844
2 7148

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

13

TEXAS

1862
1862
Age 30 years.
Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated September, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Speight

Period March

No. of miles to rendezvous 77

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as the 16th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Hart

Apr 1862

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

N S Briggs
Co. 3, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months,

days.

Signature *N S Briggs*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlistees from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

S. B. D. W.

Copyright



¹³⁻³⁶⁴
Certificate of Discharge
for W. E. Briggs
for discharge
Co. "B" 13th Regt. V.I.

e & approved

W. E. Briggs

Col. Connors

16th Regt. V.I.
August 5th 1862.

Col. J. M. Spright will dis-
charge W. E. Briggs from
the Confederate States service
on the within Certificate

Henry C. McCallister
Prs, Sent O.S.O. &
Circumstances

Recd at 14.0. Sep. 9/62

Caring of the wounded in a house
Certificate of disability for the service
Private H. C. Briggs of 11th Regt. Co. 1st
of Spaight's Regt. of I.T.C. was admitted by the
J. H. Spaight Medical & Surgical Commission the
period of the war. He was born in Kansas a
County - State of Utah, aged 30 years, 5 feet 11 inches
high, black hair, fair complexion, hazel eyes. He
by profession a farmer when enlisted. He has
been unfit for duty in the last two months (60)
- sixty days.

Given under my hand this 27th day of
August 1862

M. D. Herring
Capt. Commanding Co. 1st
Spaight's Regt. of I.T.C.

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said H. C. Briggs and find him inca-
- pable of performing the duties of a
- soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism

(David R. McLean, Surgeon)
Discharged at Camp Daniel near Ogden this 6th day of Aug
1862
J. H. Spaight
Col. Commanding Regt.

Bright, T. S. A.
²⁰
Co. *G*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659212	20
2	9285	21
3	9369	22
4	9446	23
5	9519	24
6	661863	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. S. Bright

1 Sgt. } Capt. Clinton Fonty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

T. I. Bright

1 Sgt. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom W. N. Cotton

Mastered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Companies.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

13

15

Texas.

1294, (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 12

186

Where

By whom

Ed. L. Lee

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. T. Baughman

To what time

2016.11.30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment of two companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of R. O. 647, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (Md) Com-

Results:

With Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Bright

1 Sgt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Bingham

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

J. B. Light

1 Sgt., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Nov., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Garden

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks absent without leave since Feb. 20th

(Wounded) in Kansas Co., Texas.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 425, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. V. Love

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. S. Bright

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Tex since Nov 27/64

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(1864)

Copyist.

Britain, J. E.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50 65 82 33*

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Testy Art

B

15

Texas.

J. E. B. B. B. B.

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,for March 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.Where CorrellBy whom SmithPeriod 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. B. B. B. B.

✓
Britton, H. B.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50661782*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

A B Britton

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Absent sick) left in hospital

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(1044)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Brooks, W.

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5066/443</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *William Brooks. 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W. Brooks

Priv., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 9, 1862.

Place Camp Wilson Ark.

Remarks Transf to 9 Tex.

Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(244)

Copyist.

Brown, H. D.
2d

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58650385	20
2	9461	21
3	9533	22
4	661865	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Brown, H. D.

Co. D Speight Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page.....

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 13, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file
6413

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
H. B. Speight
(2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *pt & J. V.*, 1862.

When

Where *July 13*, 186

By whom *James Lane Co.*
J. W. Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The organization which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copy.

3 | Confederate.

15

Texas.

H. A. Brown

Appears on (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted: , 1863.

When

Where Lincoln Co. Tex , 1862.

By whom Col. J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, the Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to the command by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

H. B. Love

Priv., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan, & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1862.

Where

Limestone Co. Tex.

By whom

Col. J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. J. Brown

Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent wounded in Tex

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which were consolidated into three companies of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of that organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of that organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of that organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of that organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of that organization by S. O. No. 430.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. H. Wright's Regt.

H. L. Brock

3rd Heavy Artillery

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days

50

Date

Jan 24

, 1863.

Destination

Navarro Co, Tex

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 19

Approved
O. M. Roberts
Col. Comdr
Co. Wilcamp

Letter Book No
Jan 24 '63

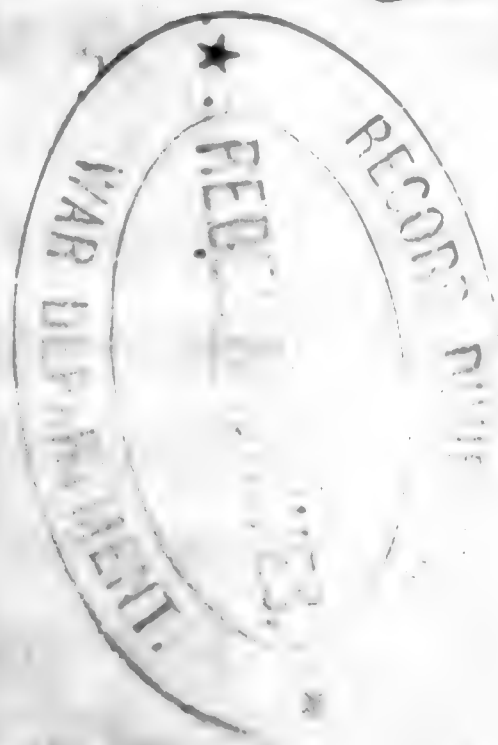
Approved
C. M. Lacy
C. M. Lacy
Co. H. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
H. E. Brown
142
Tex.

Received
Nov 14/63

Approved
O. M. Roberts
Col. Comdr
Co. Wilcamp

Letter Book No
Jan 24 '63

Approved
C. M. Lacy
C. M. Lacy



We certify that we have carefully examined
Private H. L. Brown of Co. B. Spight's Regiment
Texas Infantry and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because
of debility from Chronic Diarrhoea and
in our opinion said soldier will not be
able to resume his duties in a less period
than fifty days, we recommend that
a furlough be granted him for that
period to visit his home in Navarro Co-
Texas

January 24th 1863

E. L. Hasser Surg. B. Co.
J. C. Welch " "
Med. Exam. Board

We certify that we have carefully examined private
H. L. Brown of Co. B. Spight's Regiment Texas Infantry
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Debility from Chronic
Diarrhoea and in our opinion said soldier will
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than fifty
days, we recommend that a furlough be granted him for that
period to visit his home in Navarro County Texas

January 24th 1863

E. L. Hasser Surg. B. Co.
J. C. Welch " "
Med. Exam. Board

Brown, James

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657313

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B

James Brown

Plt

Capt. J. W. Selberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Hebert-

Mar 28, 1862.

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28

, 1862.

Where

Fort Hebert-

By whom

J. W. Speight-

Period

For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 622 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 622 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

✓ 129
Brown, James

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660882	20
2	0965	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

James Brown

Plt. | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
| Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Ft. Herbert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(1862)

Ja. Ingraham

Appr.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Gas. Brown
Port } Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 1* 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Mustered into service:

When *Mich. 1* 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30* 1862

Remarks:

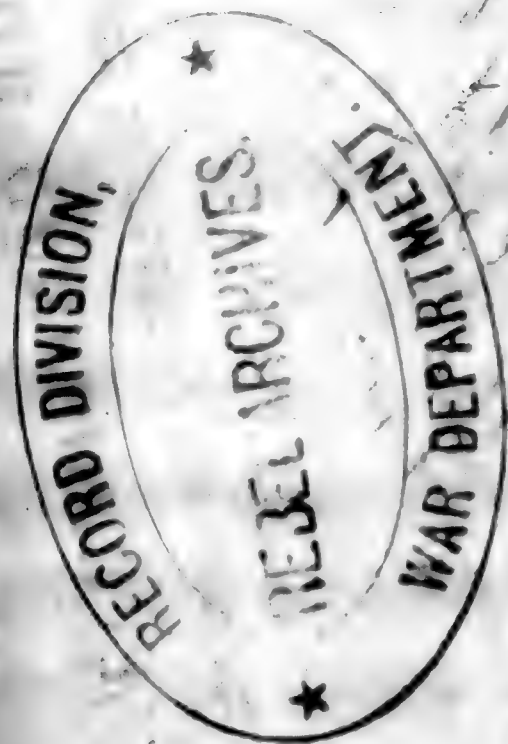
*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of Co. K - 13 Cavalry

James Brown

Private Co. K

Spaight Regt of 9th I.

Spaight
Wm Spaight
Col Comdr

Approved
Henry P. Howard
Medical Director
Capt. Charles

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Aug 20th
1862

Wm Spaight James Brown. Dist.
South of Red River
San Antonio June 27. 1862

Extract:
Special Order
No 4

I The Genl Comdr directs
that Private James Brown
of Co. K Spaight Regt Texas
Vol. Infy. be discharged
from the service on
account of disability.

By order of
Brig Genl R. D. Hebert
J. M. Mason
Capt. & Co.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James Brown, of Captain Coke's
Company, (K.) of the Speight's Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Jas E Harrison, of
the Speight's Regiment of N.Y. & at Waco,
on the 1st day of March 1862, to serve 1 year; he was born
in the State of Mississippi, is Thirty
years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
on account of Phthisis Pulmonalis, and consequent
debility.

STATION: Camp Speight.
DATE: June 14 1862

Recd. Coke Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Brown of
Captain Coke's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis

J. H. Mudders Act. Surgeon.

Speight's Regt. 1st Vol. Infy

DISCHARGED this 12th day of July, 1862, at Camp Harrison

J. H. Speight Commanding the Post No 1

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

Final Statement
Hauzer Brown
Company No.
Freight to Houston
Paid 6th Nov 1862
\$66.00

No 62

Co. K 15 TEXAS Inf

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanded Officer, if practicable, or some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James Brown
.....
..... of Captain Coke, S Company (K) of
J. W. Stryker's Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Infantry, born in
in the State of South Carolina, aged Thirty one years, Five feet Eight
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by
occupation farmer, was enlisted by Major E. Harrison
at Waco Texas, on the first day of March, 1862, to serve
during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability
arising from Phthisis Pulmonalis
The said James Brown was last paid by Capt. W. P. Baughen
to include the 30th day of April, 1862, and has pay due from
that date to present date.
There is due him Eleven dollars mileage from Waco to Milligan place of rendezvous
There is due to him Eleven (11) dollars traveling
allowance from Milligan, the place of discharge, to Waco the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind
There is due him Twenty six dollars & Three Cts. pay
There is due him nothing clothing money Eight Dollars,
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing
on account of
Given in duplicate at Camp Harrison this 12th day of July, 1862
Richd. Coke
Commanding Company (K)

For pay from 1st of May, 1862, to 11th
July, 1862, being 2 months and 11 days
at Eleven Dollars per month 26 00
For pay for traveling from Waco to Milligan place of rendezvous 11 00
..... Milligan to Waco place of discharge 11 00
cents per mile Clothing & mutation 11 00
Amount 69 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,
Balance paid, 69 00
Received of Capt. W. P. Baughen C. S. Army, this 6th
day of November, 1862, Sixty six Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed duplicates.) James Brown
Witness Richd. Coke Capt.

✓ 140
Brown, James C.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656760	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. C. Brown, 1 Tex Inf. and*

Confederate.

15

Texas.

3

James S. Brown

Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 33

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 21, 1862

When Jan 21

Where Martin, 1862

By whom J. M. Speight

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks: as shown by Certificate
of Mustering officer

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
most Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were transferred to the 15th Reg-
iment which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

S. Brown

Copy

741

Brown, J. H.

Co. I; 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866 02 03	20
2	0282	21
3	0350	22
4	0426	23
5	0494	24
6	0532	25
7	0604	26
8	0652	27
9	0700	28
10	0747	29
11	0791	30
12	0834	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. W. Speight
Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Salisbury*.

By whom *Haggard*.

Period *Mar, 1862*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Company I.

Book mark:

W. H. Seal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 15

Texas.

H. W. Speight

*Co. 1, Speight's Regt. Texa. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1* 1862

Where *Paducah*

By whom *H. W. Speight*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. W. Speight*

To what time *Oct 30* 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks *On spec duty*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727405.

Bank mark:

W. H. Seal

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Brown,

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 27* 1863.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Haagard*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Daughen*.

To what time *Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Absent without leave*.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company J.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Tex. — R. & P. 737105.

Back name: _____

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

13

15

Texas.

J. H. Brown
Capt., Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May June 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 27 186*2*

Where

Gatoville.

By whom

Haggard.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughman.

To what time

Apr 30 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. K. Scott

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. Mc Brown
Co, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov x Dec

, 186

3

Enlisted:

When

July 29

, 186

2

Where

Galveston.

By whom

H. Agyard.

Period

War.

last paid:

By whom

Capt Miley.

To what time

June 30

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Dec., 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas. - R & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. K. Scott

(647)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Brown.

*Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y Feb'y, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 27, 186*2*.

Where

Gatesville.

By whom

Haggard.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Hardin.

To what time

Aug 31, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(602)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. H. Brown

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 27*, 1864

Where *Saville.*

By whom *Haggard.*

Period *War.*

Last paid.

By whom *Haggard.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Engineer.*

Remarks *Present in arrest since
April 23, 1864.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 73746.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
J. H. ...

*Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

Present.
Farmer.
Present in arrest
since 25 April 1864

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 429, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77722.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

J. K. Brown

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

July 10 Aug

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 27

1862.

Where

Gatesville Tex.

By whom

Kearsgard.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Harden.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Engineer.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862 and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. Harkness

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
J. H. Brown

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

11th Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 27

, 186*2*

Where

Gatesville

By whom

Capt Haggard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hadden

To what time

31st Dec

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Occupation when enlisted

Engineer

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.
From copy (made in the A. & I. G. O., War Department, in June, 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas - A. & P. 77702.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(012)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. Brown

Ort, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

January 1865, 1865

Enlisted:

When

July 27, 1865

Where

Gatesville Tex.

By whom

Ezra Haggard.

Period

1865

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harden.

To what time

31st Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Engineer,

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas. — R. & P. 73765.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Brown,
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

March, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

July 27, 1865.

Where

Gatesville, Tex.

By whom

Baggard,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Harden,

To what time

31 Decem, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Engineer,

Remarks:

*A stoppage in
tired against (over)*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mts., Texas.—R. & P. 73705.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copies.

5080054

J. H. Brown for 1 Can-
teen & strap,

142
Brown, John D.
2d

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50659230*

2 *9208*

3 *9382*

4 *9458*

5 *9530*

6 *667853*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Ref Vols

13 (Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James B. Speight
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Velasco*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr. 12*, 1862.

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*, 1862.

By whom *J. B. Speight*

Period *War*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment (1st) Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

mark:

J. W. Speight

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John A. Brown

Plt Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *2* years.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled

When *Nov 6*, 1861.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *W. Brooks*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 6*, 1861.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *W. Brooks*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. D. Brown

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1862

Where Delaware

By whom J. E. Love

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Barron

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

13 (Confederate.)

15

Texas.

13
Pot, (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Volcano, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

3
1st B Co
1st, (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hardin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at Harrisonburg*
Feb. 24th 1864

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

20

J. E. Love

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. A. Brown
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detd service) in Ord Sept

*This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

J. Williams
(344)

Copyist.

APR. 22

50661853

1912.

Shreveport La. May
25/64. Special order
no 123 Gen Smith

Brown, John M.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660229	20
2	50660229	21
3	50660229	22
4	50660229	23
5	50660229	24
6	50660229	25
7	50660229	26
8	50660229	27
9	50660229	28
10	50660229	29
11	50660229	30
12	50660229	31
13	65660229	32
14	65660229	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of official cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

15

Texas.

J. M. Brown,
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
 of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Mich 22, 186*2*.
Waco Tex.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks *Designation* *promd*
Aug 22^d By Special Order

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737405.

Check mark:

W. Ear Scott

Copies.

APR. 22.

5066731

Order No 210. From
Capt H. A. C.,

x Roll torn

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John W. Scott
Capt

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May 1864

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 22

, 1864.

Where

Waco Tex.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks

*Absent with leave for
sixty days from the war*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Dec. 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Waco Mills, Texas. - R. & P. 77105.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(442)

Copyist.

APR 10

500

1861

25th day of June to 25th
Aug. 1864,

Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

J. M. Brown

2 Lt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Bayou Metre

Remarks

Sick in quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(100)

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2nd Lt. J. W. Speight
Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186 1.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

May 22, 186 1.
Col.
May 22, 186 2.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Dec 21, 186 2.

Name of successor

J. W. Speight

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G, which were formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (ad) Com-

mark:

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

15

Texas.

Appears on a

. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Pro. to Capt. July 28, 1863

Name of successor

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 16 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H, J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regt. and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regt. which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

mark:

Dr Williams

Chapman

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

15

Texas.

J. M. Brown
2d. Co. 9. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Pro. 1st.
transfer or promotion }

Resigned Aug. 22, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 244.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

(206)

J. C. Bay
1864

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John M. Brown

221 Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near
Millican May 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22, 1862*

Where *Waco,*

By whom *Harrison.*

Period *For war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Remarks: *Acted as 2nd Lt. from 11th
Apr and checked as such,*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Com-
pany G.

Mark:

W. H. Scott

Agent.

P

15

Texas.

John M Brown,

2d Lt., Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Waco.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Mustered into service:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Waco.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Acted as 2d Lt from (over)

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

SEP 22

1877

22

Apr 14" and elected such,

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

John H. Harrison
1st Lt, Co. *D*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

** Detailed to hunt
Vegetables for the
Command.
* Name does not appear in column
of names present.*

* This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(over)

Original.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John M. Brown,
1st, C. I. Spaight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

, 186

Where

Hacc.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

Mar,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 440 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862 and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727465.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John M. Brown
1st, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863

Enlisted:
When *March 22* 1863

Where *Hico*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies G, H, I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, dated April 12, 1862, of re-organized company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (M) Company

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas.—R & P. 727408.

mark:

W. H. Keatts

Ugryta.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

John M. D. Carr
Pvt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Signatroll as Comd'g the
Co.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

John M. Brown
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 11*, 186*2*

Where *Flacc.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas - R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(1942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. M. Brown.

C., Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 22, 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(200)

Copyright.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. M. Brown

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*4*

Where *Yucca*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R. & P. 737405.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

B 1665

Head Quarters 1st Regt 2d Div.
Camp near Harrisburg
August 14th 1864

Capt John M. Brown
Resignation Geo J.
15th Regt Inf.

Approved & Resply. Forwarded
with the request that the
resignation of Capt Brown
be accepted as I think he
fully says he would be of
more service as a Private
than as an Officer.

John M. Daniel Lt. Col.
Comdg 15th Regt 2d Div.

B # 980

Head Quarters 2d Div.
Camp near Harrisburg
August 19th 1864
Respectfully forwarded

J. C. Harrison
Col Comdg

Wm. C. Harrison
Lieut

Head Quarters 2d Div.
August 19th 1864

1151

Received by the
Army Medical Division
at Washington 18th Aug 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with the request that the
resignation of Capt Brown

C. J. Hollister
Maj. & Comdg

Wm. M. Daniel Lt. Col.
Comdg 15th Regt 2d Div.

Albany August 16 1864

Approved & Resply. Forwarded
for records

Wm. C. Harrison
Maj. Comdg

Head Quarters 2d Div.
Harrisburg Pa August 22 64

Respectfully forwarded

C. K. Smith
General Comdg

RECEIVED
DIVISION

RECEIVED
DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

August 19th 1864

Gatesville July 24th 1864

J. S. Anderson
A. A. & al

Sir

Through you I respectfully
request of the ^{Genl} Commanding the Texas, Mex. Dpt.
to relieve me from duty as Capt of Company I 15th
Texas Vol Infantry and allow me join Col. Carlos Regt
where I hope I can ~~render~~ ^{under} the Government more service
than I can here as an Officer hoping this my
resignation will be accepted

I am by Resp!

Your Obedt Servt

John M Brown

Capt Company I 15th Regt Tex Vol Inft

My Object in tendering my resignation is this
I am confident ~~that~~ ^{under} the circumstances with
which I am at present surrounded and taking my
present state of health in consideration that I
can render my Country more service in a different
service & as a private Soldier this and this alone
is my object. I am a soldier for the war but
it is consistent. I would be glad to choose my
service for the balance of the time. I have only
forty four men in my Company & three Comd Officers
& under the circumstances I am doing but little good
as an Officer.

I am Sir your most Obedt

John M Brown

Capt Company I 15th Regt
Texas Vol Inft

VOUCHER NO ...13.....

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay.....\$

Forage....

Amount...\$

The Confederate States of America.

John M. Brown, Capt. 1st Regt. 15th Ky Inf.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.	Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month.	Amount.		REMARKS.
				DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	FROM 11th 3	TO 18th 3	Days 31st 3	90	00	270 00
For myself.....						
For years service.....						
Forage for horses.....						270 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unstered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. *Baughman* and to the *30th*
 day of *April* 186*3* *3*
Capt. Wm M. Mitty agency this *3rd*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Three hundred and thirty*
 day of *August* 186*3*, the sum of *3*
 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

John M. Brown
1st Lt. 15th Ky Infantry

Requisition for
Camp Expence for
C & I May 31st 1864

Brown John M^r

Camp Speight May 31st 1862
 Requisition for Camp Equipage for
 Capt. G B Crath Company (C), Speight's Regt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

I Certify that the above requisition is
 Correct. And that the above articles are
 Absolutely Necessary for the Public Service

John M. Brown

2nd Lieut. Samuel M. Brown

The A 2nd M will issue the articles Specified
 in the above requisition

Specified
 in the above requisition

Issued at Camp Speight May 31st 1862
 of Capt. A P Brown A 2nd M C.S.A.
 Speight's Regiment the articles Specified
 in the above requisition

John M. Brown
 2nd Lieut. Samuel M. Brown

Special Regt
for Tents for
Co I

Camp Shieght
Special Requisition for tents for
Capt G. B. Crath Comp (II) Shieghts
Regiment.

3 Three new tents 14+10
1 one new fly " "
5 Five old tents

I certify that the above Requisition is
correct and that the articles above specified
are absolutely necessary for the public service
John M. Brown
1st Lieut Commanding Comp (III)

Capt W. J. Baugh a G. M. Confederate
State army, will insure the articles specified
in the above Requisition.

Recd at Camp Shieght May 31/78
Capt W. J. Baugh a G. M. Confederate
State army. The articles specified in the
above Requisition.

John M. Brown
1st Lieut Commanding
Company (II)

Received of Mr. J. H. Brown
Paid 1st day of Oct 1852
John H. Brown & Co. Cash
Oct 1st Freight Recd
1st day to 1st day 1852
Pay for 1st day

The Consulate at States To

2nd Lieut John M. Brown Jr.

Comman. of Regt. 1st Mass. Cavalry
in service of the U.S. Army

For the sum of \$1000.00

2nd Lieut John M. Brown Jr. 10 00 00 20266

I hereby Certify that the foregoing amount is
accurate and that I have not been able
without leave during any part of the time charged
for that I have not received pay for any
part of the time therein charged. That I am
not in arrears with the Confederate States
any account whatsoever and that my last
payment of \$1000.00 was from Capt. W. H. B. B. B. B.
And to the 22nd day of June 1862 11th day of
May 1862. I at the same time received from
that I have received of Capt. W. H. B. B. B. B.
the 15th day of 1862. the sum of \$1000.00
dollars being the amount in full of my account.

John M. Brown.
S. J. G. G. G. G. G.
Spizhito Regt
of U. S.

Brunner, D. L.

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30660036</i>	20
2	<i>0114</i>	21
3	<i>0193</i>	22
4	<i>0271</i>	23
5	<i>0338</i>	24
6	<i>0415</i>	25
7	<i>0484</i>	26
8	<i>0542</i>	27
9	<i>0594</i>	28
10	<i>0643</i>	29
11	<i>0691</i>	30
12	<i>0755</i>	31
13	<i>0792</i>	32
14	<i>0835</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

13

Texas.

D. L. Bruner

1st Cpt. } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight,*
Near Millican May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 22, 1862.*

Where *Waco.*

By whom *Harrison.*

Period *For war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l 22nd*
May 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regt Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Appr.

Confederate.
15

Texas.

A. L. C.
Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Age 22 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: *May 1*, 1862
When *June*
Where *Mich 22*
By whom *Waco*
Mustered into service: *J. C. Harrison*, 1862

When *Mar 22*, 1862
Where *Waco*
By whom *J. C. Harrison*
Last paid: *W. O. Baughn*
By whom *Apr 30*
To what time

Valuation of horse \$110 100; equipments \$11 100
Remarks *Apr 11* *100* *May 22*, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
most Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were transferred into the organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

W. B. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Dr. J. J. Speight

10th, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 & 18*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 186*2*

Where

Flaco.

By whom

J. G. Harrison.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

W. O. Baughin.

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(602)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. O. Driver,

Capt, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Baughin*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent Sick*.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. & Scott

(342)

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. L. Bruner,
Maj., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 22*, 1863.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *M. S. Baughn.*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1863, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to a garrison by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 13, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (M) Com-

pany copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, N. Y. — R. & P. 737465.

Mark:

W. H. Kear, Secy.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S. L. Bunker

100th, Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. Kear Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. L. Bunker
Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*

Enlisted: , 186 *3*

When *March 22*, 186 *2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *1st Mar,*

Last paid: *April 5*

By whom *Capt Middy*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks *Abtd 5 Sgt to fill
vacancy caused by death*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 77405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

APR 22

50660484

1912.

Engl. Zylinder 25 Lcc
62,

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

D. L. Brunner,
Sgt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Mex.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Hardin.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. L. Bunker
Wat, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mich 22, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Heardin

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1863, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1883) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R & P. 737400.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

L. L. Pinner
Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

Present
Farmer

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company I.

This copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 77466.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Wheeler
Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*
Enlisted: *Aug*, 1864

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Hico Texas*, 1862

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

*The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Searn, City Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737405.)

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S. L. Cruner,

Ort, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov x Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 22*, 186*2*

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *Col Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harden.*

To what time *31. Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer,*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737465.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(662)

Copist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

D. B. Bruner,
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar. 22, 186*2*
Waco Tex.
Col Harrison.
War.

Capt Harden,
31st Dec, 186*3*

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks

Present.
Farmet,
Stoppage is hereby
entered against (over).

†This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R & P. 737105.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hays
Copyist.

APR. 12.

50502

Said soldier for 1
sight of hammer & crew
etc.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S. L. Brunner.

Pr, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mch + apr*, 1865

Enlisted:

When *Mch 22*, 1865

Where *Haco Tex.*

By whom *Harrison.*

Period *War.*

last paid:

By whom *Harden.*

To what time *31 Decem*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Gardner.*

Remarks *Stopped & is hereby
continued from last roll*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1891) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Library, Texas.—R. & P. 117608.

Check mark:

W. H. B. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

445

5064-135

135

For 1 sight & hammer
screw lost. Furloughed
for 34 days from 12th day
of Apr 1865. F.O. No 17.
D. H. 20,

145
Brunson. A. B.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brunson. Alonzo.

Brunson, Alonzo

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656761	20
2	6841	21
3	6929	22
4	7008	23
5	7080	24
6	7144	25
7	667534	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

//
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Amigo Brunson

Pl. } Capt. M D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 4th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 23, 1862

Where

Marlin

By whom

J W Speight

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks: as shown by Certificate
of Muster-in Officer

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A J W

15

Техни

Age 23

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
 1912
 1913

Muster-in to date + *1962*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862

When... 9 March 28

Where Ch 186

By whom *Chas. Knight*
Period

Period ..

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: as shown by certificate
of Mustered in. He was
with company subsequent
to his enlistment.

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment.

The command was originally organized February 18, 1942, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or "ghost" companies, but it was officially J. W. Speight's command, or "Speight's" by the Army.

known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterwards

... designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry on April 16, 1892. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. The
companies, or squads, were

... was officially designated as a regiment
of the 4, 4, 4, 4, 4. Four of the original
companies were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy
Artillery, and the remaining three companies
were assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy
Artillery.

...to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nations by M O No. 620 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas
and became (M) Companies G and H of the
company, which was the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company, which was formed April 19, 1862, of re-enlisted men assigned to this organization.

mark: ...

Ward:

96 Rev

0922

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. B. Skinner
1st, Co 3, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Marlin

By whom J. W. Speight

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Texas
with an indefinite furlough

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. Miller

Copyist.

Confederate.)

15

Texas

Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

...with
...through

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. B. West

(over)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas

A B Brunton

Co. 5, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

1862.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in

1862

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(621)

G. C. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
Brinson

Pr, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May of June*

, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*

Expiration *June 30*, 186

2 months, *30* days.

Signature *A B Brinson*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (N) Company G.

Book mark:

G. C. Hark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Samuel Williams

Copist.

Licence to His Majesty
the King

A, B, B, ...
Private ...
B" B" ...

No 15th Sept 1864
 New York City 28th 1864
 by forwarded
approved

Mr. H. H. H.

at Curry Regt

BN 1824

Head Quarter, 1000, 1000, 1000
1000, 1000, 1000, 1000

61284/1824

Alfred & Benjamin
 1880

六六六

— Brighten (Carny)

Stops "2 Infantry Division"
 1. Army, 11th Infantry Division
 1. Canadian, 11th Infantry Division
 1. 18 October 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved.

Brig Genl Comdr.

It can be done
 for the benefit
 of the poor
 and the
 aged



Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

A. B. Brunson Priv. of Captain M. D. Herring's company (B.) of the Regiment of (Confederate States) Tex. Vol. Inf. was enlisted by J. W. Spright of the 15th Regiment of T. Vol. Inf. at Marlinton on the 23rd day of February 1862, to serve 3 years. He was born in Rutherford Co. in the State of Alabama, is 25 years of age, 6 feet, 4 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stock raiser. During the last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Station Camden Ark
Date 27th Oct 1864

C. M. Long 1st Lt
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said of Captain company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Asthma & Rheumatism. Wholly unable to perform duty in any branch of the service, we respectfully recommend his discharge.

Examined by
Dr. J. B. Wallace
27th Oct 1864

R. DeForest
Major

SURGEON. J

J. R. Wallace

Discharged at Camden Ark this 27th day of October 1864
Capt. Long

of Liability
 in the case of
 13th Regiment
 13th 15th Regt. 1864

Head Qrs 15th Regt. I. & D.
 under Art. Oct 28th 1864
 Copy of forwarded approved
 M. H. H. H.
 Capt. Connolly Regt.

but have been discharged
 by Court
 under sentence
 of death
 and a full
 pardon

Approved Respectfully
 forwarded
 by P. H. H.
 Brig. General

Ad. Gen. H. H.
 under Western Division
 Headquarters 28th 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved
 Brig. General



W. H. H.
 1864

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

A. B. Branson of Paris of Captain M. D. Herring's company (B) of
the Regiment of Confederate States Tex. Vol. Inf. was enlisted by J. W. Spright
of the 1st Regt. Regiments of T. V. I. at Marion on the 23rd day
of February 1862, to serve 3 years. He was born in Benton Co.
in the State of Alabama, is 25 years of age, 6 feet,
6 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and
by occupation when enlisted a Stock raiser. During the last 2 months
past soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

John C. Adams Art.

C. M. Long Lt
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Atto. 37th Oct 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined the said A. B. Branson of Captain
Herring's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of Asthma and Rheumatism. Wholly
unable to perform duty in any branch of the service
we respectfully recommend his discharge.

Examined by
2nd Lt. Branson

R. D. Smith
W. M. Hester } SURGEON. S
D. R. Hallam

Attest
the 31st day of
October
1864
Capt. Adams

✓
Burton, William

2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658314	20
2	8347	21
3	8481	22
4	8562	23
5	8632	24
6	8699	25
7	661840	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Speight near
Willem, Texas* *April 16*, 1862.
Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *March 24*, 1862.
Where *Lassiana*.
By whom *T. J. Haynes*.
Period *3 years or the war*.
No. of miles to rendezvous *175*.
Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 18, 1862, by the union
of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively,
of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William Bruton

Priv., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Louisiana

By whom T. J. Maynes

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported for duty

Sept. 1st, 1862.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Out Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

John H. ...

John H. ..., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company E*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *At ...*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. ...*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. B. ...

503

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. H. ..., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1863.

Where *Abilene*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *March 10*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *March 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies J, K and L of that organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 646, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Co. E.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex.—R. E. Carter."

Mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark mark:

Q. D. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William B. Baker

(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1 to June 30*, 186*7*.

Period of service:

Commencement *January 1*, 186*7*.

Expiration *June 30*, 186*7*.

2 months, *1* days.

Signature *Wm B Baker*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. B. Baker

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Jim Burton

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed from 8 March to April 1

65
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(664)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

148
Bryan, James R.
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant, James R.

Bryant, Elijah I.
Co. 14, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *30659549*
2 *9687*
3 *9796*
4 *9895*
5 *9979*
6 *661894*

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

13 Pap Vols

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Elijah T. Bryant

Pvt

Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862
Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies.

Mark:

A. B. Murstain

Captain

15

Техна.

Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for 11/1/1

for *Mary & Anne*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When...

Where

By whom

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *See 2, Martin 610* 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (2d) Company H, Spright's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. One company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

B
Edmund Bryant

Art. (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark

A. B. M. Stain

(512)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
(2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
Names Present as Captain D. W. Speight*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

A. B. Musstain

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

E. T. Bryant

Pvt., (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 1862.

Where Mexico

By whom Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Bryant

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Taylor Hospital
9 Feb 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. E. Bryant

, (Co:), 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, Joseph Tyler

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(344)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

APR 22

50661894

1913

Tex since dec 2 6-

X

Bryant, James R.

20
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658315	20
2	8500	21
3	8344	22
4	8486	23
5	8524	24
6	8634	25
7	8703	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

15

Техна.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Emp. Spencer* recd:
Mullican, Texas April, 1867.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 24, 1862

When March 24, 1862

Where... *Arsecang*

By whom *J. P. Haynes*

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous. 155

Remarks:

the company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland. The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, as known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Index:

Q. J. Parker



Confederate.

15

Texas.

John W. Speight
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

Expiration

March 1862, 1862.

March 1862, 1862.

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

John W. Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James B. Speight

Pres, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 17, 1862.

Where

Carriacou

By whom

A. D. Wren

Period

3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(342)

B (Confederate.)
15 Texas.

James H. Smith
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1862, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom A. A. Smith

Period March

last paid:
By whom A. A. Smith

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. A. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

since Dec 10/63

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

† From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. — R. E. Carter."

Mark mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Bryant
Capt., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 64*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 17*, 1862

Where *Corpus Christi, Tex*

By whom *A. D. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave since Dec 11/63.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. T. Dwyer

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James Bryan

, (2d) Co. E, Spright's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 17*, 186*2*.

Period of service:

Commencement *June 17*, 186*2*.

Expiration *June 30*, 186*2*.

months, *13* days.

Signature *James Bryan*

Remarks: *connected June 17, 1862*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

James Bryan

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Ba. Pen. Comrs.
(Source of communication)

James M. Bryant
(Name.)

Co. E., 15 Reg't Tex. Inf.
not found as above.

James - Bryant, also
borne James R Bryant
pos. above Co & Regt.

enl. Mar. 24. 62

also shown June 17. 62

Corsicana, Tex. and

some on rail Jan

Feb: 64 lost on file

absent without leave

since Dec. 10. 63.

No Pris. war record.

9-12-N

10 20

J. H. N.
W. H. N.
W. H. N.

(over)

Uncarded records show that
James R. Bryan, ^{Frank} Co. E 15, Tex
Inf. C.B.A., was discharged
at Camp Daniel near Tyler,
Texas. Aug. 4/62, on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability.
No record found as per
Call.

12.

Williamson
paid

10th St. Sept. 14-15.
To note.
Currier, 208,

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

July

Williamson
Charles E. Bryan of
Houston, Texas,
Chicago City.

The records show that James
Bryan was discharged at Camp
Daniel, Texas, on August 4, 1862,
on Surgeon's Certificate of
disability. (This date is June
14, 1862, as shown on the
original record.)

H. P. McLean
The Adjutant General.

WV



J. A. Bryan ^{P-27}

Certificate of disability

Co E 115th Reg. Inf.

Approved
J. W. Wright

Cal County

No 222 by order of
August 1st 1862.

Col J. W. Wright will dis-
charge J. A. Bryan from
the service of the Confederate
States on the within cer-
tificate

By Order of
Brig Genl Henry C. McCleskey
Jno. Henry Brown
Alabama

Rev. A. S. S. S. Aug 26/62

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Asst Bryan of Capt's & Halbert's Company (B)
Col Speight's Regt of Confederate States Troops. Texas
Volunteer Infantry. was enlisted by Capt Thos & Hayes
of Speight's Regt Texas Vol Infantry at Corsica and on
the 24th day of March 1862 to serve for
3 years or the War. He was born in
in the State of North Carolina
is 32 years of age 5 feet 6 inches high light
complexion blue eyes light hair, and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer. During the last 3
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90
days, and is still unfit for duty.

J. L. Halbert Capt
Comd'g Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said Asst Bryan of Capt's & Halbert's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of general bad health having
its origin in Chronic Hepatitis.

J. R. Wallace
Surgeon

Discharged at Camp Daniel near Tyler this
the 4th day of August 1862

J. H. Speight
Col Comd'g Regt T. & S.

Bryant, John
2d
Co. *G*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50659227</i>	20
2	<i>9300</i>	21
3	<i>9374</i>	22
4	<i>9449</i>	23
5	<i>9528</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

13 Top Vols

(Confederate.)

13

15

Texas.

J. W. Bryant

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April 12

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Bryant

Age 19

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Oct 13

, 1862.

Where

Navarro Co

, 1861.

By whom

W Melton

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 23

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Remarks:

Absent sick

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Bryant

15074. (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Collected:

When 7/1 Apr 12, 186

Where Veldsko

By whom H. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: 1159

By whom W. L. Baugh

To what time June 30

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Sept 1, 1921

This command was originally organized February 12, 1902, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were (incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. S. I. C. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1902, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. S. I. C. O. Four of the original companies were consolidated into three companies and added to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, Companies I, K and L of that organization. Company M of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, Company K. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1902. Companies D, F and E, respectively, were formed April 12, 1902, or re-constituted in this organization by authority of A. S. I. C. O. No. 44, dated April 2, 1902, and became (2d) Com-

1998

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

13 15

Texas.

John Speight
Sgt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *J. E. Love*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Broughn*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

504 T, (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy.

Bryant, Thomas
20

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657798	20
2	9896	21
3	661619	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

13 Top Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Reit, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H,
Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
eight companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by A. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
were assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

A. B. Murrain

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Arr.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry, and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Fursten

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Thos Bryant

Capt, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 15*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Wilson

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of two companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. Williams

Copyist.

153
Bryant, Elijah. J.
2 Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Elijah. J.

Buchanan, R. M.

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50660881</i>	20
2	<i>5964</i>	21
3	<i>1063</i>	22
4	<i>1160</i>	23
5	<i>1239</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. M. Buchanan

Plt. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom R. Coke.

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks: * as shown by certi-

ficate of Mustering Officers.

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits drawn from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

3

15

Texas.

R. M. Buchanan

Prst

} Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Waco

By whom R. Coke

Mastered into service:

When May 10, 1862

Where Waco

By whom R. Coke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruited men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. M. Buchanan

Port, Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughman

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

J. A. Baughman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. M. Buchanan

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since April 1st, 1863.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment known Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. M. Buchanan.

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 11, 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

R. Coke.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas
without leave since
Dec. 26, 1863.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 42a Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 42a, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(66)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

Buchanan, R. H.

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657315	20
2	7399	21
3	7586	22
4	7621	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Freight Register.

R. W. Buchanan

Post Office Freight Register

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 26, 1863.

Destination Texas

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 19

(200)

1863

Copyright

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. W. Buckhannon

1st Lt. Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 627, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

Hebert

Copyist.

B

15

Texas.

R. W. Buchanan
 Sgt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mch 6

, 1862

Where

Still Geo.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Runk

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. W. Buchanan
Pvt , Co. 6 , Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 6

, 186

Where

Hill Co. Tex.

By whom

J. W. Speight-

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Boughner

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability on the 2nd day of July 1863

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. W. Buchanan
Pri, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.
2 months, days.

Signature R. W. Buchanan

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company J.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

R. W. Buchanan.
 Lt. Col. C. Spruight Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register.

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 2, 1863

Date of payment

186

By whom

W. M. Milly

Remarks

Ind. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 111, page 67

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

Buchanan, H. W.

Co. C Speight Texas;

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page.....

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 3, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

15
C 15th Aug

6

I CERTIFY, That the within named:

Private of Captain J. F. [unclear] Company (46.) of
[unclear] Regiment of 1st Vol. Inf. born in [unclear] Co
in the State of Alabama, aged 40 years 5 feet 10
inches high Light complexion Blue eyes Dark hair and by
profession a Farmer was enlisted by [unclear]
at [unclear] on the 2nd day of March 1863, to serve
for the War years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Certificate

The said R. W. Johnson was last paid by M. P. Baughman 30th day of April 1863 and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him... *Fifty Five* dollars traveling allowance from... *Nitodank*, the place of discharge, to... *Fort Col*, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him
Cents for Clothing not drawn.....

He is indebted to the Confederate States..... Dollars
on account of.....

Given in duplicate at Philadelphia this 2nd day of July 1867

John A. Ledberg Capt Commanding Post.

For pay from 30th of April 1863 to 2nd
July 1863, being 3 months and 0 days
at Eleven dollars per month

For pay for traveling from... *Wichita, Kas.* ...to
Wichita, Kas. ...being *five hundred* miles, at ten

Due for Clothing not drawn.

Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid	-	-	11	8	32
--------------	---	---	----	---	----

Received of Capt Wm M. McQuinn U. S. Army, this 10th
day of August 1863, One hundred & fifty Dollars and 10
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

WIDOWS:

John A. Sedberry
Capt Company D 13th Reg F.V.I.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

R. W. Buchanan

Private of Company "C"

1st Spigitts

Regt of 1st Md. Inf.

Certificate of Disability
for discharge in
the case of ~~private~~
R. W. Buchanan
a private of Company
(Spigitts) Regt 1st Md.

Infantry

Approved

J. E. Harrison
Lt Col Comd'g
Regt

At Hd Qrs Spigitts B. Co
Camp June 22nd 1863

Approved & ready for
Mr Spigitts
following him

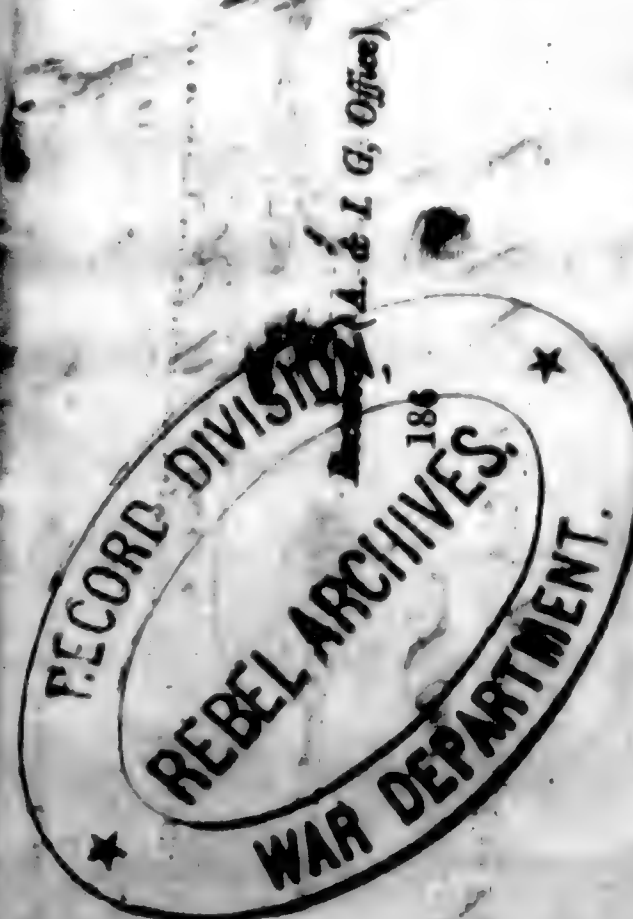
over
Recd Ar. & Co
Dec 29. 60.

Had yrs service south of R River
Hillsdale July 1st 1863.

To be discharged

By order of Brig Gen Stephen
Morton Comd'g Army in
the field

Louis Bush
Adj Gen



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES!

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private R. M. Buchanan....., of Captain J. W. Sedberry.....
..... Company, (C) of J. W. Speight..... Regiment of Confederate States
Ten. Vol. Inf......, was enlisted by Capt. J. W. Speight....., of
J. W. Speight..... Regiment of Ten. Vol. Inf...... at Hill County, Texas.....
on the 12th..... day of March..... 1862, to serve for the war, he was born
in Livingston County..... in the State of Alabama....., is forty six;
years of age, five..... feet, ten..... inches high, light..... complexion, blue eyes,
black..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer..... During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60..... days. Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

On the march
STATION: St. Landry Parish La.
DATE: June 21st 1863

J. W. Sedberry
Capt. Commanding Company,

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said R. M. Buchanan..... of
Captain J. W. Sedberry..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg. Chronic

Rheumatism under successive attacks of which
he has been laboring for the last 6 years rendering
him stiff and incapable of performing
J. R. Wallace Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this the 1st day of July, 1863 at Indiantown La.

J. E. Harrison Local
..... Commanding Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

Letter Book
Jan 26 63

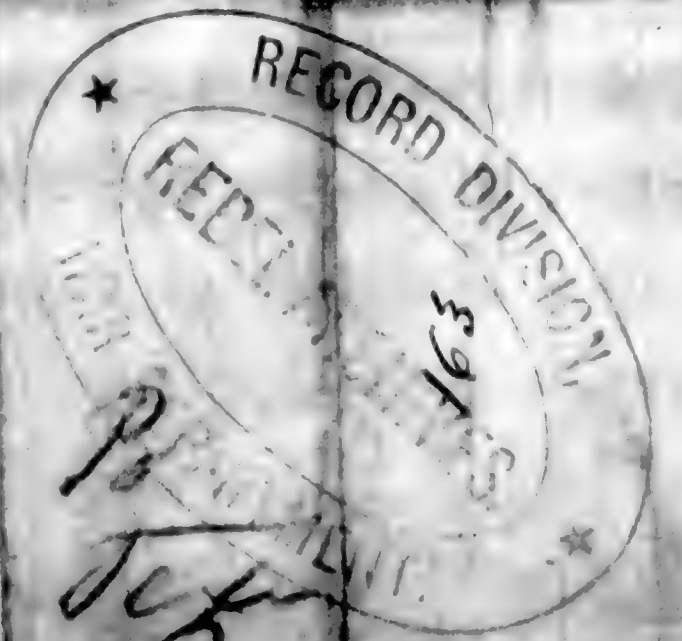
Approved
G. M. Taylor
Postmaster

Certificate of Disability
for Hurlough in the case of
P. H. Buchanan, private
in Co. "C", Springfield Regt. I.V.L.
15th Fed Inf.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

Wm. Robert Col.
Gen. G. Grant Camp

Approved
G. M. Taylor
Postmaster
Letter Book Jan 26



Received
March 14/63

Letter Book
Jan 26/63

Approved
G. M. Taylor
Postmaster

We certify that we have carefully examined R.W. Buchanan
Private Company C, Spight's Regt and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because
of Extreme Debility consequent upon ~~Brachitis~~ and in our
opinion will not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than fifty days, we therefore recommend that
he be discharged for that length of time that he may
visit his home in Texas.

January 24th 1863 { E. L. Mason Surg. P.A.C.S.

J. C. Welch " "

Med. Examining Board

We certify that we have carefully examined R.W. Buchanan
Private Company C, Spight's Regt and find him in-
capable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
Extreme Debility consequent upon Bronchitis and in our
opinion will not be able to resume his duties in a less period
than fifty days, we therefore recommend that he be
discharged for that length of time that he may visit his
home in Texas.

January 24th 1863 { E. L. Mason Surg. P.A.C.S.

J. C. Welch " "

Med. Examining Board

Buchanan. R. W.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buchanan. R. W.

X

Buchanan, Walter

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657236	20
2	7316	21
3	7398	22
4	7481	23
5	7554	24
6	7622	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Waller Buckhannon

Dr.

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: Jan 15, 1862.

Where: Milligan

By whom: J. W. Speight

Period: 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous. 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
Waller Buckhannon

PM

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 11

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Stebert

Mch 28

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28

Where Fort Stebert

, 1862.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist

Confederate.

B

13

Texas.

Walter Buchanan

Private, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

July

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Flunk

(642)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Walter Buchanan
1st, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 13

1862.

Where

Milician

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Paugh

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent with leave
Sick at Marksville La

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies I, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(648)

Copist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Walter Buchanan

PH- Co. 6

Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

1862.

Jan 15
Millieau Texas
J. W. Speight
war

Capt Milby
June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Walter Buchanan

Pvt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature Walter Buchanan

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

157
Buckhannon, R. W.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, R. W.

154
Buckhannon, Walter

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Walter

160

Buckheart. G. F.

2 Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buckhartt. G. F.

✓ 161
Bulger, P. A.
2d
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658794	20
2	8880	21
3	8973	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

P. A. Bulger

Priv. | Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

P. A. Bulger

Pat. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Nov. 2, 1861.
Athens Tex
Capt. Jordan

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

By whom

By whom

At what time

March 28, 1862.
Velasco Tex
J. E. Love, Adj't

Wm. P. Baughn
, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th Texas Infantry. Command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry. It was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies which was officially designated the 18th Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and became (2d) Company F, 18th Texas Infantry, dated April 12, 1862, of re-organized various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company F, 18th Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

R. L. Gise.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

P. a. Bulger

Pvt 1 Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 18 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love, Adj't.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Gias

Bulger, W. J.
2d
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50658793</i>	20
2	<i>8878</i>	21
3	<i>8972</i>	22
4	<i>9068</i>	23
5	<i>9151</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

B.

15

Texas.

W. J. Bulger

Priv.

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Muster-in to date

Mich 28, 1862.
Mich 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 28, 1862.
Velasco Tx

Where

J. C. Lowe

By whom

War

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Bd) Company F, 16th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated as the 16th Re-
giment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Com-

R. G. Gies

Copy

B

13

Texas.

W. J. Bulger

Pvt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. C. Love Adj't

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughn.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

B.

15

Texas.

W. J. Bulger

Pvt. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 21 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28 1862
Where Velasco, Tex
By whom J. E. Love, adjt.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

A. J. Bulger

Pvt.

, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

343.

Copyist.

B. W. J. Bulger

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. E. Love, adjt

Period 3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick at camp
near Harrisburg La. Feb. 25/64

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

Burckhardt, G. F.
2d

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658702	20
2	8877	21
3	8971	22
4	9067	23
5	9150	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BEFORE MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

G. F. Burckhardt

Put. | Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tx

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 429, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 429, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Mark mark:

R. G. Gise

(186)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B.

15

Texas.

G. F. Burckhardt

Put, { Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 2

1861.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

March 28

1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm P. Baughn

To what time

1862.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Bliss

1862.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

15

Texas.

G. F. Burckhardt

Pub
age 27
Appears on

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 28 , 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, adjt.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 645, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris.

Confederate.

B.

15

Texas.

G. F. Burckhardt

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

G. F. Buckheart

Pvt , (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 28 , 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Milby

To what time

June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: absent without leave
27th Dec, '63

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

R. G. Giss.

Copyist.

Burge, Bird, W.
2d
Co. A., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659601	20
2	9641	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex Vol

B. W. Burge 22 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Bird W. Burge

Privt. } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex.

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Bird W. Surge

Priv

Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Tyler Texas

By whom

H. Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When

Apr, 1862.

Where

Delaware Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company M, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of 16 companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Burke, W. L.

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660845	20
2	0123	21
3	0202	22
4	0281	23
5	0348	24
6	0425	25
7	0403	26
8	0557	27
9	0603	28
10	0651	29
11	0609	30
12	0746	31
13	0790	32
14	0833	33
15	1637	34
16	1899	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. L. Burke,

Capt. } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican May 15 1862

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 21, 1862*

Where *Camp Speight.*

By whom *Lieut Reed.*

Period *For War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original 12 companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 43, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Burke.

*Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 21*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Speight.*

By whom *A. Reed,*

Mustered into service:

When *May 21*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Speight.*

By whom *A. Reed.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*6*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and the companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
S. O. 448, S. O. 449, S. O. 450, S. O. 451, S. O. 452, S. O. 453,
S. O. 454, S. O. 455, S. O. 456, S. O. 457, S. O. 458, S. O. 459,
S. O. 460, S. O. 461, S. O. 462, S. O. 463, S. O. 464, S. O. 465,
S. O. 466, S. O. 467, S. O. 468, S. O. 469, S. O. 470, S. O. 471,
S. O. 472, S. O. 473, S. O. 474, S. O. 475, S. O. 476, S. O. 477,
S. O. 478, S. O. 479, S. O. 480, S. O. 481, S. O. 482, S. O. 483,
S. O. 484, S. O. 485, S. O. 486, S. O. 487, S. O. 488, S. O. 489,
S. O. 490, S. O. 491, S. O. 492, S. O. 493, S. O. 494, S. O. 495,
S. O. 496, S. O. 497, S. O. 498, S. O. 499, S. O. 500, S. O. 501,
S. O. 502, S. O. 503, S. O. 504, S. O. 505, S. O. 506, S. O. 507,
S. O. 508, S. O. 509, S. O. 510, S. O. 511, S. O. 512, S. O. 513,
S. O. 514, S. O. 515, S. O. 516, S. O. 517, S. O. 518, S. O. 519,
S. O. 520, S. O. 521, S. O. 522, S. O. 523, S. O. 524, S. O. 525,
S. O. 526, S. O. 527, S. O. 528, S. O. 529, S. O. 530, S. O. 531,
S. O. 532, S. O. 533, S. O. 534, S. O. 535, S. O. 536, S. O. 537,
S. O. 538, S. O. 539, S. O. 540, S. O. 541, S. O. 542, S. O. 543,
S. O. 544, S. O. 545, S. O. 546, S. O. 547, S. O. 548, S. O. 549,
S. O. 550, S. O. 551, S. O. 552, S. O. 553, S. O. 554, S. O. 555,
S. O. 556, S. O. 557, S. O. 558, S. O. 559, S. O. 560, S. O. 561,
S. O. 562, S. O. 563, S. O. 564, S. O. 565, S. O. 566, S. O. 567,
S. O. 568, S. O. 569, S. O. 570, S. O. 571, S. O. 572, S. O. 573,
S. O. 574, S. O. 575, S. O. 576, S. O. 577, S. O. 578, S. O. 579,
S. O. 580, S. O. 581, S. O. 582, S. O. 583, S. O. 584, S. O. 585,
S. O. 586, S. O. 587, S. O. 588, S. O. 589, S. O. 590, S. O. 591,
S. O. 592, S. O. 593, S. O. 594, S. O. 595, S. O. 596, S. O. 597,
S. O. 598, S. O. 599, S. O. 600, S. O. 601, S. O. 602, S. O. 603,
S. O. 604, S. O. 605, S. O. 606, S. O. 607, S. O. 608, S. O. 609,
S. O. 610, S. O. 611, S. O. 612, S. O. 613, S. O. 614, S. O. 615,
S. O. 616, S. O. 617, S. O. 618, S. O. 619, S. O. 620, S. O. 621,
S. O. 622, S. O. 623, S. O. 624, S. O. 625, S. O. 626, S. O. 627,
S. O. 628, S. O. 629, S. O. 630, S. O. 631, S. O. 632, S. O. 633,
S. O. 634, S. O. 635, S. O. 636, S. O. 637, S. O. 638, S. O. 639,
S. O. 640, S. O. 641, S. O. 642, S. O. 643, S. O. 644, S. O. 645,
S. O. 646, S. O. 647, S. O. 648, S. O. 649, S. O. 650, S. O. 651,
S. O. 652, S. O. 653, S. O. 654, S. O. 655, S. O. 656, S. O. 657,
S. O. 658, S. O. 659, S. O. 660, S. O. 661, S. O. 662, S. O. 663,
S. O. 664, S. O. 665, S. O. 666, S. O. 667, S. O. 668, S. O. 669,
S. O. 670, S. O. 671, S. O. 672, S. O. 673, S. O. 674, S. O. 675,
S. O. 676, S. O. 677, S. O. 678, S. O. 679, S. O. 680, S. O. 681,
S. O. 682, S. O. 683, S. O. 684, S. O. 685, S. O. 686, S. O. 687,
S. O. 688, S. O. 689, S. O. 690, S. O. 691, S. O. 692, S. O. 693,
S. O. 694, S. O. 695, S. O. 696, S. O. 697, S. O. 698, S. O. 699,
S. O. 700, S. O. 701, S. O. 702, S. O. 703, S. O. 704, S. O. 705,
S. O. 706, S. O. 707, S. O. 708, S. O. 709, S. O. 710, S. O. 711,
S. O. 712, S. O. 713, S. O. 714, S. O. 715, S. O. 716, S. O. 717,
S. O. 718, S. O. 719, S. O. 720, S. O. 721, S. O. 722, S. O. 723,
S. O. 724, S. O. 725, S. O. 726, S. O. 727, S. O. 728, S. O. 729,
S. O. 730, S. O. 731, S. O. 732, S. O. 733, S. O. 734, S. O. 735,
S. O. 736, S. O. 737, S. O. 738, S. O. 739, S. O. 740, S. O. 741,
S. O. 742, S. O. 743, S. O. 744, S. O. 745, S. O. 746, S. O. 747,
S. O. 748, S. O. 749, S. O. 750, S. O. 751, S. O. 752, S. O. 753,
S. O. 754, S. O. 755, S. O. 756, S. O. 757, S. O. 758, S. O. 759,
S. O. 760, S. O. 761, S. O. 762, S. O. 763, S. O. 764, S. O. 765,
S. O. 766, S. O. 767, S. O. 768, S. O. 769, S. O. 770, S. O. 771,
S. O. 772, S. O. 773, S. O. 774, S. O. 775, S. O. 776, S. O. 777,
S. O. 778, S. O. 779, S. O. 780, S. O. 781, S. O. 782, S. O. 783,
S. O. 784, S. O. 785, S. O. 786, S. O. 787, S. O. 788, S. O. 789,
S. O. 790, S. O. 791, S. O. 792, S. O. 793, S. O. 794, S. O. 795,
S. O. 796, S. O. 797, S. O. 798, S. O. 799, S. O. 800, S. O. 801,
S. O. 802, S. O. 803, S. O. 804, S. O. 805, S. O. 806, S. O. 807,
S. O. 808, S. O. 809, S. O. 810, S. O. 811, S. O. 812, S. O. 813,
S. O. 814, S. O. 815, S. O. 816, S. O. 817, S. O. 818, S. O. 819,
S. O. 820, S. O. 821, S. O. 822, S. O. 823, S. O. 824, S. O. 825,
S. O. 826, S. O. 827, S. O. 828, S. O. 829, S. O. 830, S. O. 831,
S. O. 832, S. O. 833, S. O. 834, S. O. 835, S. O. 836, S. O. 837,
S. O. 838, S. O. 839, S. O. 840, S. O. 841, S. O. 842, S. O. 843,
S. O. 844, S. O. 845, S. O. 846, S. O. 847, S. O. 848, S. O. 849,
S. O. 850, S. O. 851, S. O. 852, S. O. 853, S. O. 854, S. O. 855,
S. O. 856, S. O. 857, S. O. 858, S. O. 859, S. O. 860, S. O. 861,
S. O. 862, S. O. 863, S. O. 864, S. O. 865, S. O. 866, S. O. 867,
S. O. 868, S. O. 869, S. O. 870, S. O. 871, S. O. 872, S. O. 873,
S. O. 874, S. O. 875, S. O. 876, S. O. 877, S. O. 878, S. O. 879,
S. O. 880, S. O. 881, S. O. 882, S. O. 883, S. O. 884, S. O. 885,
S. O. 886, S. O. 887, S. O. 888, S. O. 889, S. O. 890, S. O. 891,
S. O. 892, S. O. 893, S. O. 894, S. O. 895, S. O. 896, S. O. 897,
S. O. 898, S. O. 899, S. O. 900, S. O. 901, S. O. 902, S. O. 903,
S. O. 904, S. O. 905, S. O. 906, S. O. 907, S. O. 908, S. O. 909,
S. O. 910, S. O. 911, S. O. 912, S. O. 913, S. O. 914, S. O. 915,
S. O. 916, S. O. 917, S. O. 918, S. O. 919, S. O. 920, S. O. 921,
S. O. 922, S. O. 923, S. O. 924, S. O. 925, S. O. 926, S. O. 927,
S. O. 928, S. O. 929, S. O. 930, S. O. 931, S. O. 932, S. O. 933,
S. O. 934, S. O. 935, S. O. 936, S. O. 937, S. O. 938, S. O. 939,
S. O. 940, S. O. 941, S. O. 942, S. O. 943, S. O. 944, S. O. 945,
S. O. 946, S. O. 947, S. O. 948, S. O. 949, S. O. 950, S. O. 951,
S. O. 952, S. O. 953, S. O. 954, S. O. 955, S. O. 956, S. O. 957,
S. O. 958, S. O. 959, S. O. 960, S. O. 961, S. O. 962, S. O. 963,
S. O. 964, S. O. 965, S. O. 966, S. O. 967, S. O. 968, S. O. 969,
S. O. 970, S. O. 971, S. O. 972, S. O. 973, S. O. 974, S. O. 975,
S. O. 976, S. O. 977, S. O. 978, S. O. 979, S. O. 980, S. O. 981,
S. O. 982, S. O. 983, S. O. 984, S. O. 985, S. O. 986, S. O. 987,
S. O. 988, S. O. 989, S. O. 990, S. O. 991, S. O. 992, S. O. 993,
S. O. 994, S. O. 995, S. O. 996, S. O. 997, S. O. 998, S. O. 999,
S. O. 1000, S. O. 1001, S. O. 1002, S. O. 1003, S. O. 1004,
S. O. 1005, S. O. 1006, S. O. 1007, S. O. 1008, S. O. 1009,
S. O. 1010, S. O. 1011, S. O. 1012, S. O. 1013, S. O. 1014,
S. O. 1015, S. O. 1016, S. O. 1017, S. O. 1018, S. O. 1019,
S. O. 1020, S. O. 1021, S. O. 1022, S. O. 1023, S. O. 1024,
S. O. 1025, S. O. 1026, S. O. 1027, S. O. 1028, S. O. 1029,
S. O. 1030, S. O. 1031, S. O. 1032, S. O. 1033, S. O. 1034,
S. O. 1035, S. O. 1036, S. O. 1037, S. O. 1038, S. O. 1039,
S. O. 1040, S. O. 1041, S. O. 1042, S. O. 1043, S. O. 1044,
S. O. 1045, S. O. 1046, S. O. 1047, S. O. 1048, S. O. 1049,
S. O. 1050, S. O. 1051, S. O. 1052, S. O. 1053, S. O. 1054,
S. O. 1055, S. O. 1056, S. O. 1057, S. O. 1058, S. O. 1059,
S. O. 1060, S. O. 1061, S. O. 1062, S. O. 1063, S. O. 1064,
S. O. 1065, S. O. 1066, S. O. 1067, S. O. 1068, S. O. 1069,
S. O. 1070, S. O. 1071, S. O. 1072, S. O. 1073, S. O. 1074,
S. O. 1075, S. O. 1076, S. O. 1077, S. O. 1078, S. O. 1079,
S. O. 1080, S. O. 1081, S. O. 1082, S. O. 1083, S. O. 1084,
S. O. 1085, S. O. 1086, S. O. 1087, S. O. 1088, S. O. 1089,
S. O. 1090, S. O. 1091, S. O. 1092, S. O. 1093, S. O. 1094,
S. O. 1095, S. O. 1096, S. O. 1097, S. O. 1098, S. O. 1099,
S. O. 1100, S. O. 1101, S. O. 1102, S. O. 1103, S. O. 1104,
S. O. 1105, S. O. 1106, S. O. 1107, S. O. 1108, S. O. 1109,
S. O. 1110, S. O. 1111, S. O. 1112, S. O. 1113, S. O. 1114,
S. O. 1115, S. O. 1116, S. O. 1117, S. O. 1118, S. O. 1119,
S. O. 1120, S. O. 1121, S. O. 1122, S. O. 1123, S. O. 1124,
S. O. 1125, S. O. 1126, S. O. 1127, S. O. 1128, S. O. 1129,
S. O. 1130, S. O. 1131, S. O. 1132, S. O. 1133, S. O. 1134,
S. O. 1135, S. O. 1136, S. O. 1137, S. O. 1138, S. O. 1139,
S. O. 1140, S. O. 1141, S. O. 1142, S. O. 1143, S. O. 1144,
S. O. 1145, S. O. 1146, S. O. 1147, S. O. 1148, S. O. 1149,
S. O. 1150, S. O. 1151, S. O. 1152, S. O. 1153, S. O. 1154,
S. O. 1155, S. O. 1156, S. O. 1157, S. O. 1158, S. O. 1159,
S. O. 1160, S. O. 1161, S. O. 1162, S. O. 1163, S. O. 1164,
S. O. 1165, S. O. 1166, S. O. 1167, S. O. 1168, S. O. 1169,
S. O. 1170, S. O. 1171, S. O. 1172, S. O. 1173, S. O. 1174,
S. O. 1175, S. O. 1176, S. O. 1177, S. O. 1178, S. O. 1179,
S. O. 1180, S. O. 1181, S. O. 1182, S. O. 1183, S. O. 1184,
S. O. 1185, S. O. 1186, S. O. 1187, S. O. 1188, S. O. 1189,
S. O. 1190, S. O. 1191, S. O. 1192, S. O. 1193, S. O. 1194,
S. O. 1195, S. O. 1196, S. O. 1197, S. O. 1198, S. O. 1199,
S. O. 1200, S. O. 1201, S. O. 1202, S. O. 1203, S. O. 1204,
S. O. 1205, S. O. 1206, S. O. 1207, S. O. 1208, S. O. 1209,
S. O. 1210, S. O. 1211, S. O. 1212, S. O. 1213, S. O. 1214,
S. O. 1215, S. O. 1216, S. O. 1217, S. O. 1218, S. O. 1219,
S. O. 1220, S. O. 1221, S. O. 1222, S. O. 1223, S. O. 1224,
S. O. 1225, S. O. 1226, S. O. 1227, S. O. 1228, S. O. 1229,
S. O. 1230, S. O. 1231, S. O. 1232, S. O. 1233, S. O. 1234,
S. O. 1235, S. O. 1236, S. O. 1237, S. O. 1238, S. O. 1239,
S. O. 1240, S. O. 1241, S. O. 1242, S. O. 1243, S. O. 1244,
S. O. 1245, S. O. 1246, S. O. 1247, S. O. 1248, S. O. 1249,
S. O. 1250, S. O. 1251, S. O. 1252, S. O. 1253, S. O. 1254,
S. O. 1255, S. O. 1256, S. O. 1257, S. O. 1258, S. O. 1259,
S. O. 1260, S. O. 1261, S. O. 1262, S. O. 1263, S. O. 1264,
S. O. 1265, S. O. 1266, S. O. 1267, S. O. 1268, S. O. 1269,
S. O. 1270, S. O. 1271, S. O. 1272, S. O. 1273, S. O. 1274,
S. O. 1275, S. O. 1276, S. O. 1277, S. O. 1278, S. O. 1279,
S. O. 1280, S. O. 1281, S. O. 1282, S. O. 1283, S. O. 1284,
S. O. 1285, S. O. 1286, S. O. 1287, S. O. 1288, S. O. 1289,
S. O. 1290, S. O. 1291, S. O. 1292, S. O. 1293, S. O. 1294,
S. O. 1295, S. O. 1296, S. O. 1297, S. O. 1298, S. O. 1299,
S. O. 1300, S. O. 1301, S. O. 1302, S. O. 1303, S. O. 1304,
S. O. 1305, S. O. 1306, S. O. 1307, S. O. 1308, S. O. 1309,
S. O. 1310, S. O. 1311, S. O. 1312, S. O. 1313, S. O. 1314,
S. O. 1315, S. O. 1316, S. O. 1317, S. O. 1318, S. O. 1319,
S. O. 1320, S. O. 1321, S. O. 1322, S. O. 1323, S. O. 1324,
S. O. 1325, S. O. 1326, S. O. 1327, S. O. 1328, S. O. 1329,
S. O. 1330, S. O. 1331, S. O. 1332, S. O. 1333, S. O. 1334,
S. O. 1335, S. O. 1336, S. O. 1337, S. O. 1338, S. O. 1339,
S. O. 1340, S. O. 1341, S. O. 1342, S. O. 1343, S. O. 1344,
S. O. 1345, S. O. 1346, S. O. 1347, S. O. 1348, S. O. 1349,
S. O. 1350, S. O. 1351, S. O. 1352, S. O. 1353, S. O. 1354,
S. O. 1355, S. O. 1356, S. O. 1357, S. O. 1358, S. O. 1359,
S. O. 1360, S. O. 1361, S. O. 1362, S. O. 1363, S. O. 1364,
S. O. 1365, S. O. 1366, S. O. 1367, S. O. 1368, S. O. 1369,
S. O. 1370, S. O. 1371, S. O. 1372, S. O. 1373, S. O. 1374,
S. O. 1375, S. O. 1376, S. O. 1377, S. O. 1378, S. O. 1379,
S. O. 1380, S. O. 1381, S. O. 1382, S. O. 1383, S. O. 1384,
S. O. 1385, S. O. 1386, S. O. 1387, S. O. 1388, S. O. 1389,
S. O. 1390, S. O. 1391, S. O. 1392, S. O. 1393, S. O. 1394,
S. O. 1395, S. O. 1396, S. O. 1397, S. O. 1398, S. O. 1399,
S. O. 1400, S. O. 1401, S. O. 1402, S. O. 1403, S. O. 1404,
S. O. 1405, S. O. 1406, S. O. 1407, S. O. 1408, S. O. 1409,
S. O. 1410, S. O. 1411, S. O. 1412, S. O. 1413, S. O. 1414,
S. O. 1415, S. O. 1416, S. O. 1417, S. O. 1418, S. O. 1419,
S. O. 1420, S. O. 1421, S. O. 1422, S. O. 1423, S. O. 1424,
S. O. 1425, S. O. 1426, S. O. 1427, S. O. 1428, S. O. 1429,
S. O. 1430, S. O. 1431, S. O. 1432, S. O. 1433, S. O. 1434,
S. O. 1435, S. O. 1436, S. O. 1437, S. O. 1438, S. O. 1439,
S. O. 1440, S. O. 1441, S. O. 1442, S. O. 1443, S. O. 1444,
S. O. 1445, S. O. 1446, S. O. 1447, S. O. 1448, S. O. 1449,
S. O. 1450, S. O. 1451, S. O. 1452, S. O. 1453, S. O. 1454,
S. O. 1455, S. O. 1456, S. O. 1457, S. O. 1458, S. O. 1459,
S. O. 1460, S. O. 1461, S. O. 1462, S. O. 1463, S. O. 1464,
S. O. 1465, S. O. 1466, S. O. 1467, S. O. 1468, S. O. 1469,
S. O. 1470, S. O. 1471, S. O. 1472, S. O. 1473, S. O. 1474,
S. O. 1475, S. O. 1476, S. O. 1477, S. O. 1478, S. O. 1479,
S. O. 1480, S. O. 1481, S. O. 1482, S. O. 1483, S. O. 1484,
S. O. 1485, S. O. 1486, S. O. 1487, S. O. 1488, S. O. 1489,
S. O. 1490, S. O. 1491, S. O. 1492, S. O. 1493, S. O. 1494,
S. O. 1495, S. O. 1496, S. O. 1497, S. O. 1498, S. O. 1499,
S. O. 1500, S. O. 1501, S. O. 1502, S. O. 1503, S. O. 1504,
S. O. 1505, S. O. 1506, S. O. 1507, S. O. 1508, S. O. 1509,
S. O. 1510, S. O. 1511, S. O. 1512, S. O. 1513, S. O. 1514,
S. O. 1515, S. O. 1516, S. O. 1517, S. O. 1518, S. O. 1519,
S. O. 1520, S. O. 1521, S. O. 1522, S. O. 1523, S. O. 1524,
S. O. 1525, S. O. 1526, S. O. 1527, S. O. 1528, S. O. 1529,
S. O. 1530, S. O. 1531, S. O. 1532, S. O. 1533, S. O. 1534,
S. O. 1535, S. O. 1536, S. O. 1537, S. O. 1538, S. O. 1539,
S. O. 1540, S. O. 1541, S. O. 1542, S. O. 1543, S. O. 1544,
S. O. 1545, S. O. 1546, S. O. 1547, S. O. 1548, S. O. 1549,
S. O. 1550, S. O. 1551, S. O. 1552, S. O. 1553, S. O. 1554,
S. O. 1555, S. O. 1556, S. O. 1557, S. O. 1558, S. O. 1559,
S. O. 1560, S. O. 1561, S. O. 1562, S. O. 1563, S. O. 1564,
S. O. 1565, S. O. 1566, S. O. 1567

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

M. L. Burke.

Pr., Co. *F*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 21

, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Speight.

By whom

St. Reed.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

M. O. Banghams

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

On detached service at Little Rock Ark.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-called men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

Det, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Speight*.

By whom *A. Reed*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *On Spec Duty*.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June, 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley View, Texas.—R. & P. 77165.

Book mark:

A. W. Sears

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. L. Gurkin

Plt, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

186

3

Enlisted:

When

May 21

186

Where

Camp Spright

By whom

St Reed

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on Spec
Duty at Annapolis*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 77748).

Mark mark:

W. H. Scott

442

Copy.

G (Confederate.)
15 Texas.

J. L. Burke
Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 21* 186*2*
Where *Camp Spaight*
By whom *A. Reed*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
186

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *In det. Service at
Philadelphia Ark.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Company N, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
mark:

W. Kear Scott
Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. L. D. L. L.

Pr, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 186 *2*

Where *Camp Spaight.*

By whom *A. W. D.*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks: *En d'ct Service at
Arkadelphia (C.C.)*

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R & P. 78760.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50660493

1912.

Shoe maker Oct 22^d
1862. by order Genl
Halm.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. B. Buske

Plt, Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James Tebey*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 21

1862

Where

Camp Speight

By whom

L. Reed

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Under arrest

*at Philadelphia since Oct
22, 1862. By order
Genl Holmes.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 460, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. H. Scott,
Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 21*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Speight.*

By whom *A. Reed.*

Period *War.*

last paid:

By whom *X* *✓*

To what time *X* *X*, 186

Present or absent *At Sept.*

Occupation when enlisted *Shoe Maker.*

Remarks: *On det. duty at Philadelphia
Ark since Sept. 22/62 by Gen. Holmes.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas.—R. & P. 13742.

Book mark:

(343)

W. H. Scott.

Copied.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. L. ...
Art, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Must June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 21*, 1862

Where *Camp Speight.*

By whom *A. Reed.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *X* *X*

To what time *X* *X*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Seamaker.*

Remarks: *Ordered to service at Philadelphia Ark.*

*This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, March 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 73742.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Copyist.

APR 22

50660651

1012

* Since Sept 22. 1862
By ⁺ order of Genl Holmes.

* Roll torn.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
M. L. Burk

Appears on , Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

Enlisted at
Akers depot Sept 22, 1862.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted company, which was formed April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Company from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, of Mills, Texas. - R. & P. 75760.

mark:

M. H. Scott

Copyist.

APR. 22

50000000

1000

By order of Gen Holmes,

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

APR 22

1871

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

APR 22

1871

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

APR 22

Confederate.

15

Texas.

M. L. Spight

Art, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Camp Speight*

By whom *C. Speight*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *X* *X*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Seamaker.*

Remarks *Admitted 2 M. & P. at
Little Rock Ark Oct 15/62*

This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred from the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company K.

True copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Little Rock, Texas - R. & P. 717408.

Mark: *27000333*

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

50800740

By special order No 55
Regt* 9th.

* race. for.

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

M. L. Burk,

1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *January Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Speight,*

By whom *Col Speight,*

Period *War,*

last paid:

By whom ☒ ☒

To what time ☒ ☒ , 186

Present or absent *Absent,*

Occupation when enlisted *Shoemaker,*

Remarks *Detained in Q. M. Sept
at Little Rock Ark (over)*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mills, Texas. — R & P. 717465.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(349)

Copyist.

50000.90

Oct 15, 1862. Special
Order No 58. Sept
H. Qrs. 29th Sept 62.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Burns,

*Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1865

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1865

Where *Camp Spright Tex.*

By whom *Col Spright*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *X* *X*

To what time *X* *X*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Shoemaker*

Remarks *Detained in g. m. Sept at Little Rock Ark. (over)*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1865) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas—R. & P. 737465.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1042)

Copyist.

APR. 22

50860003

Oct. 19. 1862, Special
Order No 55 from/
Sept 14d Qrs,

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
W. L. Burke
Capt, Co. , Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Shoe maker at Little Rock Ark

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W L Bush

Capt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed at Little Rock Ark

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J W William

(244)

Copy 1st

APR. 22.

50661899

1912.

As shoemaker 15 Oct
62 special order no.
55 dept Ad. 20

Burleson, R. C.

79 S.

Co. 12., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656847	20
2	6192	21
3	6206	22
4	6219	23
5	661401	24
6	656073	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

B

15

Texas

R. G. Harrison

Pvt.

{ Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Garrison

March 26

, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 26

, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

March 26

, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

Appointed Chaplain

in order of Brig Gen P. O. Hebert

This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized before. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry. It was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to 12 companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment. The 12 companies which were officially designated the 12th Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies E and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 12th Texas Infantry was reorganized by S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 12th Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company B.

Mark:

G. G. Mark

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. C. Burleson

Chap., Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 16, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Apr 16, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Station Camp Speight, near Millican

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Recommended for
Appointment Apr 16, 1862.
Absent with leave

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs/Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 622, Hdqrs, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

R. C. Burlison
Chap., Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Apr 16, 1862.

Station

Camp Nelson, Ark

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave
till 20 November 1862

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Copy

(Confederate.)

13

15

Texas.

R. C. Beckman
Chaplain, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *March*, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-raised men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy me.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. L. Burleson
Chap., Co.

Appears on Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862

Station

Remarks: Absent in Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies L, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. From various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

J. W. Burleson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. C. Burleson

Chap. Co.

, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Apr 16, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Apr 16

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Apr 16, 1862

Name of successor

Res. June 19, 1863.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

J. C. William

Copy

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 15th day of Oct 1862

Payable to
Chaplain Spriet U.S.

From the 1st day of Jan 1864

To the 1st day of Jan 1864

Pay.....\$ 125.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 125.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. C. Burlison Captain 1st Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself as <u>Chaplain</u>	<u>June 1</u>	<u>June 30</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>Fixed \$50 per month</u>
" " <u>Back Pay</u>	<u>April 16</u>	<u>May 31</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>from April 16 to May 31</u>
For year's service									<u>it should have been \$80.</u>
Forage for horses									

\$125 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that ~~the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged~~; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. C. Burlison 1st Regt CSA

and to the 31st day of May, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. C. Burlison 1st Regt CSA this 16th day of June, 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Twenty Five Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 125

Forage

Amount 125

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. C. Burlison
Chaplain

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 11 day of Oct 1861

Refers to Bureau of Captain

2nd Light Regiment C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 11 day of Aug 1861

Pay 160.

By 160.

Amount 160.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. C. Burleson*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of Service
charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself, *as Chaplain.*

For

year's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dolla.

Cts.

Dolla.

Cts.

1862

Aug 1

Aug 31

2

00

80

00

160

00

\$160 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. P. Daughan A. G. M. C. S. A.*

and to the

30

day of

June

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. W. P. Daughan A. G. M. C. S. A.

this

14th

day of

October

1862

the sum of

one hundred

and sixty

cents

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

160

Forage.....

Amount \$160

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. C. Burleson

Chaplain

Burns. Patrick

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burns. Patrick

Burns, Patrick
22

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58657749	20
2	7836	21
3	7951	22
4	8057	23
5	8154	24
6	46856607	25
7	864036	26
8	857934	27
9	48693167	28
10	46863131	29
11	674681	30
12	762359	31
13	669008	32
14	45781123	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *7*

Number of personal papers herein *10*

BACK MARK:

See also *Patrick Burns. 13 Tex Vols*

B

15

Texas.

Patrick Burns

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 21. June,

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. C. Speight

Period For the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment.
The companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies A, B and C of that organization. Companies
D, E and F of the Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regt. of Texas, dated
April 16, 1862, became the Companies D, E and F, respectively.
The 15th Regiment, which was formed April 16, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry,
was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 40,
Adj. Gen. Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany D.

Check mark:

J. C. Speight

(1862)

Speight

Confederate.

B

15

Texas.

Patrick Burnes

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. R. Baughin

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B
Patrick Burns

Pat, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 7 1861

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooke

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughen

To what time

30 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. Brooke

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Patrick L. Linn
Pri.

Appears on , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks
War

Period

last paid:

By whom

M. N. Baughin
Apr 30

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, dated April 12, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Com-

Mark:

J. H. Brooks

Copyist.

Confederate

B

15

Texas.

Patrick Burns

Pri. , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brooke

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Hardie

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Feb. 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

Confederate.

29
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending April 10, 1864.

Roll dated *1st March*

, 1864.

Where captured *Laurens*

When captured *March 2*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking
the oath of allegiance to the United States Gov-
ernment.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are
borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal,
for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men
and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as
given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special
claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to
believe that many of them are governed by the last influence
brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel
lines, make good rebels.

C. W. KILGORE,
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf."

Number of roll:

3 sheet.

(1000b)

H. M. Taylor
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *near Fort*

When captured *March 27*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *3*

(Page)

H. M. C. C.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | *15 Cav* | *Tex*

C. Burns,
1st Co D 15th Cav Tex,

Appears on a

Morning Report

of prisoners of war confined in Steam Levee Press
No. 4 [New Orleans, La.], Sept. 29, 1864.

Report dated

5 Sept 29, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
Sept 29. 64.

Number of roll:

221

W. H. Scott

(0006)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 5 | 3 | 1 | 10

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,
1864.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Nov 1st

, 1864.

Where captured

Fort Pickens

When captured

Aug 1st

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1

L. O. F. H. L.

(6596)

Copy.

B 1 15 bar box.

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Feb. 1st 186 .

June 11th

Aug 24, 1864.

Remarks:

18; sheet /

Alberca

15 Jan. 1924.

18. Prof. Carr.

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Mat. March, 1866

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

6. Line River

May 27, 1864.

Number of roll:

1980

(Confederate.)

B

15 Cav

Texas

S. Burns

SM: 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cain River

When captured

Aug 24

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

W. Mulhall

Approved

(Confederate.)

B 15 bar Tex

P. Burns

Int. 5 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured Cane River

When captured Aug. 24, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Sick in Hospital
at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.

Entry cancelled. all but name

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 274

B. J. D. Presnell

Rank,

Co.

Reg't

Admitted

1860

To

U. S. A. General Hospital,
Fort Columbus, New York Harbor.

From

Diagnosis,

Cholera

Missile,

W'd at

Treatm't,

18

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

18

Transf'd to

18

Furloughed

18

Deserted

18

Disch'd from service

18

Died

18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

18

Remarks:

Age 18

N. Y. Reg. No. 570; Hos. No. *1864*, Page. *4*

J. Miller

(1864-18)

Burns Patrick,
Put. 1844. 14. 14.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1917001
1917800
1925907
1926111
1927007
1928173
2845204

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Book Mark

Confidential
11

1st Lieut

Rank, _____ Co. *1*, *1st* Reg't *1st* *Div*

Complaint, *in Louisiana*

Admitted *May 7*, 18*64*,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *May 11*, 18*64*.

Deserted _____, 18 ____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____.

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 ____.

On furlough _____, 18 ____.

Died _____, 18 ____.

Remarks: *John Smith*
Trans. to Sheriff

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. _____; Page _____

Confidential
1st Lt. 1st Regt.
at 1st Regt.

Rank, _____ Co., _____ Reg't _____
Complaint, _____

Admitted *11 Aug 21*, 18*64*,
To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____
Deserted _____, 18 ____
Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____
Sent to G. H. _____, 18 ____
On furlough _____, 18 ____
Died _____, 18 ____

Remarks: *Wounded in War.*

La. Reg. No. 37 ; Hos. No. *206 7* ; Page _____

J. Butler
(to 2-173)
(204-97) **Copyist**

B. *Confed.* *15* *Texas*

Patrick Burns

Rank, *Pr* Co. *13*, *15* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *May 1*, 1864

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *Military Prisons*

Diagnosis, *Chronic Pharyngitis*

..... Missile,

W'd at, 18 ..

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *May 11*, 1864

Transf'd to I. C., 18 ..

Transf'd to, 18 ..

Furloughed, 18 ..

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Died, 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18 ..

Remarks: *Transf to Prov*

Sheriff May 11/64

Age 22. Ward K.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2525*; Page *222*

Ramsey

Copyright

(a 2-074)

S. *Confed.*
15 *Texas*

Pat Burns

Rank, *Pr* Co. *L*, *15* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *May 25*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *Mil Prison.*

Diagnosis,

Chronic Diarrhoea.

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *P.S. July 7*, 18*64*.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: *Ret Pris War*

Age 23.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2449*; Page *27*.

Ramsey

John H. Brown
Rank, *1st Lt.*, *15* Reg't *1st* *Inf.*
Admitted *July 27*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *1st Prison.*

Diagnosis, *Cholera.*

W'd at *Missile*, 18*64*.

Treatm't, *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Ret'd to duty *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Transf'd to I. C. *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Transf'd to *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Furloughed *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Deserted *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Disch'd from service *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Died *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *Aug. 10*, 18*64*.

Remarks:

Age 23.

La. Reg. No. 38; *Hos. No. 3565*; *Page 57.*

Reamer
Copyist

A. 15 100.

Patrick Burns

Rank, *Co.* Co. *11*, *15* Reg't *100.*

Admitted *Sept. 29*, 1864,

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *Med. Div.*

Diagnosis, *Dysentery Chron.*

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 23

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *4731*; Page *46.*

Ramsey
Copyright

(c 3-074)

P Burns *Lib*
1564
15" Texas July
16

Fort Columbus, N.Y.

152
Feb. 2 (Oct 2) Nov 25/65

noted on Acad Book.

see Rec 1681 16

21103

Nov 19. last

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Rebel

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Patrick Burns (Pri of War)*
 Number and locality of the grave. *1353 Cypress Hill Cemetery D. C.*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *4394*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Private Co D 13th Texas Inf*
 Residence before enlistment *Not known*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
 the residence of the widow). } *Not known*
 Cause of death } *Chronic Diarrhea*
 Age of the deceased }
 Nativity } *Eighteen Years*
 References and remarks } *Not known*
 Date of death and burial *Died November 14th Buried Nov. 20th 1864.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brig. General R. Thomas*
Adjutant General U.S.A.
 Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Fort Columbus, N.Y.

J. J. Garrison
 Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Burrow B. C.
1st.

Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658282

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

15

Texas.

B. L. BURRIN

Sgt., (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

, 1862.

Where

Coryell
Smith

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged for
disability March 1, 1862.

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. M. Willard

Headquarters Department
March 29, 1862

Special order 10355

The Genl. Comdg:

Private R. L. Burrow

of Company

Spurges Battalion

is discharged from

service on account

of disability

By order of

Reg. Genl. P. O.

J. H. Hunt

Adj. Genl.

March 29

1862

B 210

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Private R. L. Burrow

of Smith's Co. (E)

Spurges ^{Battalion} ~~Regt.~~ 1st Div.

Approved

W. S. Wright

Surgeon Comdg

Batt. 1st Div.

"

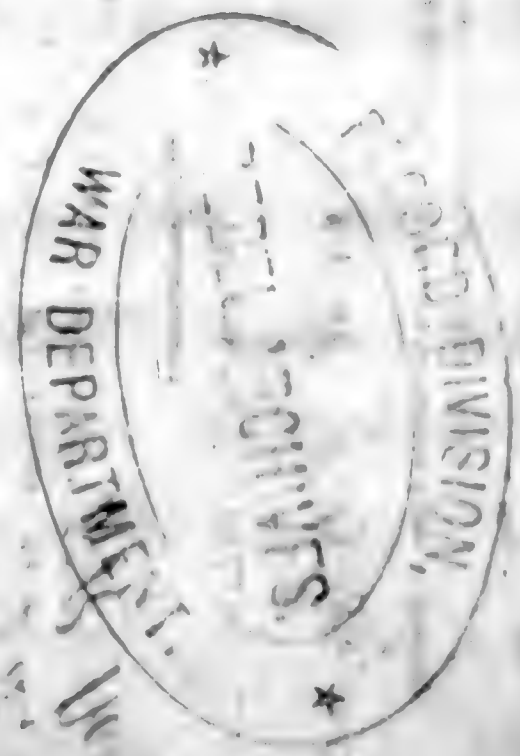
Approved

C. B. Nichols

Col. 1st Div.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Apr 14

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

B. C. Burrows of Captain *Lieut*
Smith Company, (*E*) of the *Speight's* *Battalion* Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by *J. M. Speight*, of
Regiment of *Tex. P. Army*, at *Ball County Texas*
on the *second* day of *February* 1862, to serve *one* year; he was born
in *Bedford* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Thirty one*
years of age, *6* feet, *one* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Galveston Texas*

DATE: *March 17th 1862*

Lieut J. M. Smith

Commanding Company. *E*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *B. C. Burrows* of
Lieut *Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here insert directions on Form 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *rotated legs*

*The disease has existed so long as to render a cure not
only impossible but not to be desired as if this was effected
it would endanger some other disease*

W. R. Mallory Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *26th* day of *March*, 1862, at *Galveston*

Lt Col J. M. Speight *Bottom*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

B. C. Barron

C. E. Spanghe Burt
Texas



Sp. Order No. 35-38

Mar. 24, 1862

H. D. Barron

Adj. Qrs. Dept. of Tex.
Mar. 24, 1862

Sp. Orders No. 355



C. E. Spurgeon
Tenn

G. C. Spurgeon

Head Quartermaster's Office
Houston March 24th 1862
Special Order

No. 335, of the General
Commanding Units that Private B.C.
Benson of Co. "E" 5th Infantry Battalion be
discharged from the service on account of
Inability.

By Order of B. O. Nebeker
Brig. General
Signed, Samuel Boyer Davis
Col. Samuel Boyer Davis
And A. A. S.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

COMMISSIONER OF THE U. S.

(Source of communication)

State of ~~Virginia~~ Tex.

B. C. Burrows

(Name.)

Co. E. Speight's Battery
Tex. Inf.

for S. of S. see

2185026

5-22-70

W. A.

(Attach this end.)

R.D.H.

May 24, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that E.O. Burrows,
private, 1st Co. K, 15th Texas In-
fantry (also known as Speight's Bat-
talion Texas Infantry), U.S.A., en-
listed Jan. 3, 1862, and that he was
discharged March 1, 1862, on account
of physical disability.

H.D.H.
The Adjutant General.

✓ 170
Rusby, N. W.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657238	20
2	7312	21
3	7397	22
4	7480	23
5	7619	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

N. W. Busby

- CM - { Capt. J. W. Salberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex

Jan 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Millican

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company I.

mark:

Busby

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

N. W. Busby

On

Capt. J. W. Seiberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 426 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

B

15

Texas.

N. W. Busby

Off., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Mexican

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. J. Baughn

To what time July 1, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

W. W. Busby

Ort, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15

1862.

Where Milician

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Poughn

To what time Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

J. W. K

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

N. W. Busby

Priv., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1st, 1862

Expiration June 1st, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature

N. W. Busby

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Thunk

Copyright

✓ 171
Butcher, James
Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657241	20
2	7308	21
3	7476	22
4	7393	23
5	7549	24
6	7616	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

James Butler

Priv.

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10

186

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

Shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

Heint

Copy

(Confederate.)
B | 15 | Texas.

James Butcher
4th Corp., Capt. J. W. Speight's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort-Hebert

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.
Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Fort-Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight.

Period For the war

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer
This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

James Butcher
3rd Corp., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 10, 1862.

When Where Waco Texas

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid: By whom W. P. Poughn

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

(663)

Frank

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James Butcher
3rd Corp, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

last paid:
By whom Capt W. P. Baughn
To what time July 1, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Thurs

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Butcher
3rd Corp, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

Where

Waco Texas

, 1862.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and consolidated into three companies. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H, J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Dept. of Texas, dated April 4, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

James Butcher

4th Co., Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 186

Expiration June 30, 186

2 months, days.

Signature James Butcher

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 19, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Butler N. 19.
2
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658302	20
2	8386	21
3	8473	22
4	8565	23
5	8635	24
6	1825	25
7	8687	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. C. Sutter

2 *Serge*, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1.100 & 1000*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *Jan 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *10* days.

Signature

Wm. C. Sutter

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. C. Sutter

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. L. Butler
Sergeant; Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *George Speight's*
Millican's Co. Sept. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *J. H. Haynes*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks: *Appointed April 16, 1862*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 18, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.

This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company E.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Light Artillery
2nd Regt., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rejoined Company
Sept. 1862. Sick in
Quarters.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, the 1st, 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

A. S. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. Speight
Speight, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Carroll County*

By whom *T. J. Speight*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *T. J. Speight*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from June 1/63.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

Capt. Speight

Captain.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. C. Smith

2d, (2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *at home*

By whom *Wm. C. Smith*

Period *three*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb 23*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

since June 7/63 (over)

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex.—A. & P. Mason."

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

(642)

Copyist

1865 15

Admitted to membership
1/12.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. H. Butler

Butler, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Wiggins*

Period *March*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wiggins*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since June 2, 1863.*

*This company was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

15

Texas.

C. K. Butler

Cor , Co. E , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd service in Arsenal

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

(1865)

Copyist.

500 1025

at Macinadi in June
24 Feb 5

✓ 173
Byrum, Junius B.
Co. *H*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659600	20
2	4688	21
3	9795	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Junius B. Byrand, 13 Sep Vol*

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Jimmie B. Byron

Co. Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company M, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company M.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Agent.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Committed to 12 years

P. t. Capt. John B. Mays Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Tyler Texas*

By whom *H. Hamilton*

Mastered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Refugio, Tex*

By whom *J. E. Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Due 2. Master 7.80.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Hamilton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

Junius B. Byron
Plt, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Nelasco Texas

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company B.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1913
Laddell, A. B.

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Laddell, A. B.

174
Caddell, A. B.

2^d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659240	20
2	9313	21
3	9392	22
4	9468	23
5	9539	24
6	50661501	25
7	1862	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

A. B. Caddell

Rot.

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the command by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to the organization by authority of S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A B Caddell

Pol

Age 34

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Shaw's*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 13

, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

A. T. Melton

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 23

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Remarks: *Extra duty as teamster.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (3d) Companies
D, F and H, respectively, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, and assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

U. B. Caddell

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Burch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and became the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. E. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

A. B. Cuddell

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.,

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

since Dec. 24, 1863. J. E. Love

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. B. ...

Priv., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

absent with leave since Feb. 11, 1864 for sixty days.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

J. E. Love

Capt. 1st.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. B. Lincoln

Pat, Co. *E*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

15

6

A. B. Caddell

Priv., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Tex since Oct 14/64

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(664) J. W. Speight

Captain

✓ 175
Cade, R. R.
2d
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657959	20
2	8063	21
3	8163	22
4	50661806	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

R. K. Wade

Priv., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 29*, 1862.

Where *Camp Harrison*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Unpaid*

At what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
f. It was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
f. by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies or squads, were consolidated into three companies
transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, of the
15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 68, Major, Dep't of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, to become (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 68,
Major, Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. E. Harrison

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Robt. R. Wade

Pri, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *July 29*, 1862.

Where *Camp Daniel*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

At what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted soldiers from the companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. Brown

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Robt. R. Card

Pri. , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 29, 1862.

Where Co. Daniel

By whom Jas. E. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Wm Milby

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Alexandria (Md) since Nov. 1863.

The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

I. R. Wade

Priv, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in 2nd Regt

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 176
Caldwell, Hugh L.
2^d Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658317	20
2	8704	21
3	8392	22
4	8477	23
5	8551	24
6	8623	25
7	50661833	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Henry L. Crutwell

Out. } Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Speight's near
Millican, Texas, Feb. 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

March 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 14, 1862.

Where

Milford

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

Byeaw or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 18, 1861, by the union
of the two commands commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.

It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas

Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment

of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original

companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery

and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred

to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Rank mark:

C. T. Dyer

(1862)

Oppen.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

H. L. Baldwin

Priv, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862

Expiration *June 30*, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature *H. L. Baldwin*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. L. Wimbush

3rd, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1862.

Where *Wilford*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Bingham*

To what time *Present*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. D. Taylor

Captain.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. L. Caldwell

Corpl (2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 14, 1862.

Where Milford

By whom J. E. Garrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Killed in L. M. de pr.
June 10/63.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
company, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
The one known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-consti-
tuted and veteran companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

10771

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. S. Coulter

W. S. Coulter, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 Dec.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *7 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Kelly*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

since Mar. 21/63

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex., - May 1, 1881."

Check mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. L. Canfield

Capt., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where

Wilford, Tex

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rejoined Command.

He joined 1864

*This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 600 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. J. Gayles

七

15

Texas.

H. G. Tidwell

, Co. 5, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date:

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account called men accounted for:

Absent sick from wounds

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 3 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. These various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

John Williams

Copylot.

✓ 177
Caldwell, L. B.
2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658316
2	8705
3	8401
4	8488
5	8552
6	8622
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

L. B. Caldwell

Put *by* Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Age *17* Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Mellican, Sept 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Milford*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Period *3 years or the war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 18, 1862, by the union
of two squads commanded by Lieutenants Fales and Cromland.
The command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
and new companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 667,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Com-

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

L. L. Caldwell

(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1 month*, 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1867.

Expiration *June 30*, 1867.

2 months, *1* days.

Signature *L. L. Caldwell*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and L of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. B. Caldwell

....., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Wilford*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *N. P. Bingham*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Out Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

John A. ...

Regt, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James H. Smith
(2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll †
of the organization named above,
for *March 1863*

Enlisted:
When *March 1863*

Where *San Antonio*, 1862.

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Sergeant
1/63*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining companies I, K and L of that organization, Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

† From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. - S. P. Thayer."

mark: *U. S. Order*

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. J. Harrison

2 *Sergeant*, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1867.

Where *Wilmington, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

+

178

Caldwell, Madison

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656765	20
2	6848	21
3	7150	22
4	6934	23
5	7014	24
6	7077	25
7	50661375	26
8	1580	27
9	1778	28
10	46856836	29
11	8092	30
12	47242408	31
13	46860720	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Madison Caldwell

21 } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 4

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16

, 186

Where Millican

By whom M. Speight

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks as shown by certificate
of mustering officer

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
This known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 424. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try. The companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try designated to this organization by authority of S. O. 427,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

S. G. Warr

Copy

CONFEDERATE.

15

TEXAS.

W. S. Suddwell

P. S. Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston
Mch 26*

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 26

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 16

, 1862

Where

Chaffell Hill

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous *77*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Orinwell

Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *29* days.

Signature *J. W. Speight*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 60, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

G B 1862

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

M. Caldwell

Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Milican*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of 16 companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies G, H and I of that organization. Companies K and L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted soldiers from the companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 426, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

G. B. Cox

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert L. Williams
Pot, Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Wellsburg*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughner*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Com-

mark:

G. C. V. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

W. Caldwell
2 coll, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted

When *Jan 16* 1862.

Where *Pullman*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Jan*

Last paid: *E. H. Hardin*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Turned in the 14 Feb 64 for 60 days*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Company A.

Rank mark:

G. B. West

(602)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

M. Caldwell

Out, Co. B, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough till 1st Mch

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized before the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B, C, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 425, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, was re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 425, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. W. Speight

Captain

APR 22.

50661375

1912.

Limestone County

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

M. Caldwell

Pvt, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was re-organized by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

b

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. Caldwell
Corpl, Co. B

, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Without leave) since Mich

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50661778

1912.

25/65 from the expi-
ration of four (4)
days pass.

(Confederate.)

Co | 15th | Texas
Co. B | 15th Regt. Tex. Inf.
Dr. C. Howell +
Co. B | 15th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated

New Orleans

May 21

, 1864

Where captured

Gulfport Bayou, La.

When captured

May 18

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

L. C. F. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

E. C. Carr Tex

M. C. Carr
Confederate

15 Sept Tex Carr

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Near Yellow Bayou

When captured May 18

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Copy of roll

Dec 7
A. Locke

Original

Confederate.)

to 15th Cav. Tex

W. L. ...

Compl. L. O. B. 15th Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

Sheet 1

E. Tuckerton

Original

(Confederate.)

600

Mr. C. C. Smith
Red River Landing, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured 2nd La. Inf.

When captured May 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

54 sheet. S

(2000)

A. K. A. K.

Copy.

✓ 170
Calhoun, E. H.
2d
Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659234	20
2	9307	21
3	9388	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Gen. Vols.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

E. H. Calhoun

Plt. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Apr. 12

1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. H. Coulthart
Rev. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Age 30 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 186

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *W. Melton*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 29*, 186

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *W. Melton*

Last paid:

By whom *W P Baughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 432 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

MARK:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. H. Calhoun
Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct

Enlisted:

When

April 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

, 1862.

By whom

J. B. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

home appearance in column of rank
present as E. H. Calhoun

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

+ 188
Galloway, C. C.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657318	20
2	7242	21
3	7625	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

6. 6. Balloway

PH

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort-Steibert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort-Steibert.

By whom J. W. Speight.

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized companies from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

Print

Copyist.

6

Confederate.

15

Texas.

6 6 Balloway

Pr.

Age 23

Appears on

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.
years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.
Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15
Where Milligan

By whom J. W. Speight
Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of the 1st Texas Infantry which was officially designated as the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany.

mark: J. W. Speight

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

6. 6. Caloway ⁺
Pitt, Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.
months, days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

Discharge
Private C. C. Callaway

6-187
Certificate Disability
for the discharge of
C. C. Callaway
Co. Co. Sprights Reg
Co C-15 Tex Inf.

Approved

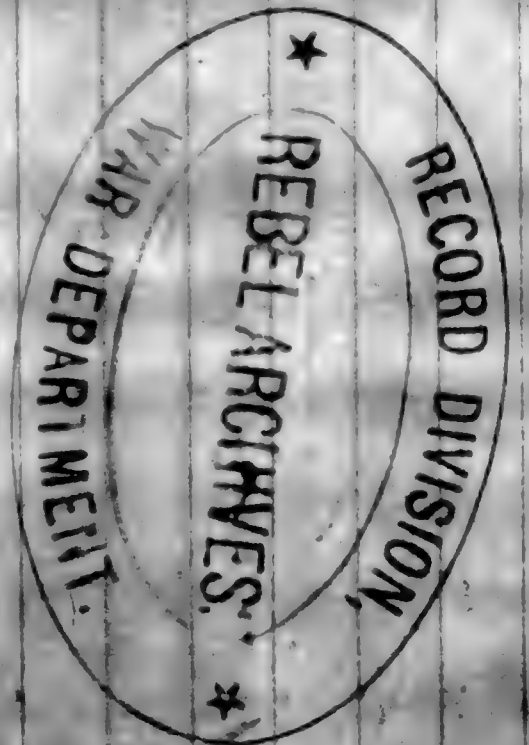
W. L. Sp...

Col Comd Reg 93d

H. L. Dr. & Co. Reg
Aug. 13, 1862

Col. Sprights will
discharge C. C. Call-
away on this date
in certificate

By order of
Wm. H. Callaway
Jno. H. Callaway



W. L. Sp...

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
C. C. Caloway, Private in Capt J. W. Sedberry's
Spaight's Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by Col J. W. Spaight
Spaight's Regiment T. & A. at Milliken Tex
for one year & reenlisted at Ft. Blunt
for three years or the war, he was
in the State of Alabama 23 years of age
5 feet 4 inches high black hair black eyes dark com-
plexion and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith
During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty 45 days.

John W. Sedberry
Capt Comd'g Comp "B"
Spaight's Regiment T. & A.

Camp Daniel

Date Aug 12 1862 Commanding Co (B)

I Certify that I have carefully examined
the said C. C. Caloway, of Co B, Sedberry's
Company, and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier
because of Chronic Hepatitis & Pulmo-
nary Aneurysm.

David R. Wallace
Surgeon

Discharged this 13 day of Aug 1862

J. W. Spaight
Col Comd'g Reg T. & A.

+ 181
Calloway, T. R.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657319	20
2	7243	21
3	7626	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

V. R. Balloway

BH-

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort-Hebert-

Mich 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 28, 1862.

Where Fort-Hebert-

By whom J. W. Speight-

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

V. R. Galloway

P. H. { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15

, 1862.

Where Millieau

By whom J. W. Speight.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 404, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Plunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

V. R. Caloway
Priv., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

months, days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copyist.

Certificate of Disability
for V. R. Callaway
for discharge, Co. "B."
Spright Reg. Texas Cav.

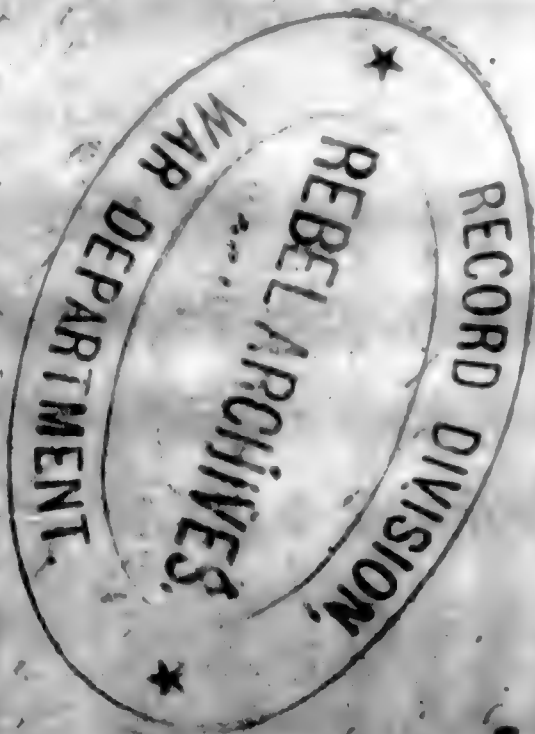
Co. B - 15 Texas Cav.

Approved
W. Spright
Colonel Reg. Tex.

8th Div. Tyler, Texas,
Aug. 7, 1862.

Col. Spright
will discharge
V. R. Callaway
on the within cer-
tificate.

By order of
Wm. H. Chittick
Adj. Gen.
Chittick



of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Private Virgil R. Calloway of Capt J H Sedberry's
Light's Regiment of Confederate States T. T. B.
enlisted at Springfield, Missouri, in the 28th day of March 1862 to serve for one year and one
month from the 28th day of March 1862 to wit for the
State of Texas is 21 years of age of fair complexion
black eyes dark hair and by occupation
farmer. During the last two months and one
day of duty so day
Stationed at Camp Daniel
Gate August 4th 1862

J. H. Sedberry
Capt J H Sedberry
of the 1st Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said V. R. Calloway
and find him to be physically disabled from performing
the duties of a soldier because of
Physical debilitation and disability
(David R. Mac)

Discharged at Camp Daniel near
the 8th day of August 1862
J. H. Sedberry
of the 1st Texas Cavalry

Has Oct 1860. 2p. 9/62

152
Calmes, Marcus

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50660050

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

6

15

Texas.

Marcus Calmes.

Pl } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Milligan May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26, 1862

Where Waco.

By whom Capt Erath.

Period For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks Abundant leave
Since Dec 1, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

183
Caloway. C. C.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caloway. C. C.

184
Caloway, V. R.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caloway, V. R.

✓
Campbell James

2d

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659231	20
2	9306	21
3	9387	22
4	9464	23
5	9525	24
6	6134	25
7	50661680	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederated)

Texas.

15

6

Jas. Campbell

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No.
427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Gas. Gumpbell

Part. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 19, 1862.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 19, 1862.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Campbell
Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

H. E. Lowe

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

W. P. Brumby

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed to headquarters since
Sept 28 by order of Col. Speight.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

W. Lowe

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Campbell
Sgt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Delasco, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Campbell
Appears on (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entitled from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Campbell

1st Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Pro
Jan 17, 186

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the organization, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. M. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

James Campbell

Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Hempstead Tex

Remarks:

Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 64, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(364)

J. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 116
Capps, B. F.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657245	20
2	7323	21
3	7627	22
4	7423	23
5	7485	24
6	7560	25
7	50661721	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

B. F. Waples

Pr.

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

*As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 607, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Thurst

Copy

6

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. J. Coapps

Am-

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mch 28, 1862.

When Mch 28

Where Fort Hebert, 1862.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of this organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-called men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 487, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

B. F. Laffin

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature

B. F. Laffin

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

L

15

Texas.

B. F. Gupps

On , Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 1 , 1862 ;

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. P. Daughn

To what time July 1 , 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Hunt

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

B. F. Kappes
Pvt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 1, 1862
Waco
J. W. Speight
war
W. P. Poughn
Apr 30, 1862
Absent
Remarks: Detailed as teamster
for Brigade Commissary

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Thunk

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

B. F. Caples

Plt., Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Waco Texas

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster in Brig
2 M. Seph Oct-16/63 by order
of Brig. Genl Polignac

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by A. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Heintz

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

B. E. Lakin

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as teamster in

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

APR. 22.

50661721

1912.

Brig Q.M.'s Dept

187
Caradine R. P.
1st
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658238	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6.

15

Texas.

Prof. Caradine

Private Caroline
(1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 11617600

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 25

Where

very close

By whom

Barilla

Period

12. 2103

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 1901, and the others (D to F) were organized later.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1882, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1882, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively, which was formed April 18, 1882, of re-organized companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 446, of Texas, dated April 8, 1882, and became (Bd) Com-

W. Mulliall



✓ 188
Caradine W.
1st
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658283	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

W. Canadine

Sgt, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Cayell

By whom Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died March 27
in Galveston

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the top company which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies N, O, P and Q, respectively, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 40, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

W. M. Hall

Capt.

184
Barr, John
2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.
1

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658710	20
2	8406	21
3	8491	22
4	8569	23
5	8639	24
6	8320	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. Carr

Pat, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 186*7*.

Expiration *June 30*, 186*7*.

2 months, _____ days.

Signature *J. C. Carr*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 424, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company E.

Check mark: _____

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. ...

Co., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization, named above,

for *April 11*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1867.

Where *Kassiana*

By whom *T. J. Humes*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. S. Ransom*

To what time *...*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See in Remarks*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of this command, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. ...
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *American*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *H. ...*

To what time *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 19, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John L. ...

John L. ..., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *John L. ...*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 626, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies A, B, C, E, G, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

See copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex."

Mark:

John L. ...

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John C. ...

, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

*Dismissed for sixty days
from 14th Feb 1864*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. D. Ayler

Copyist.

John Carr

Out Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican, Texas *Apr 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Corpuscular*

By whom *D. J. Hayner*

Period *3 years or the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company E, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union
of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st and 2d became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The 3d company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men, was assigned to the organization by authority of S. O. 647,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy.

✓ 195
Carroll, John
2d
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658797	20
2	8882	21
3	8983	22
4	9076	23
5	9153	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

John Carroll

Plt. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age / 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Mo. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date + Mo. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Jas. A. Goodgame

Period War.

Remarks: As shown by certificate of
muster-in officer.

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-estimated
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
transferred to this organization by authority of M. O. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com

Mark: J. L. Giss

R. L. Giss

Copy.

Jno. Carroll

1st. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughen

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Y. is

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

John Carroll

1
Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
age 18
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 , 1862.

Where Athens, Tesc

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated
April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Hdqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyied.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

Jno. Carroll

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

2 May 10, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick at Berwick City, La.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyist.

Confederate.

C.

15

Texas.

Jno. Carroll

Plt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com

mark:

R. Y. Giss.

Copyist.

191
Carter Champe

2^d

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658319	20
2	8707	21
3	8403	22
4	8479	23
5	8556	24
6	8626	25
7	50661826	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Alphonse Carter

Put Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Mellican, Texas Sept 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Midford*

By whom *J. W. Harrison*

Period *Spanned the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 15, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Falue and Crossland. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Puffer

Confederate.

15 Texas.

Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *March 1862*, 1862.

Expiration *June 1862*, 1862.

2 months, *10* days.

Signature *John W. Speight*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William H. Taylor

Q. 1, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 11*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1862

Where *Speight's*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned from Far-
lough Sept 7 & reported for
duty*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

*Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1st, 1863.

Where

By whom

L. C. Harrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Harrison

To what time

May 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name pronounced Name
Present in Muster*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. T. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. C. ...

Wm. C. ..., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †
of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863

Where *Missouri*

By whom *S. E. Carson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Monthly*

To what time *March 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present without leave*
March 1863

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. - 1862."

mark:

C. D. Dwyer

Copyist

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John C. Smith

Co. E, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent without leave
since Dec. 11/63

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Book mark:

John C. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. Carter
Put, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd Service in Adjt to Insp

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

March 10 1864

Chas. H. Jones

W. J. Anderson, Special
Inspector, Sub Office
Henderson March 10th

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. H. H. Jones
a letter with the
request that Private
Carter be detailed
and ordered to re-
port without delay
to Col. A. C. Jones
Inspector, Sub Office
Clark in this office

By order of

Wm. H. Jones
Capt. & a Lt.

S.O. 71

Co. B, 15th Tex. Inf
15th Regt.

[illegible]

at the time of the trial. I have
clear evidence of my own mind in regard to
gaining my education. I have a diploma from
your department. Received regular education
in your department. Received regular education
at Greenville & have diploma from
Centre College. I have your certificate
evidence of my own mind & education.

R. J. Wheeler & W. H. Wheeler (sons of Chief Justice)
W. Chamberlain & W. H. Wheeler. I & William Wheeler
were some of my fellow students while at Centre
College & to whom you can refer or to any one living
here.

Please acknowledge the receipt of this &
what disposition is made thereof at your
earliest convenience. I must close.
Yours truly,
Samuel (Charles)

Wilford
Ellis Co
Texas

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on the right side of the page]

7.0.2

DEPT. OF THE
REBEL ARCHIVES
AND DIVISION

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 115

Paid the 7 day of July 1864

Wm. C. Carter Jr.

3rd Regt. Inf.

\$152.50 Dollars

will you

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Company *E* 15th Regiment of *Texas* Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where born	Occupation	Entered	Last Paid	BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Territory					PAID	DUE
<i>Champre Carter</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Twenty Three</i>	<i>Waxed</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Six</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Architect</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>March 1862</i>	<i>March 1864</i>		

REMARKS:

Detailed on Surgeons Certificate of Disability for Field Service with A. C. Jones Inspector General of Texas. Said Private Champre Carter was a Corporal from 1862 to the 5th of May 1864. Detailed per Special Orders No. 11 - 1864. Mustered Out of Texas New Mexico. Dated Houston, March 1864.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station

Date

My Comrades
Camp in the field. Byron A. Gentry signed.
June 8 1864

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

1864

For pay from *1st July* 1863, to *5th May*

1864, being *Ten* months and *Four* days, at \$ *13.72* per month.

For *Pay as Private from May 5 1864 to June 8 1864*

For Clothing allowance,

For

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

131.73

20.90

\$152.63

\$152.63

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

eight day of *July*

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at

Houston, Texas

this *eight* day of *July*

Capt.

W. G. Co. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

one hundred fifty two Dollars and *63* Cents, in full of the above account

WITNESSES

L. J. Arnold
Deputy

(Signed Duplicates.)

Champre Carter

& distinguished ability & as such he will be
entitled to full faith & credit

Given under my hand this 22nd day

J. C. Wilson J.P.C.

I certify that the foregoing affidavit of J. C. Wilson
& the said facts were as used are correctly transcribed
from the original

Witness my hand this 22nd day, 1863

J. C. Wilson J.P.C.

DEP

State of Texas

County of [illegible]

Wm. C. Wright

being a [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible]
Texas as declared in [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
legally qualified as such, do hereby certify
that the parties mentioned on the above certificate
are personally known to me to be men of honesty & veracity
that Dr. W. E. Bone is a regular practicing Physician
& of standing & distinguished ability, & that [illegible]
legally qualified Magistrate on this County & not
entitled to full faith & credit. Given
under seal of office this 22nd day of [illegible]
[illegible]

192

Carter, E. H.
2d
Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658708	20
2	8404	21
3	8474	22
4	8553	23
5	8621	24
6	50661569	25
7	1830	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

E. H. Cook

Priv., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1861.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, 1 days.

Signature E. H. Cook

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. H. Carter

Priv.; (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Speight*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *through the war*

Last paid:

By whom *M. J. Sawyer*

To what time *Present*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *sick in Quarters*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Confederate.

15

Texas.

E. H. White

Sgt., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or *May 18*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where

Camp Spt.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baugh*

To what time

Dec 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 644, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. G. Walker

3-1-91, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Speight*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *1 day*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. McCune*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *Left to go to Texas after
Clothing for Co. E & F Co. 1st Reg't 3.*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. H. Carter, Abilene, Tex. — J. P. Smith."

Check mark:

C. G. Walker

(202)

Copyin

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. C. Carter

Appears on (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan 1864*, 1864.

When

Where *Memphis*, 1867.

By whom *Wm. C. Carter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Doughton*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1867.

Remarks: *Reported for duty 8th*
Feb. 1864.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to the organization by authority of A. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
mark:

A. B. Doughton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

E. H. Carter

Plt, Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Wilson Ark

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

W. Williams

(224)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. H. Carter

Carter, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd service in Sub. Dept

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (B) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

193

Carter J. H.
2d

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658568	20
2	8638	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 19*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det'd in 2nd Reg't
Oct 19/63.*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the two companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Athens, Tex. — J. W. Speight."

Mark:

R. E. Carter
Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. ...
West, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 17*, 1863.

Where *Moundville, La*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *Mar*

last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Tex

James Carter
Co Speights Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 apr

, 1863.

To

31 May

, 1863.

When paid

19 June

, 1863.

By whom paid

J.D. Kingstun

Amount

\$22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *92*

H. B. West

Copyright.

Voucher No. 173

4th Quarter 1862

J. H. Carter ak for commutation

f 33 62

Paid 31st December 1862

Dep

15 July

The Confederate States

Co. J. M. Carter for service in

Co. B. Col. Speigless det. Regt Dr.
commutation 50 days rations - being
duty detailed as Shoemakers, or
in Gov. Shop at Little Rock @
per day - \$33.60

For service from
Dec 11 to Dec 24
for service from
Dec 24 to Dec 28
for service from
Dec 28 to Dec 31
for service from
Jan 1 to Jan 4
for service from
Jan 4 to Jan 7
for service from
Jan 7 to Jan 10
for service from
Jan 10 to Jan 13
for service from
Jan 13 to Jan 16
for service from
Jan 16 to Jan 19
for service from
Jan 19 to Jan 22
for service from
Jan 22 to Jan 25
for service from
Jan 25 to Jan 28
for service from
Jan 28 to Jan 31
for service from
Feb 1 to Feb 4
for service from
Feb 4 to Feb 7
for service from
Feb 7 to Feb 10
for service from
Feb 10 to Feb 13
for service from
Feb 13 to Feb 16
for service from
Feb 16 to Feb 19
for service from
Feb 19 to Feb 22
for service from
Feb 22 to Feb 25
for service from
Feb 25 to Feb 28
for service from
Feb 28 to Mar 1
for service from
Mar 1 to Mar 4
for service from
Mar 4 to Mar 7
for service from
Mar 7 to Mar 10
for service from
Mar 10 to Mar 13
for service from
Mar 13 to Mar 16
for service from
Mar 16 to Mar 19
for service from
Mar 19 to Mar 22
for service from
Mar 22 to Mar 25
for service from
Mar 25 to Mar 28
for service from
Mar 28 to Mar 31
for service from
Apr 1 to Apr 4
for service from
Apr 4 to Apr 7
for service from
Apr 7 to Apr 10
for service from
Apr 10 to Apr 13
for service from
Apr 13 to Apr 16
for service from
Apr 16 to Apr 19
for service from
Apr 19 to Apr 22
for service from
Apr 22 to Apr 25
for service from
Apr 25 to Apr 28
for service from
Apr 28 to May 1
for service from
May 1 to May 4
for service from
May 4 to May 7
for service from
May 7 to May 10
for service from
May 10 to May 13
for service from
May 13 to May 16
for service from
May 16 to May 19
for service from
May 19 to May 22
for service from
May 22 to May 25
for service from
May 25 to May 28
for service from
May 28 to May 31
for service from
Jun 1 to Jun 4
for service from
Jun 4 to Jun 7
for service from
Jun 7 to Jun 10
for service from
Jun 10 to Jun 13
for service from
Jun 13 to Jun 16
for service from
Jun 16 to Jun 19
for service from
Jun 19 to Jun 22
for service from
Jun 22 to Jun 25
for service from
Jun 25 to Jun 28
for service from
Jun 28 to Jun 30
for service from
Jul 1 to Jul 4
for service from
Jul 4 to Jul 7
for service from
Jul 7 to Jul 10
for service from
Jul 10 to Jul 13
for service from
Jul 13 to Jul 16
for service from
Jul 16 to Jul 19
for service from
Jul 19 to Jul 22
for service from
Jul 22 to Jul 25
for service from
Jul 25 to Jul 28
for service from
Jul 28 to Aug 1
for service from
Aug 1 to Aug 4
for service from
Aug 4 to Aug 7
for service from
Aug 7 to Aug 10
for service from
Aug 10 to Aug 13
for service from
Aug 13 to Aug 16
for service from
Aug 16 to Aug 19
for service from
Aug 19 to Aug 22
for service from
Aug 22 to Aug 25
for service from
Aug 25 to Aug 28
for service from
Aug 28 to Aug 31
for service from
Sep 1 to Sep 4
for service from
Sep 4 to Sep 7
for service from
Sep 7 to Sep 10
for service from
Sep 10 to Sep 13
for service from
Sep 13 to Sep 16
for service from
Sep 16 to Sep 19
for service from
Sep 19 to Sep 22
for service from
Sep 22 to Sep 25
for service from
Sep 25 to Sep 28
for service from
Sep 28 to Oct 1
for service from
Oct 1 to Oct 4
for service from
Oct 4 to Oct 7
for service from
Oct 7 to Oct 10
for service from
Oct 10 to Oct 13
for service from
Oct 13 to Oct 16
for service from
Oct 16 to Oct 19
for service from
Oct 19 to Oct 22
for service from
Oct 22 to Oct 25
for service from
Oct 25 to Oct 28
for service from
Oct 28 to Oct 31
for service from
Nov 1 to Nov 4
for service from
Nov 4 to Nov 7
for service from
Nov 7 to Nov 10
for service from
Nov 10 to Nov 13
for service from
Nov 13 to Nov 16
for service from
Nov 16 to Nov 19
for service from
Nov 19 to Nov 22
for service from
Nov 22 to Nov 25
for service from
Nov 25 to Nov 28
for service from
Nov 28 to Dec 1
for service from
Dec 1 to Dec 4
for service from
Dec 4 to Dec 7
for service from
Dec 7 to Dec 10
for service from
Dec 10 to Dec 13
for service from
Dec 13 to Dec 16
for service from
Dec 16 to Dec 19
for service from
Dec 19 to Dec 22
for service from
Dec 22 to Dec 25
for service from
Dec 25 to Dec 28
for service from
Dec 28 to Dec 31

to certify, that the above account is
by my order, and was necessary for the
public Service, it being impracticable
to take notices in kind

J. D. Smith
Maj. Genl

\$33.60
Received at Little Rock Ark the 31st day
of December 1862. from Capt C. A. Roberts a/c
Thirty three Dollars and Sixty Cents in full
of the above account -

Wm. H. Depew

J. H. Carter

194
Carter, J. M.
2^d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50659232

20

9305

21

9386

22

9463

23

9535

24

50661595

25

1854

26

7

27

8

28

9

29

10

30

11

31

12

32

13

33

14

34

15

35

16

36

17

37

18

38

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Jan. Vols.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. H. Carter

Pos., Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelasco*

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Nelasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(556)

J. E. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Carter

Priv.

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1862

Where Navarro Co

By whom W. Melton

Mastered into service:

When Jan 29, 1862

Where Navarro Co

By whom W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry, which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 446,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Carter

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2, 1862*

Where *Delaware*

By whom *H. E. Love*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W P Baughman*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached to a hospital at Little Rock since Oct 17 by order of Genl. Holmes*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. H. Carter

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Details as shown at Little Rock

Ark. Oct. 17, 1862 by order of Gen. Holmes.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Carter
Pat.

(2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st to 6th

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Delaware, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detained as shanghai at Little Rock Ark. Dec. 17, 1862. By General Sherman. By command of Gen. Holmes.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. H. Carter
Capt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Shoe maker at Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. S. Carter

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd service in Clothing

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Com-

J. M. William

Copyist.

No. 31

Paid 19th of June 1867.

Jas H. Carter

Co G Speight

Regt Texas Vol

Inftry

From 1st of 1867 to 31 May 1867.

Pay ... \$ 22⁵⁰/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

Company *G. Spright*

TO *Jas. Carter Private*
Regiment *Texas Vol Infantry* C. S. A.

For monthly Pay, from *1 April* 186*3* to *21 May* 186*3*, being
2 months, *no* days, at *44* per month,

Dollars	Cents
<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this Payment on

Jas. Carter

Descriptive Roll.

The above named

T. D. Kingsbury
Capt. Tex. V. Inf.

RECEIVED, at Arkadelphia, this

19th

day of

June

186

, from Capt. T. D.

KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two

—100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness, *J. L. Saunders*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Carter

195
Carter, C. E.
2d

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658709	20
2	8405	21
3	8490	22
4	8567	23
5	8637	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. C. Cook
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement *March 1* 1867.

Expiration *March 30* 1867.

months,

days.

Signature *Wm. E. Cook*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and were re-organized by S. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company E.

Rank mark:

Wm. E. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. C. Speight, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Speight's Reg't*

Enlisted:
When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *Speight's Reg't*, 1862.

By whom *W. C. Speight*

Period *From the 1st*

Last paid:
By whom *W. C. Speight*

To what time *May 4*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough at Milford, Texas*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. C. Speight

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

P. C. Carter

Pr., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1st, 1863.

Where

Reg't 1st

By whom

J. E. Brown

Period

May 1st

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Brown

To what time

May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

Appears on (2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Company Muster Roll †
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio*, 1865.

By whom

Period *Feb. 1865*, 1867.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, by the A. & I. G. O. were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, dated April 2, 1862, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 487, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

† From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. - R. & P. Mass."

Book mark:

R. E. Carter

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P. E. Carter

Capt, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for George W. Gett, 1864.

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where Camp Speight

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Hamilton

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

196
Carter, Richard E.

2^d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658318	20
2	8402	21
3	8489	22
4	8566	23
5	8636	24
6	8706	25
7	50661832	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Richard C. Carter
Put.

Age *19* years. } (Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Mellican, Texas Sept 11, 1867.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1867.

Where *Mellican*

By whom *J. C. Harrison*

Period *2 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (Md) Company E, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 18, 1862, by the union
of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and the companies which were consolidated into three companies
of the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were transferred to the 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
M, N and O, which were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas
Infantry, became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry. The company was organized by authority of S. O. 417,
Department of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Com-
pany E.

A. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. E. Carter

Out, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 62*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *near 14*, 1862.

Where *Wilder*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Strugger*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 644, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Out Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

W. C. Carter

Reg't, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William Carter*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Midford*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Carter*

To what time *March 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. C. Carter

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. C. (1st)

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 186*7*.

Where *Waco*.

By whom *J. B. Hester*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. (1st)*.

To what time *March 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex.—J. P. 1862."

Rank mark:

Wm. C. (1st)

(44)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C
R. E. Crocker

Priv, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 14, 1862.

Where

Wilford

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

Mar

last paid:

By whom

Capt Houston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. F. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

month

, 186*7*.

Period of service:

Commencement

month

Expiration

month

, 186*7*.

, 186*7*.

months,

days.

Signature

J. W. Speight

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. E. Thacker

Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detd service) in Sub Dept

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by A. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of consolidated men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 4, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(1044)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

15

17.4

R. C. Carter

Pat. 215 N. 7. 17

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted June 18, 1864.

Returned to duty June 19, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 799 79

W. B. Gellender

Copyright

6 | 15 | Tex

Appears on a register of

Admitted	June 18	186
Returned to duty	June 19	186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186

Remarks: _____

Sealed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 53

(125)

J. Nelson
1841

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Texas

R. E. Cadler
Put Co E. 15 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted June 18, 1864 .

Returned to duty June 19, 1864 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24
11257

(285)

Edm Rowe

Copyright.

✓ 197
Carter, W. W.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660046	20
2	0124	21
3	0204	22
4	1459	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

15

Texas.

W. H. Carter.

1st

{ Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Speight near
Millican May 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 22, 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

Harrison.

Period

For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

120.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated March 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C | *M. W. Carter*

Capt. Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 22, 1862

Flaco

J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 22, 1862

Flaco

J. E. Harrison

H. P. Baughman

May 30, 1862

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. H. Carter
Co. 1, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. P. Daugherty*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Missing & discharged
further orders. When
man County Texas,*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. W. Carter

Capt, Co. *D*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 14*, 186*2*

Place *Camp Nelson, Ark*

Remarks *Discharged A/c disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

At the 1st
 11th Dec 1862
 Drichung
 by order of
 Brig Genl M. Cullin
 M. J. Weston
 Capt & Lt Col



338
 Certificate of ability
 21st Dec 1862
 I make the
Spight's Reg 1st
15th Aug

Approved & respectfully
 forwarded
 James L. Linn
 Col of 1st Regt of Artillery
 1st Div
 1st Corps
 1st Division

Approved & respectfully
 forwarded
 Henry S. M. Cullin
 Brig Genl. Army. Div.
Reverend
 Dec 7 62

Spight's Reg 1st
 15th Aug 1862
 (1st Div)
 (1st Corps)
 (1st Division)

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

W. W. Carter a private of Captain Erach's Company
of Col J. W. Spaight's Regiment of Confederate States I. & S.
was enlisted by Lt. Col J. E. Harrison of Spaight's Regiment of
I. & S. at Macon on the 22nd day of March 1862 to serve during
the war. He was born in the State of Kentucky, and is forty two
years of age. Six feet one inch high. fair complexion, blue eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.
During the last four months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty, on account of age and extreme fleshiness &c.
Camp Macon
Oct 30th 1862

Wm Reed
1st Lt Commanding Company I.
Col J. W. Spaight's Regt I. & S.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said W. W. Carter of Captain Erach's Com-
pany & find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
extreme obesity & consequent incapacity for loco-motion. When he first went
into the service he bore the appearance of a man in vigorous health. Early
perceiving he was unable to march or even to drill to do any work, I advised
him to quit the service. To this he was unwilling, adding that he thought
he would be able to "stand it". After giving him a trial of two more months, &
becoming entirely satisfied that his further connexion with the service would
be, as his past had been, attended with expense & trouble, without profit to
the country, I recommended a discharge. He is ordinarily a stout healthy
man with action sufficient to labor on his farm. I know of no cause
for his present ill health, save his extreme fleshiness & a want of firmness
or tonicity of muscular system

David R. Wallace, Surgeon

+
Cassaday, F. M.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656270	20
2	6362	21
3	6674	22
4	6454	23
5	6540	24
6	6614	25
7	50661527	26
8	1713	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J M Cassaday

Pl- { Capt. E M B Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not-dated, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Millican

By whom E M B Sawyer

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the companies which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were constituted into three companies
were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 424, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated
April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of that company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated
the various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas In-
fantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424,
Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Confederate.

6

15

Texas.

J. M. Cassaday

Pr. Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 2, 1862
Millican
Lt Sparks
War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 439. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Authroly

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J M Cassaday

Plt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits taken from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Chas. G. Givens

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

F. M. Cassaday

Plt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baugh

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - sick

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 400, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 400, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

Alberty
Peggy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. Cassiday

*Pt. Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1863

Where

Milliken

By whom

It Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughen

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company mark:

Altkersby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B
J. W. Gassaday

Out, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Jan 2, 1862
Millieau

By whom

Lt Sparks
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to that organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 420, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Alkroby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

6

E. M. Casady +
Capt, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(344)

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

E. M. Casaday
Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to make bayonet

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(944)

J. M. William

Copyist.

✓ 199
Cassaday W. J.
Co. A., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656271	20
2	6363	21
3	6675	22
4	6455	23
5	6541	24
6	6615	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

13

Texas.

N. J. Cassaday

Rot } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 27*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 29, 1862

Where

Macon

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous *237*

Remarks:

*As shown by certf
of Muster, office*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized,
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
A, B and C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
and designated by S. O. No. 423, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423,
Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Alibury

Deputy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. J. Cassaday

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.
Jan 2*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

was

Remarks:

As shown by cert of Mustering
office

This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

The command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eleven
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
consisting of ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 2nd, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Depts of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany A.

mark:

Attest
C. M. B. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. J. Cassaday
Capt. Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

W. J. Cassaday

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, F and H, respectively, became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com

mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W J Gassaday

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, E and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W J Cassaday
Pl. Co. 9, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughin

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squad-
rons, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies G and H, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this command by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively,
which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

W J Cassaday

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Texas since Oct 13 on
Certificate

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(600)

Page 12.

+

261

Canley, A. B.

2d

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658891	20
2	8981	21
3	50661456	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

C

13

Texas.

A. B. Canley

Sub

{ Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. T. Baughin.

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B, C, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by the A. & I. G. O. No. 430, Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447, Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

R. Y. Grier

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. B. Canley

Age 28
Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30

1862.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital in
Little Rock.

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and the companies which were consolidated into three companies
of the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies
D, E, F and G, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
and various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

R. G. Giss

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. J. Speight

Appears on

, Co. — , Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 29, 1862

Place *Camp Nelson, Tex*

Remarks *Discharged A's*

Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

At

Texas

A. B. Corley
Sgt. Co F. Speights Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *25 Nov*, 186*2*

Date of payment *28 Nov*, 186*2*

By whom *Wm G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *107*

W. G. King

Voucher No 174

Phil. 8th 5. 1862

A. B. Conroy

8 24/100

15th Sep

of service, that the within named A. B. Corley, a
private of Co. H, 1st Mississippi Infantry, F. S. A., who has
been transferred to Co. I, 1st Mississippi Infantry, F. S. A.,
(Mississippi), is thirty years of age, five feet seven inches
high, dark complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by
occupation when enlisted a farmer, was enlisted to Capt
Goodgame, at Athens Texas, on the thirtieth day of June 1862
to serve three years, and is now entitled to a discharge
by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability.

The said A. B. Corley was last paid by Quarter
Master Wm. L. Baughn, C. S. A., up to include the thirtieth
day of June 1862, and has been due him from that
date to the present date.

There is due him (\$36 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀) thirty six and ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
travelling allowance from Camp Nelson Ark, the place
of discharge, to Athens Texas the place of enrollment,
(distance three hundred and sixty four miles at ten cents
per mile) transportation not being furnished in kind.

He is entitled to the Confederate States on account
of clothing overdraw, four and ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson Ark, on this
The 20th day of Nov. 1862

James A. Goodgame Capt
Commanding Company

The pay for the 1st to 20th of Nov. 1862 is \$36.40

The pay for the 21st to 30th of Nov. 1862 is \$4.60

to the 30th day of Nov. 1862 is \$41.00

to the 30th day of Nov. 1862 is \$41.00

to the 30th day of Nov. 1862 is \$41.00

to the 30th day of Nov. 1862 is \$41.00

to the 30th day of Nov. 1862 is \$41.00

to the 30th day of Nov. 1862 is \$41.00

James A. Goodgame Capt. A. B. Corley

²⁰⁰
Cassady. F. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cassaday. F. M.

201-a

Cawthon, Charles T

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cawthon, Charles T

202
Cawthorne James. C.

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cawthorne James. C.

213
Cavitt J. W.
2d

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658799	20
2	8884	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex. Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. N. Cavitt

Pub. Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
by the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

R. Y. Gise

Copy

Confederate.

13

Texas.

C.

J. M. Cavitt

Col Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Nov. 2, 1861
Athens Tex
Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

March 28, 1862
Velasco, Tex
J. E. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Wm. P. Baughn, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F. 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to six companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

5011
Cavitt, Richard

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658984	20
2	50661454	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C.

R. Cavitt

Pub.
age 19
appears on

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1862.

When

July 24

Where

Athens, Tex

1862.

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Unlimited furlough
Texas

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the organization which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

R. L. Giss

Copies.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Richard Smith

Capt., Co. *F*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 6*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Nelson, Ark*

Remarks *Discharged due to disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Ad. Geo. G. M. Capt.
 Little Rock, Nov. 12.

Discharge:

By order of
 Maj. Gen. Holmes

Commander
 Capt & A. A. Gen.

1st Regt. 33rd
 Co. "A"
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Regt. 33rd
 15th Inf.
 1st Regt. 33rd
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Regt. 33rd
 15th Inf.

Approved
 Chief of Bureau
 H. C. Mitchell
 Approved & indorsed
 Henry E. W. Connelley
 Brig. Gen. Com. Arty.

Record
 1007 12



Discharge of Henry Nelson
 1st Regt. 33rd
 15th Inf.
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Regt. 33rd
 15th Inf.
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 1st Regt. 33rd
 15th Inf.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Richard Barrett, of Capt. ~~James A. Goodgame's~~
Company, 1st ~~Regiment~~ ~~South Carolina~~ ~~Infantry~~
was enlisted by
Capt. James A. Goodgame of 1st ~~Regiment~~
of 1st ~~Regiment~~ ~~South Carolina~~ ~~Infantry~~
and is now in the service of the
State of Texas. He has
been in the State of Texas for
several years. He is of
high stature, with blue eyes & light
hair and by occupation is a
farmer. He is
acquainted with the English language for two
years and a which time he has at all times
presented a somewhat unhealthy appearance
and still presents the same. He weighs
about 85 lbs (eighty five pounds) and does not
possess physical strength in proportion
to his weight. He is wholly unable to carry
a musket and to assist in the march or
even to carry himself without an burden
whatever. ~~James A. Goodgame~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~1st~~ ~~Regiment~~ ~~South Carolina~~ ~~Infantry~~

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Richard Barrett
of Captain Goodgame's Company & find him incapable of per-
forming the duties of a soldier because of imperfect development &
general ill health. If an originally vitiated ^{constitution} he possesses
neither the health strength or activity necessary to the soldier.
In fact at present he has no health & of course neither strength
or activity. Is not capable of manual labor & could earn no
subsistence in no way that I know of without he might, perhaps
by acting in the capacity of an errand boy or by driving stock. Do
not know the cause of his present condition.

David A. Keller, Surgeon

205
Cawthon, Charles T
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46547485	20
2	46582108	21
3	45914828	22
4	457874553	23
5	45833169	24
6	45468607	25
7	45473481	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 37
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas

Charles S. Parthen
Vol Co 2.15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,
April 7, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., April 7, 1865.

Where captured Spring Hill, Tenn

When captured Nov 29, 1864.

Remarks:

~~27~~ ~~Con~~

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 460.

W. Mulhall

(3000)

Approved

(Confederate.)

6

15

Tex.

Charles T. Hawthorn
Pri. Co. E, 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
April 11, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Louis-
ville, Ky., April 11, 1865.

Where captured Spring Hill, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

107; sheet

(1000)

J. M. Dowd

Approved

(Confederate.)

61 15 14
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending April 10, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville,
Ky., April 11, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203

(207)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C 15 174

Chas. J. Cawthon,
Priv. Co. C 15 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received April 1, 1864.

Where captured Spring Hill, Tenn.

Date when captured Dec 27, 1864.

Date when discharged April 11, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Discharged

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 32.

G. M. Row

۱۰
 ۲۰
 ۳۰
 ۴۰
 ۵۰
 ۶۰
 ۷۰
 ۸۰
 ۹۰
 ۱۰۰

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated .

Where captured *2000 yds. off shore*

When captured - 186 -

Received from Laidley
by Mr. J. W.

122

5.0 / 1.24

Q

(Confederate.)

L
L. H. Hawthorn
Det Co. 2 15th Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via
New Orleans for exchange.*

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp
Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured

Spring Hill, Tenn
Nov 29

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Name of person in charge of
Signature of L. H. Hawthorn

Agreement shows: "Vicksburg, Miss., May 18, 1864. Re-
ceived of Capt. L. W. Nichols, with Ohio Vol. Inf., four hundred
and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War.
H. T. Fisher, Capt. 61st U. S. Old Inf."

154

John Will

Original.

Write nothing above this line

Mr Snyder:

Term Reg
37 710 14354 7101 & 24
Nashville, Tenn

Charles T. Carothers
Det Co E, 15th Tex

Ad' April 5-65

from Columbia Tenn
To Pro Marshal April 9/65

Can you identify?

Please examine records
Columbia Tenn.

7-24-12

F. V. V.
A. D.

No 18th records Columbia T. recd.
6 Jan 18, 1885. Card correct
Cannot further identify.

H. F. S.
S. P. O.

See 27 Tex Cav

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Whitcomb:
West Cumberland
Land Reg 4, Page 37.
Shows

Chas T. Carothers
Post C. 15. Tex Inf
Camp Spring Hill Tenn
Nov 29, 64

To Louisville Ky April 7, 65
No 1. G.H. Nashville
shows rec'd April 7th
from Columbia Tenn.
+ Wounded at Franklin
Nov 30, 64 -

Other P of W records
showing same name
Nashville Tenn Roll 46

Louisville Rolls 207 &
557 L + Reg 8. C/132

Cpl Chas Rods 129. + 154

Not able to locate him
Can you identify
F. V. W.

2412. H. J. D.

Mr Van Valken:

The duplicates
authenticate the above. The

last roll on file for this organ-
ization is for Jan & Feb '64.

This capture was Nov '64.
He might easily have joined
Company subsequent to Feb '64.

July 26/12 3 PM J. J. M.

+
Guthrie Charles F.
Oct 8 1891

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

1137903
6870267

Book Mark

Confed.

Texas

Charles C. Carlhorn

Rank, ; Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas

Admitted April 5, 1865,

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From Columbia Tenn.

Diagnosis, Ampt. W. High in
thorax

Missile, Gun Ball

W'd at Franklin Tenn, Nov. 20, 1864.

Treatm't, Ampt. before admission

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to Provst Marshal, Apr. 6, 1865.

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks:

Dec 31

14354

Tenn. Reg. No. 32; Hos. No.; Page 11

Henry

(a 2-074)

(208-1.)

Rank 1. 1st Lt.

(Company) (Regiment) (Artillery) (Co.) (Recon.) (Det.)

Age 27 years.

Admitted 1/1/66 1866

To No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn.

Injury. Gunshot fracture of
right knee joint.

W'd at Granting, Tenn., Dec 30, 1864.

Date of operation Dec 1, 1864.

Operation. The fracture of
amputation in lower
third right thigh.

Result Returned to Prov Mar,
April 6, 1865.

Reg'l Operations, 2d Quarter 1864, Sheet No. 1

W. C. Custer
Copyist.

265-a

Nawthon. James. C.

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nawthorn. James. C.

+ 56
Cawthorn James C.
2d

Co. a^Q, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657756	20
2	7843	21
3	7958	22
4	8046	23
5	8145	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also 13 Texas Vols

L
Jon. C. Cunnithorn

Pri. | Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
 | Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Delaware

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Poole

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from Capt.*
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. G. Caution

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 666, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Jan. C. Cuthorne

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughin*

To what time

31 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

643.

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate
15

Texas.

James L. Lawther
5 Sept (24) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 4 June, 1863.
Oct 28, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Headquarters of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of reenlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies

Confederate.

6

15

Texas.

James C. Lawther
5 Seryt. (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. D. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brooks

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

James C. Leanthow⁺
5 Sergt (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copy

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication.)
State of ~~Conf.~~ Tex.

J. C. Cawthon
(Name.)

Co. D. 15 Reg't Tex. Inf.

James C. Cawthon

En. as a priv in Co.
F. 13. Tex. Inf., Oct. 14,
1861. — Transfd to

Co. D, 15 Tex. Inf.,
pro. Sgt & present
on roll Jan. & Feb. 1864
last on file. —

No P. of W. record.

NOV 19 1915
10:20

H. V.
H. F.

L. H. H.

Nothing said found.

Harley

Nov. 19, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that James C. Caw-
thern, private, Company F, 13th Texas
Infantry, Confederate States Army, en-
listed October 14, 1861. He was trans-
ferred to Company D, 15th Texas In-
fantry, Confederate States Army, date
not shown. On roll of the last-named
company for January and February, 1864,
last roll on file, he was reported
absent. No later record of him has
been found.

H. S. McLean
The Adjutant General.

206-a

Cawthorne, Charles T

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

[Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas] Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cawthon, Charles T

227
Chambers, G. W.

2d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50659304
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Hamilton

Priv. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 21*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *C. Fouty*

Mastered into service:

When *May 21*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *C. Fouty*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks *Discharged June 28th as minor*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this organization by authority of A. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

MARK:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Milliken June 18 1862

40

W. Chambers

Applying for discharge

of his son who is

^{Sp. 10. 14.} a minor with

Affidavit taken

by Col Spright

W. Chambers

W. G. 15 Tex Regt

Sp. 10. 14.

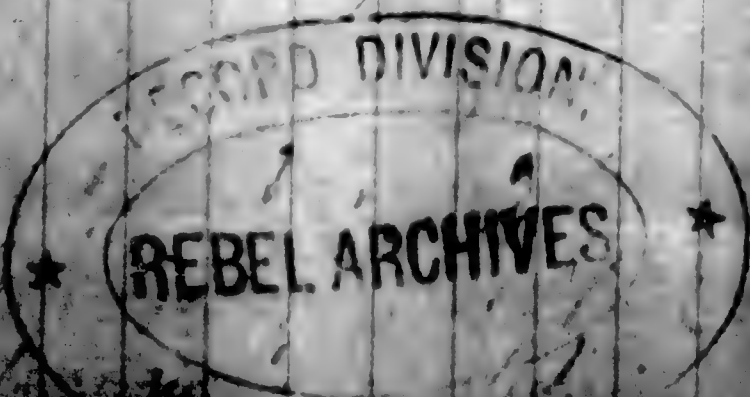
June 19/62

Approved

J. W. Spright

Col. 10. 14. 15
Regt. T. V. 1st

Affidavit for discharge
of a minor —



Millisaw June 18th 1863

Col. W. Sprague

Dear Sir

My Son S. W. Chambers
a minor having joined Capt. C. Foutz's
Company in your Regiment without
my knowledge or consent he being
under the age required for military
duty being sixteen years old the 1st of
Sept. and is now in bad health and
unfit for military duty. I therefore
as his lawful Guardian & Father
most respectfully request that you
discharge him from your regiment.

Respectfully
Yours

Wm. T. Edwards
before me this 18th day
of June A.D. 1863

Arthur Edwards
J.P. &c.

Chambers, James

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660211	20
2	0287	21
3	0355	22
4	0431	23
5	0498	24
6	0555	25
7	0607	26
8	0655	27
9	0703	28
10	0750	29
11	0794	30
12	0838	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Geo. C. Chambers
Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Chambers,

*Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas-Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above.

for

Miss Lee

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 14

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, N. Y. - R. & P. 737466.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Geo Chambers

Pr, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nichols Ave* 1868.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 186

Where *Gatesville*

By whom *A. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughin*

To what time *July 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies J, K and L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company P, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company Q, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company R, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company S, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company T, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company U, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company V, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company W, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company X, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company Y, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company Z, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

When copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1862, of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, by Miss, Texas - R & P. 73745.

mark:

51

W. H. West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Jos Chambers,

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 14

1862

Where

Gatesville.

By whom

St. Brown.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughm.

To what time

July 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent Sick at

Natchitoches La.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Kearse

Copyright.

(202)

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James E. Chambers
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1862.

Where *Tatavilla*.

By whom *Lt Brown*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Micky*.

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-pany G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas—R. & P. 75742.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. Chambers,
Co. ; 15 Reg't Texas Infantry, *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 4, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 14

Where

Gatesville,

1862

By whom

L. Brown,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Wardin,
Aug 31

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

** Name appears in column
of name "Name" as James
Chambers.*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 657, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. Wardin

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John C. ...
Pr, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Cpr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *Galesville*.

By whom *A. Brown*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Hardin*.

To what time *Aug 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Dec. 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737166.

Book mark:

W. Hays Scott

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James H. Chambers

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *1st June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Gatesville.*

By whom *A. Brown*

Period

last paid:

By whom *Hardin*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer,*

Remarks:

† Rose to...

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 649, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas—R & P. 77748.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1045)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

J. Chambers
Ch, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

July 10 Aug, 1864-

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862.

Where

Gatesville Tex.

By whom

Saml Brown.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

E. N. Harden.

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892, of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R & P. 727405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(302)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C
James Chambers,
Cot, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862

Where

Gateville Tex,

By whom

L. Brown,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden,

To what time

31st Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks Relieved for 30 days
from 10th day of Decem (over)

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1893, 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R & P. 727405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Apr. 23.

50363.50

1913

1864. Genl no 175,

x name appears in column of
names present canceled by
line.

C

15

TEXAS.

James Chambers,
Ort, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
 of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862.

Where

Salisbury.

By whom

St. Brown.

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Harden,

To what time

31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks

Perboughed for fifty
days + absent without

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 727408.

Book mark:

N. H. Scott

(662)

Coylist.

APR. 22.

50660794

1912.

Leaves since 19th Feby. 1865

50.714

Leaves since 19th Feby. 1865.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C
James Chambers,
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 186*2*

Where *Edesville Tex.*

By whom *L. Brown.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Karden.*

To what time *31 Decem*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks: *Sick in qrs.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies G and H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

pany (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Dallas, Texas.—R. & P. 177105.

mark:

W. K. Scott
Copyist.

204
Chambers, Robert

Co. L. 7, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660053	20
2	0129	21
3	0209	22
4	0286	23
5	0354	24
6	0430	25
7	0496	26
8	0554	27
9	0606	28
10	0654	29
11	0702	30
12	0749	31
13	0795	32
14	0839	33
15	1636	34
16	1900	35
17	44389811	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

15

Texas.

Robert Chambers.

 1st } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

 Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

 Roll dated Camp Speightness,
 Millican May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Marlitz.

By whom Lieut Reid.

Period For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Kautz

Capt.

CONFEDERATE.

15

TEXAS.

Robert Chambers,

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1862

Where Marlin

By whom Lt. Reed

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where Marlin

By whom Lt. Reed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Reg't Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C.
Robert Chambers.

Cot, Co. *I*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Marlin*.

By whom *Lt. Reed*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*.

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *On detached service*

at Annapolis

Ark.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies V, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 600, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John H. Humber

, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 7

Where

Shafter

1862

By whom

At Need

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

H. S. Wroughton

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On spec duty

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Army Mills, Texas. - R & P. 737403.

ink mark:

W. H. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

15

TEXAS.

Robt Chambers,

Plt, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Marlin*.

By whom *St Reed*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Detention Spec*

Duty at Arkadelphia

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the M. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—M. & P. 77768.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robt Chambers,

Pr, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Martin*.

By whom *L. H. Scott*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *On det service at
Arkadelphia Ark.*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Chambers
Sgt

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Rich Lee*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 7, 1862

Where

Michigan

By whom

A. J. Reid

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks *In Co. I, 15th Reg't Texas Infantry*
Sum. Mich. Sept. 30, 62 (C. R.)

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 73762.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyright.

APR. 22.

50660496

1912.

By order Gene Holms,

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert E. Lamberts,
Det, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 7

1862.

Where

Marlin,

By whom

Lt Need.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Under service

at Annapolis

since Sept 1862.

By order Genl. Holmes.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1867)

Copyright

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Robert Chambers,
Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 186*4*

Where *Marlin*

By whom *L. Reed*

Period *War*

Not paid:

By whom *X* *X*

To what time *X* *X*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Occupation when enlisted *Gun Smith*

Remarks: *Indelicate service*

at Philadelphia Artillery

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
New York, Texas - R & P. 757405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copied.

APR 22

50660606

1918

Since Sept 30. 62 by
order Gene Holmes,

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Robert Chambers,

Chambers,, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862

Where *Maclain*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *X* *X*

To what time *X*, 186

Present or absent. *Absent*

Occupation when enlisted *Gunsmith*

Remarks: *On detached service at
Arkadelphia Ark (over)*

*This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Milby Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737402.

Book mark:

Alfred Scott

(042)

Copyist.

APR. 22

50660654

1918.

Since Sept 30 1862.
by Order Genl Holmes,

Roll taken.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Robt Chambers

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *Martin's Co.*

By whom *Lieut Reed*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Occupation when enlisted *Gun Smith*

Remarks *Enlisted at Philadelphia
Sept 1862 By order Gen Holmes*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 73746.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Robt Chambers,

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Marlin Texas.*

By whom *St Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Gunsmith*

Remarks: *Detained in Ordnance Dept. at Arkadelphia, Ark.*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 72748.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Smith,

(642)

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50660749

1912.

*Special order no 254
Lgt Ha Ars,*

APR. 22.

306 J749

1918.

Special order no 254
Lynda R. S.,

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Robt Chambers,
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Marlin, Tex.*

By whom *S. Reed,*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *X* *X*

To what time *X* *X*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Cunsmith.*

Remarks *Detailed in Ordnance*
Apt at Arkadelphia Ark.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Sulley Mills, Texas.—R & P. 727468.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Special Order No 284
from Regt Hd Qrs,

C

15

Texas.

Robert Chambers,
 Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
 of the organization named above,

for

Mich + Apr, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

Marlin Tex.

By whom

L. Reed,

Period

war,

last paid:

By whom

X

X

To what time

X

X

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Occupation when enlisted

Gundruch.

Remarks:

Detained as Gundruch
 at Philadelphia, Pa. (over)

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Scott, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737403.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Special Order No 254
Rgt. Cal Rso,

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert Chambers
Capt, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gunsmith At Philadelphia

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Wm. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

6
Capt. Chambers
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed at Philadelphia as

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. W. Spaight

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50661900

1912.

gun Smith Sept 29/62
Special order no 254
Regt. 1st d. Gen.

(Confederate.)

6 1 15 Tex

R. Chambers
Pvt Co I Regt 15 Tex Inf
Residence Falls Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not - dated

Paroled not - stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15

(0395)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

Chambers, R.

Co. D

15 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discretion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

R. W. Hunt

13th July.



No. 2

Hogus Cavalry Forces
Mie San Po North

Sullivan Lord Mayor San Antonio, Tex. 21st 1865.

..... R. Chambers of Company
Regiment Texas Infantry
..... Falls County Texas C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
~~Sullivan Lord Mayor~~
Capt. 18th Regt. and Protocol Marshal
2

241

✓ 210
Chamber, J. B.

Co. 12, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Spelght's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50656821

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. B. Chandler

POE

{ Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Jan 4 X

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12

, 186 .

Where

Marlin

By whom

J. N. Speight

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks

*As shown by Certificate
of Mustering Officer.*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 429, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. B. Chandler

211
Chancellor, George W.

2^d
Co. 2^d, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50657737	20
2	7824	21
3	7955	22
4	8062	23
5	8158	24
6	1551	25
7	1727	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Jan. Vols.

Geo. W. Chamberlain

2 Corp. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 28

1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Enlisted from Capt. J. W. Speight's Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

G. W. Churacellon

2^d Corp., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private from Oct 28 to Feb 28 '62. 2^d Corp from 29 Feb.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 6, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brooks

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. H. Hildreth
Pr, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct

28

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

31

June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
by H. O. No. 420. Companies D, F and H, respectively,
became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by H. O. No. 420. Headquarters of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infan-
try were assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 427,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co

15

Texas.

Sec. W. Chancellor

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Brown*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

243,

Copyin.

Geo. W. Chandler

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Riney*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spolight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1863, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

6

John H. Williams
Co. V, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hospital Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Com-

J. H. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Chancellor

Sgt, Co D

Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act. Ord. Supt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

Chancellor, G. W.
Pvt. Co. D.
Speights Tex. Regt.

Subject: rept. to Surg. Taylor

Title of record: S. O. #10

Trans. Miss. Dept.
Holmes

Date: Jan. 11, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Chancellor, J. P.
2d

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658802	20
2	8888	21
3	8976	22
4	9071	23
5	9203	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

J. P. Chancellor

Priv. { Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco.

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date + Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom J. A. Goodgame

Period War.

Remarks: + as shown by certificate of mustering officer.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, as known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized veterans, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by authority of the A. & I. O. O., dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

R. L. Gies.

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. P. Chancellor

Pvt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Age 21 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

May 1
Athens
Capt. J. P. Goodgame

, 1862

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

May 1
Athens
Capt. J. P. Goodgame

, 1862.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Wm. P. Baughn
1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and G, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. P. Chancellor

Pub: 1 Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 21 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. + Oct

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

Where

Athens Tex

, 1862.

By whom

Capt Goodgame

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany A.

Check mark:

R. Y. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

J. P. Chancellor

Pol., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. From various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

C.

15

Texas.

J. P. Chancellor

Priv.

, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at camp near Monroe
La, Jan 13th '64 of disease

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss.

212
Chancellor W.H.

2^d
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657845	20
2	7961	21
3	8066	22
4	8160	23
5	50661552	24
6	1808	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

W. H. Chancellor

Pr, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *J. Sewter*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain.

Confederate.

15

Техна.

Pvt., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

24/10/19

By whom

J. Lewter

Period

21 an

Last paid:

By whom

H. A. Banghu

To what time

30. June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 661, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. B. Chancellor

Pri, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *J. Switzer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughen*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spauld's Battalion Texas Infantry, and was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining companies L, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 222, Adj. Gen. Dep't of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (5d) Companies D, F and G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The remaining companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 222, Adj. Gen. Dep't of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

WORK:

J. Brown

Copied.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. H. Chancellor

Pri

, (24) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Luster

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Milby

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in Corps as

Murray July 29th 63 by order Brig. Gen. A. Johnston

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. S. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. S. Chancellor
Capt., Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hospital Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which were consolidated into three companies of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and F, which were formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies G, H and M, and became (2d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. The various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 667, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

6
First Chancellor

Priv. Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in Hosp'l Feb 22/65

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this command by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (P) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

William

Copyist.

Chancellor, W. H.
Pvt. Co. D.
Speights Tex. Regt.

Subject: rept. to Surg. Taylor

Title of record: S. O. #10

Trans. Miss. Dept. Holmes

Date: Jan. 11, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

214

Chancellor, W. H. D.

2^d

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658803	20
2	8887	21
3	8977	22
4	9072	23
5	9153	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

W. H. Chancellor

Priv. | Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Athens Tex

By whom J. A. Goodgame

Period War

Remarks: as shown by certificate of
muster-in officer

*This company subsequently became (Md) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and the two companies which were officially designated the 18th Re-
giment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by U. S. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of U. S. No. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Com-

Rank mark:

R. G. Giss

Appr.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

W. H. Chancellor

Pvt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 1, 1862
Athens Tex
Capt Goodgame

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

May 11, 1862
Athens Tex
Capt Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

W. M. P. Baughn
1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

W. H. Chancellor
Pvt. age 19
Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. + Oct.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 1
Athens, Tex
Capt. Goodgame
3 yrs
W. P. Baughn
June 30
Present

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
named Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

N. L. Grier

Copyist.

Confederate.

C.

15

Texas.

W. H. Chancellor

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (N) Company G.

Mark:

R. Y. Ellis

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

W. A. Chancellor

Col. , (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1 , 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Bris

215
Cheatham, Charles P.
20

Co. 2^d, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657844	20
2	7960	21
3	8134	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

C. P. Wheatham

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *J. Scooter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. P. Wheathorn

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Sevier

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughman

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. S. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Charles P. Cheatham

Pri. (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

J. Sewter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital
Little Rock, Ark.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

MARK:

J. Brown

Captain

Cheatham, C. P.

Co. D, Speights Regt. Tex.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2949 page 1

Disch. Jan 3, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

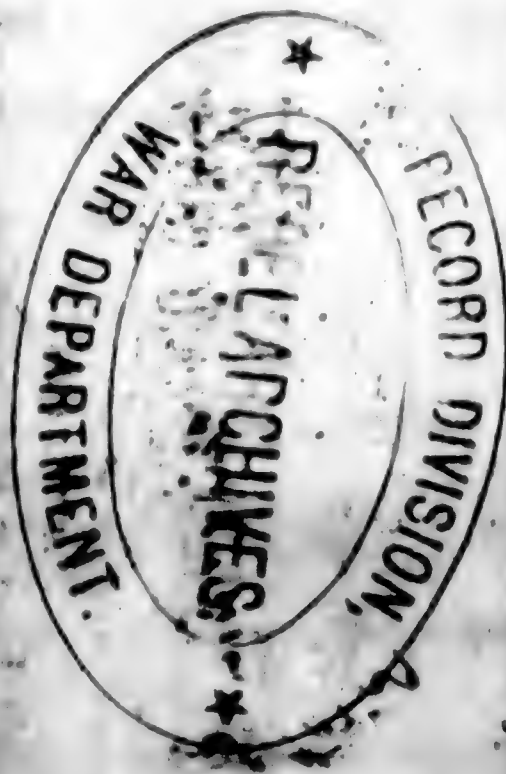
This card must not be taken from the files.

15th Dec 1852

Waltham Sq Road
Mo Quay Bond

Approved -
C. M. Lacy Co
R. L. Turner

Receivewro
all 14/63.



C. P. Cheatham of Lieutenant J. D. Polk's Company
(E) Convalescent Camp Terry near Little Rock, Ark.
was enlisted by Capt Luter of Speight's Regiment Texas
Infantry at Tyler Smith County Texas on the 1st day May
1862 to serve three years or during the war, He was born
in Charlotte County Virginia. is 36 years of age 5 feet
8 inches high fair complexion dark eyes. Black hair
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer,
During the last four months he has been entirely
unfit for service the whole time

J. D. Polk Lieut Comd'g
C. P. Cheatham Camp Terry

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said C. P. Cheatham
of Lieut J. D. Polk's Company (E) and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Debility which renders him, unfit
for service. In my opinion, well as ever be
able to resume his duties as a soldier I therefore
recommend that he be discharged. Thos. H. Hollis Surg
Decem 29th 1862 in charge convalescent camp

Approved

Witnessed
Corvette Private C. P. Cheatham of
Co. D, Speight's Regt Tex. Troops
Discharged Jan'y 3-1863 at Little Rock Ark.

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge
in case of
E. J. Chatham, Private
Co. D. 5th Regt. Lgh
Mass. Troop

Given at the 26th of
Dec 30. 1862

Approved

J. D. White Surgeon Pa. S.
Albany, N. York Aug 1863
W. R. Walker Esq. Pa. S.
Med. Dir. of Army

Approved

C. McLaughlin
Surgeon

C. D. Cheatham of Lieutenant J. D. Polk's Company (E)
Convalescent "Camp Perry" near Little Rock Ark was
enlisted by Capt Luter of Speight's Regiment Texas
Infantry at Tyler Smith County Texas on the 1st day
of May 1862 to serve three years or during the war.
He was born in Charlotte County Virginia is 36
years of age 5 feet 8 inches high fair complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation was
previously a farmer.

During the last four months he has been
entirely unfit for service the whole time.

J. D. Polk, Lieut. Comd.
Co. E Convalescent Camp Perry.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
C. D. Cheatham, of Lieut J. D. Polk's Company, (Co. E)
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of Deafness which renders
him unfit for service nor in my opinion, will
he ever be able to resume his duties as a Soldier.
I therefore recommend that he be discharged. Thos H. Hollis, Surg.
Decr 29th 1862 in Charge Convalescent Camp.

Approved
Wm. Roberts
Surgeon
Dec 27 1862

Curative Private C. D. Cheatham of
Co. D, Speight's Regt. Texas Troop

Discharged Jan. 3rd 1863 at Little Rock Ark

516
Chism, Hiram

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660883	20
2	0966	21
3	1067	22
4	1162	23
5	1241	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Hiram L. ...

Part (Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight*
Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862

Where *Ft. Hebert*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Appra.

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

H. L. Harrison

Priv

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

April 30, 1862

Remarks: 1st Sergt. from April 1st May

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Think mark:

J. A. Ingraham

APR. 22.

50660966

1912.

Private from Mch. 1 to Mch. 31
from May 14 to June 30.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Hiram Chism

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book Mark

J. A. Luginbuhl

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

Hiram Eason

*Privt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Hiram C. Higgins

Priv., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed Hospital

Steward Oct. 9 - 1863

by order Col. Harrison

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

17
Whitwood John G.
20

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659607	20
2	9695	21
3	9799	22
4	9897	23
5	9978	24
6	50659607	25
7	9695	26
8	9799	27
9	9897	28
10	9978	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

John G. Chitwood
Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nelases

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Nelases Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining seven companies became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

(446)

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John G. Chiswood

Privt | Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Tyler Texas

By whom

Hamilton

Entered into service:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Nelasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: *Due 2. master 75-0*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

John C. Speight
Reg't (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Delaware Texas*

By whom *L. B. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *L. B. Speight*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Late in Quarters*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Reit, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *California*

By whom *Reit*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Dargatzis*

To what time *March 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Retained as teamster*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Hurstain

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

John A. Minton
Pvt., (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Chicago*

By whom *True*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Edt Miller*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Alexandria*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Minton

+
Choat, John W.
2d
Co. 14, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659605	20
2	9694	21
3	9800	22
4	9898	23
5	50661606	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. Choate

Choate, Co: *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *5/27*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse at Little Rock

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 11, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James M. Ennis +
Capt., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1862.

Where *Shiloh, Texas*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. B. Baughin*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ennis's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. These were Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Baughin

Copyist.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Ret (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1869.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where Chicago, Ill.

By whom *John*

Period Mar

last paid:

By whom *11. 11. 1942*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent; *Present*

Remarks: absent without leave.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1892, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark :

A. B. Mustafa

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John M. Great
Pvt. Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan, 1862.

Where Tyler Texas.

By whom Douglas

Mastered into service:

When Apr, 1862.

Where Melazzo Tex

By whom L. C. Love

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Baughin

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: See 2. master 1970

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

John W. Choat

Priv. } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 66, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(466)

Copy

136

Mr. Schouten
7. ²⁴/₁₀₀

paid 20 Feb'y 1863

John Choat.



The Confederate States Dr
 Private John Schoate Co (Lt)
 Speight's Regiment Texas Vols

Date		\$	¢
1862	For extra pay while on detached service in Hospital from Nov 30 th 1862 to Dec 31 st 1862 being thirty one (31) days at twenty five cents per day		7.75

I certify that the above account is correct and ~~the~~ just that the services were rendered and that they were necessary for the public service

Thos. J. [unclear]

Received at Little Rock Ark 23rd Feb 1863 of Capt J. O. [unclear] the sum of seven dollars and seventy five cents (\$7.75) in full of the above account
 J. O. [unclear]

Med Dpt

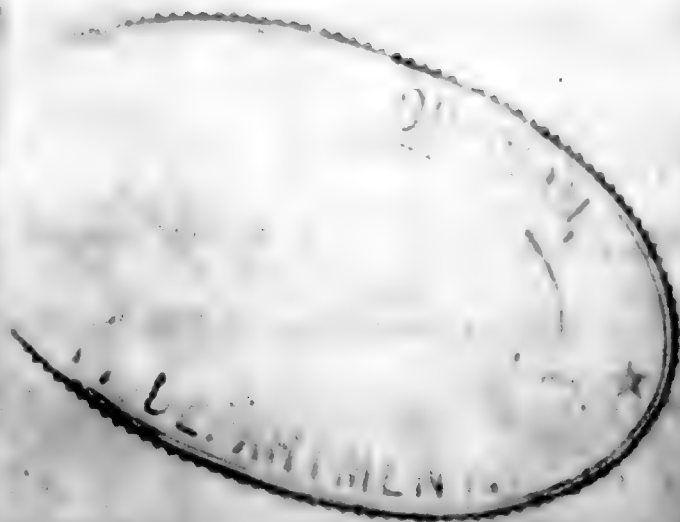
Nº 282 Lhs. B. 1º

Qr 1863

G. M. C. Char

19 ²⁵/₁₀₀ Annullum

Paia 19º Março 1863



219
Choate, John. W.
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Choat, John. W.

250

Chreissman George

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chrisman. George

Chrisman, George

Co. *L*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	0052	20
2		0130	21
3		0208	22
4		0280	23
5		0353	24
6		0429	25
7		0497	26
8		0584	27
9		1632	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.
15

Texas.

George Chrisman.
Or
Age 16 years.

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Milligan May 15, 1862
Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where
By whom
Period

March 22, 1862
Waco.
Harrison.
For War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120.
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Approved

George Erath

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Waco.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Waco.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Harkness



Texas.

Spring 1861

, Co. , Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. 

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *DeM + Co*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*
Where *St. Louis*, 186*2*

Where *Maaco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*
Period *14*

Period May

Last paid: _____
By whom: *W. P. Baughin*
To what use: _____

By whom *W. P. Baughin*
To what time *Apr 30, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: Absent sick
Coryell Co. Tex.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment, Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, which was formed April 12, 1892, of re-consolidated various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. H. K. L. L.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

George Harrison

Geo, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

1862.

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. P. Druggan.

To what time

Apr 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 447, War Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, War Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727465.

Bank mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

George Christman

Pl, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March and April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without leave

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (old) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (old) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 72746.

Check mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

George Chrisman
Pr, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baughman*.

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Book mark:

W. K. Seatt

Confederate.

15

Texas.

George C. Harrison

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 186*2*

Where *Tex. Co.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks: *Absent Sick Alexandria*
since 20th Dec 1863,

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Dallas, Texas.—R. & P. 73746.

mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

George Chrisman,

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Jan'y 13, 1864.
on account of disability.
Final statement given,

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
panies.

mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Geo. Spiceman
Capt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

C O O

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(844)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE** in the case of

George C. Harrison

Private Co. 119

15th Reg't of Tex Cavalry

Dec. 9th 1863
Camp on the Field Dec. 1st 1863

Camp
 appointed & kept for
 C. H. H. H. H.
 For Cal. Camp,

42nd Polytechnic
with Rice Dec. 8-1884

supposed & respectfully
forwarded

C. J. Sullivan
Port Jervis

A-824 - [unclear] [unclear] Dec 7, 1960

Kahlopa 2^d Div. Army Medical
In the Field, Payon Fordache,
December 7, 1863.

Refused to Dr. C. H. Martin
Chief Surgeon of the Swedish
Army, 1814-1815

Insured (A. & J. G. Office) 7/3

186
Kfr. Monsters
Pygmy
A. A. A. B.

W. C. Dr. Phil. M. L. K.
 Alexander Aug 10. 1864
 Frank George Edmund
 Miller & Archibald
 The answer
 My command to
 say and say
 say and say
 say and say



Rev. Geo. T. Davis, Army Medical
Department, San Francisco

and highly for

Rec 112. 112

Acgr. Ind. Depart
Environ. Jan. 8. 1864

Respectfully submitted
and forwarded
Wm. W. W. W.

Sept. 27th 1891

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability,

Sergeant of Captain *W. H. Brown*
 Company, (*1st*) of the *13th* Regiment of Confederate States
Sgt was enlisted by *W. H. Brown* of
 the *13th* Regiment of *the 1st* at *Mac Ferry*
 on the *27th* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *during the war* he was born
 in in the State of *Mississippi* is *17*
 years of age; *5* feet, inches high, *Fair* complexion *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *27* days. *Have consult directions on Form *Red* *Sept* *Gen* *Reg*
Said to be unwell & has been having chills & fever
at intervals for the last six months

STATION: *In the Field*
 DATE: *Mar 24th 1863*

W. H. Brown
 Commanding Company,

Mr I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt* *W. H. Brown* of
 Captain *W. H. Brown* Company, and find him incapable of performing the
 duties of a soldier because of *Hepatitis, which totally disqualifies him for any of*
the duties of a soldier. We therefore recommend that
he be discharged

R. R. Brown } Surgeon
S. B. Shaw }

DISCHARGED this *13th* day *February* 186*3* at *Camp near*
J. E. Harrison
 *1st* *Regt* *Conf* *Army*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(Duplicate.)

222
Chriswell, Charles H.

2 Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chriswell, Charles H.

Chubbuck, J. F.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656364	20
2	6272	21
3	6676	22
4	6456	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6

15

Texas.

J. F. Chubbuck

Alt- } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(446)

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

J. F. Chubbuck

Pvt. { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Millican

By whom E. M. B. Sawyer

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Attest

(Sign.)

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J Chubbuck
Co. A Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

J Chubbuck

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. F. Chubbuck

Co. A Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

H Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughen

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

✓
Churchwell, J. M.
2d

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658801	20
2	8886	21
3	8979	22
4	9074	23
5	9154	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

J. M. Churchwell

Plt. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 665, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Bliss

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

J. M. Churchwell

Pub. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 2 , 1861.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt Jordan

Mastered into service:

When Mch. 28 , 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, Adj.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughn

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Bliss

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. M. Churchwell
Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg. Texas Infantry.*
age 20
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct.

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28

, 1862

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. | 15 | Texas.

J. M. Churchwell -
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

C.

15

Texas.

J. M. Churchwell

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28 , 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adjt

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harden

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at camp
near Harrisonburg La, Feb 25 '64

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *15* *Texas*

J. J. Churchill
C. F. 15 Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Febri's Int.*

Admitted *March 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *34*..

G. M. Rowe

(186)

Copyist.

215
+
Clabaugh, J. W.
1st

Co. 2, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30657704	20
2	30261582	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. W. Labaugh
priv., (1st) Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 186

Where

Nacogdoches

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

12 mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed on recruiting service

This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. C. Blanchaugh
Capt., Co. J, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting Service Com.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(1862)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50661382

1912.

Jan 29. endo Orch 1st

Write nothing above this line.

* J. M. Clabaugh

246 S. Cooke St. Regh

Texas Artillery

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

S. M. Jackson
above G.

326
Clarey. J. A.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarey. J. A.

Clark, G. H.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656366	20
2	6274	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

61

15

Texas.

E. H. Clark

Pl

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

William

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

1861

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 18

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Altbrook

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas.

G. H. Clark

Plt

{ Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2

, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

E. M. B. Sawyer

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, S. O. 448, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (K) Company G.

Allen

(Signer.)

225
Clark, J. E.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50650202	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

E. Clark

5-861-1 } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 2nd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 18, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

E. M. B. Sawyer

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* As shown by Certif

of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Artillery by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 10, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Artillery. Company G, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-raised
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 428,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany A.

Attest

(Signer)

✓ 259
Clark, John T.

2^d
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658798	20
2	8883	21
3	8982	22
4	50661510	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

John T. Clark

Pvt.

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

+ March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Jas. A. Goodgame

Period

War

Remarks:

+ as shown by certificate of
muster-in officer.

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. C. O. It was after ward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was re-organized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. C. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 661,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

C

15

Texas.

Jno Clark

Pvt. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughn

To what time 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

John T Clark

Pvt
age 28
Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862
Where Athens, Tex
By whom Capt. Goodgame
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom W. P. Baughn
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

John Clark

Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 15, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hosp. At Little Rock

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

J. T. Clark,
a private. Co. F.
Spaight's Reg. Tex. Vol.
Office of Surgeon
Little Rock Ark
Nov 25th 62

Approved
E. M. Taylor
Post Surgeon
Co. F. 15th Tex Inf.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 27
1863



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain Company ()
 Regiment of Confederate was enlisted by
 at on the day of
 186 , to serve () year ; he was born in in the
 State of , is years of age, () feet
 () inches high, complexion, eyes, hair,
 and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty. *

STATION:

DATE:

APPROVED:

(Sd. Gen.)

Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said J. J. Clark,
 of Captain Goodgame's Company (), and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
 Pulmonary

✓ J. J. White M. D.
 Medical Director Surgeon Gen. S.
 ✓ W. R. Walker Surgeon D. C. S.
 Med. Council Board

Discharged this 25 day of Nov , 1862, at Little Rock
 ✓ B. F. Hurlburt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * Here consult directions on Form M-d. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

A. D. Clark, a
private, Co. F
Spangh's Regt 1st vol.
Office of Post Surgeon
Little Rock Ark
Nov 25-62

Approved
C. M. Taylor
Post Surgeon

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____ of Captain _____ Company ()
 _____ Regiment of Confederate _____, was enlisted by _____
 at _____ on the _____ day of _____
 186____, to serve () year; he was born in _____ in the
 State of _____, _____ years of age, () feet
 _____ () inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair,
 and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last
 _____ days said soldier has been unfit for duty. *

STATION:

DATE:

APPROVED.

Col. Genl.

Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *J. I. Clark*,
 _____ of Captain *Goodgame's* Company (H), and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Phthisis*
Pulmonalis, _____

J. I. Clark
Major General
W. R. Walker, Surgeon P. A. C. A.

Medical Board

Discharged this *25* day of *Nov*, 186*2*, at *Little Rock*
J. F. Murray Col. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

DUPLICATES.

226
Clark Joseph

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657753

2 7841

3 7957

4 8063

5 8161

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Joseph Lewis

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
} Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *21. June 62*

Muster-in to date *Mar 62*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *J. E. Force*

Period *For the War*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from Capt
J. M. Anglin Co.*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. Anglin
Capt.

6

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Joseph Clark,

Pvt., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughin

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion, Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry April 12, 1862. Companies I, K and L of that organization, Companies J, K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. Various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423, Major of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies G, H and I.

mark:

J. H. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Joseph Clark

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughin

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Joseph Clarke

, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period War

last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughw

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H.

Mark mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Joseph Clark

Pri. , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28 , 1864.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. W. Mordin

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

J. P. Mordin

Copyist.

7 231
Clark, Randolph J.

20
Co. 2, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657754	20
2	7842	21
3	7956	22
4	8064	23
5	8162	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex. Vols.

Confederate
15

Texas.

Reynolds P. Clark
Age 23 years.
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period

March 28, 1862.
March 28, 1862.

Remarks:
*Re-enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, the companies being designated the 1st, 2d and 3d Companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st and 2d Companies were transferred to this organization by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, became Companies L, K and I of that organization. Companies D, F and H, respectively, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies A, B and C, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 417, Adams, Dept of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company D.

Book mark:

J. M. Douglas
Capt

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

R. F. Glavin

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark mark:

J. H. Brooks

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Randolph A. Clark

(2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Banghu

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. H. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

R. F. Clarke^{*}

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 64, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R. P. Clark

Pri. (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb , 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 28 , 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Hardin

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left barefooted at
Harrisonburg.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

232
Clark. W.H.

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660039	20
2	0117	21
3	0196	22
4	0275	23
5	0356	24
6	0432	25
7	0482	26
8	0540	27
9	0592	28
10	0640	29
11	0687	30
12	0733	31
13	0779	32
14	0822	33
15	1626	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

W. H. Clark.

4cpl } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*

Milliean May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

McLernan Co.

By whom

Capt Erath.

Period

For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Remarks *App'd Corp 22*

May 1862,

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regt Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 488, Major, Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 488, Major, Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

W. H. Clark

C

15

Texas.

M. H. Clark.

4 Cpl. { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mch 31*, 186*2*

Where *M Lennan Co.*

By whom *Capt Erath.*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 31*, 186*2*

Where *M Lennan Co.*

By whom *Capt Erath.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$*110* 100; equipments \$*11* 100

Remarks *R/444 Cpl May 22.62,*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Clark,
Capt, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the organization, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Collier

H. C. H., Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 31*, 1862

Where *W. H. H. Co.*

By whom *Capt Erach*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. O. Daughlin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On spec duty*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 7755.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

W. H. Clark,
At, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March 31* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Mar 31* 186

Where *Flaco.*

By whom *Capt Erach.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *W. P. Baughin.*

To what time *July 28* 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
in companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 77766.

mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. H. Clark,

Plt, Co. *J*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Absent Sick at
Marksville La,

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. K. Scott

(602)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. H. Clark

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863

Where McClellan Co.

By whom Capt Grath

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Milby

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks Appld & left for
vacancy caused by (over)

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas.—R. & P. 737468.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

(449)

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50660482

1912.

Death Sept 28
Dec. 67,



Texas.

الحمد لله

for

Wilson

W. L. ...

By William

Period

Last night:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. I was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com-

1992

W. Harkitt.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. H. Clark,

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & A. p.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mich 31*, 1864

Where *McLennan Co.*

By whom *Capt Erack*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *Warden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks *Absent Sick at Keneda,
since Apr 14, 1864.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R & P. 737465.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Clark

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. M. Clark,
Regt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where *McFannan Co.*

By whom *Capt Crath.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Cardin.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer, Stock Raiser.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Baylor Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77405.

Book mark:

(442)

W. H. Crath

Copyist.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

C

W. H. Clark

1st Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1864

Where

McLennan Co Texas.

By whom

Capt Erath

Period

War.

last paid:

By whom

E. H. Horden

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks

Absent on furlough from 8th of July to 7th Sept.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 77166.

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

W. H. Clark.

1st Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31

, 1862.

Where

Waco Tex.

By whom

Capt Ennis

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin.

To what time

31 Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Baylor Univ., Texas.—R. & P. 77165.

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

H. H. Clark.

129X, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 1862.

Where

Waco Texas.

By whom

Col Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Narden.

To what time

31st Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer,

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Dec., 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77466.

Book mark:

W. H. Bassett.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

M. H. Clark

1st Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
but it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
F, K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
Various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Dallas, Texas. - R. & P. 787408.

mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Clark

Corpl. C. L., Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse at Camp Nelson

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

233
Clarke. R. F.

2
Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark Randolph. F

234

Clarry. J. W.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarry. J. A.

* 236
Clary, Jasper
20
Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659590	20
2	9679	21
3	9803	22
4	9900	23
5	9980	24
6	47242411	25
7	46860721	26
8	46856837	27
9	8093	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Texas Vols.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C
Casper Cherry *

5th Sgt. { Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nelasco

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.
Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Nelasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 19, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 424, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Jasper Clary
Sgt. } Capt. John B. Mays Company,
} Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Dec 23, 1861.
Cyler Texas
Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 1, 1862.
Melrose Tex
J. E. Love
W. P. Baughn
Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: *Due 2. master 35.00*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 456, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 457, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

Yasper Perry
Pvt., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24th*, 1862.

Where *Maricopa*

By whom *J. B. Lane*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Smith*
County Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
(2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 1862.

When

Where *Speight's Reg't*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.
Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James C. Gray

Plt, (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar*, 1862.

Where *Melange*

By whom *Lee*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. Lee*

To what time *Jan 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Fifty nine dollars & fifty cents for loss of one (over)*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

Louisiana.

(6296)

H. J. Luskenton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Oct. 31. 15 Regt. Tex. Inf
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated *New Orleans*

May 21, 186

Where captured *Gulfport Bayou La.*

When captured *May 18*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

of about 2

L. E. Fahl.

Copied

ye
(Confederate.)

748
March 15 8:45 AM
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *near Bayou*

When captured *Nov 14*

Remarks:

Admiral
Number of roll:
483 sheet
(689b)

(Confederate.)

Y | 10 | 78

G. Casey
for 800 Dr Drury

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Mrs. William Bayne

When captured May 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet Y

(6896)

A. W. Ash
Copyright

T

235

Clary, J. A.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656275	20
2	6367	21
3	6678	22
4	6458	23
5	6542	24
6	6616	25
7	50661716	26
8	46272945	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 15 Texas.

Ed J. A. Clary⁺

{ Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186

Where Milligan

By whom E M B Sawyer

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Alberty
1862.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Off *A. Clary*

{ Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston*

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 2, 1862
Milligan
Lt. Sparks
was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Authentic

(446)

Approved

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Prof. A. Glary
Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862

Expiration *June 30*, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature

J. W. Glary

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 460, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

6
Pvt. A. Clary

, co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

Millican

Jan 2

, 186

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughin

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

Aubrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C
J. W. Clary

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 2, 186

L. Sparks
was

W. P. Baughn
Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
the companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany:

Alberty
copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C
W. Clarry
*Co. 11, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Narden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

Prs, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to work on road

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

Spates

J. W. Cleary
Priv. Co. 25. Spates Regt.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole

which is as follows: "We * * * * having been captured by the forces of the United States, do solemnly swear that we will not take arms against the Govt. of the United States of America, and will not do anything whatever to assist in any war or rebellion against the said United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole sworn and subscribed to at Washington, La., Oct. 24, 1863.

Number of roll:

29

(0000)

J. N. Hammer

Applied

227
Clary. J. H.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clary. J. A.

✓ 276
Clary, William
20
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659239	20
2	9308	21
3	9440	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 15 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Wm. C. Cary

Pub. | Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Md) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 | 15

Texas.

Clinton Fonty
Age 16 } Capt. Clinton Fonty's Company,
years. Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 8 - 1862*

Enrolled: *Oct 13*, 1862.

When *Oct 13*

Where *Navarro Co*, 1861.

By whom *W. H. Mellon*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 23*

Where *Columbia*, 1861.

By whom *J. W. Brodie*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughen*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This company subsequently became (1d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William C. Cary
Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

O. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged as minor
Oct. 22, 1862*

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. Clary

Private G. G. Sprague Regt
Main Inf

Discharged at Camp & dem. Act
Oct 22. 1862

239
Clasey. J

2 Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clary. Jasper

9111
Clator, W. L.
1st

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658236	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also 1 Texas H. Army

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

W. G. Slater

Plt , (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March April , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2 , 1862.

Where Koryell

By whom Smith

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. This company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

W. Marshall

Copies.

042
Clabaugh, J. W.
Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clabaugh, J. W.

Clausner, Jacob

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660886	20
2	0970	21
3	1068	22
4	1166	23
5	1243	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Jacob C. Lawner.

Priv

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

R. Coke.

Period

war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks: X As shown by certi-
ficate of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Jacob Clausner
Pvt. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *R. Coke*

Mustered into service:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *R. Coke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of seven companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

13

Texas.

Jacob Clausner.
Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10 , 1862

Where Waco

By whom R. Coke

Period war

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and H, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted soldiers from the companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company K.

Mark:

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

15

Texas.

Jacob L. Lunsford

Priv

Co. K

15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 15 Texas.

Jacob Glasner
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862

Where Waco

By whom R Coke

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Milby

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detached Shreveport.
on Provost guard since
Feb. 18 - 1864.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

JA Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 15 Det

J. S. Brown
Private 1st Regt Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Delirium

Admitted July 24, 1864

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Transferred July 27, 1864

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Anemia

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 24

16. Decade

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 15 | Tr

J. H. ...
for ...
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *July 24*, 186 *4*

Returned to duty, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred *July 27*, 186 *4*

Died, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks: *Kearney*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 58.

(635) *J. H. ...* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

15

True

J. C. Corner

Pvt. Co. K. 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Spurthwaite Chosen

Admitted July 24, 1864 .

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Transferred July 27 1864. Keckie

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 80

(625)

1045

Copylat.

Clayton Morgan
2d
Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658321
2 8712

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Morgan C Taylor

Capt. } Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 24*, 1862.
Medicine, Tex

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Carriacou*

By whom *D. J. Hoynes*

Period *3 years or the War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 643, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

M. C. Taylor

Confederate.

15

Texas.

George C. ...

(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George C. ...*, 186*2*.

Period of service:

Commencement *August 1*, 186*2*.

Expiration *April 15*, 186*2*.

1 months, *15* days.

Signature

Remarks: *Detached to Co. A Clayton added June 15, 1862*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com

mark:

Det. Taylor

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Spaight

Tex

Morgan Claton
Pot Co. Spaight Regt Tex. Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Sept 18

, 1862.

Died

June 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 91

L. E. Fehl

Copyright.

Clayton William

2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658322	20
2	8711	21
3	8407	22
4	8493	23
5	8570	24
6	8641	25
7	50661837	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William Clayton

Co. 1, } Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican, Texas April 16, 1867.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Conseconga*

By whom *L. J. Haynes*

Period *3 years or the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William Clayton

Priv., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862,

Expiration *June 30*, 1862,

2 months, days.

Signature *W. W. Clayton*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John A. Taylor

, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *August 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Waco, Texas*, 1867.

By whom *John A. Taylor*

Period *September 1867*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Taylor*

To what time *August 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in hospital*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies O, P and Q of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. B. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Orlando, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Carriacou*

By whom *P. J. Haynes*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Haynes*

To what time *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Company G.

Book mark:

P. J. Haynes

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. ...
..., (2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. P. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined the Regiment Dec. 19/63. Sick in ...*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Athens, Tex., to F. S. Hall."

Check mark:

W. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John V. H. ...
Put, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John V. H.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1861.

Where *Louisiana, Tex*

By whom *T. J. Haynes*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. A. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. J. ...

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Jim Houston

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick from Sept 6/64

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copyist

245-a
Oleary, J. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oleary, J. A.

246

Cherry, Jasper

2
1 Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cherry, Jasper

+
Coates George

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657406	20
2	7630	21
3	7487	22
4	7559	23
5	50661790	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

George Coates

JH, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18

, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Daughen

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

Sick in camp

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

John

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

George Coates

Prt, Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement June 18, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

months, 12 days.

Signature G. J. Coates

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copy 1/2

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

G. J. Coates

OH

, Co. 6

, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 18

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Trougher

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Thunk

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

G. J. Coates

Plt , Co. 6 , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 18

, 1862.

Where

Waco Texas

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. E. Coats

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Overlooked for forty eight

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

(144)

Copyist.

248

Coates, G. Y.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates, George.

+ 119
Coates, J. J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657320	20
2	7628	21
3	7405	22
4	7486	23
5	7558	24
6	50661793	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Lo

15

Texas.

J. J. Coates

Priv

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Ford Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch* 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Ford Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. J. Coates

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. J. Coates

BH

, Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2

months,

days.

Signature J. J. Coates

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company I.

Book mark:

Heint

Copyright

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. J. Goates
Att- , Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Fort Stecher

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Goates

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. J. Coates
Plt. Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Fort Sherman

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Paugh

To what time

Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. J. Coates

Pr

, Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

1862.

Where

Fort Hebert Texas

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Harrisonburg
Ga since 25 Feb/64

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-pany G.

Book mark:

Blank

Confidential

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Terate +
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *7*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Feb

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

William

Copyist.

+ 175
Coates, M. P.

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657244

2 7321

3 7629

4 7404

5 7478

6 7551

7 50661794

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6

15

Texas.

M. P. Loates

M- { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1862.
Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

Heunk

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

M. P. Loates

On- Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert-

Mch 28 , 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28 , 1862 .

Where Fort Hebert-

By whom J. W. Speight-

Period For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

M. P. Coates

P.H. Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature M. P. Coates

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyright

Confederate.

13

Texas.

M. J. Coates

Ill., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22

, 1862.

Where

Uvaee

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

1 war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Bughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

M. P. Louates

Musicien, Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22

1862.

Where

Waco Texas

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Poughn

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Sick at Brashear City

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Heunk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

M. O. Coates
Musician Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22

1862.

Where

Waco Texas

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Leapt Milby

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent-

Remarks: Absent without leave
Since 28 Feb / 64

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. G was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. E. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. P. Goate

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since March 4/65

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. William

(944)

Copyist.

231
Coats. G. Y

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates. George

252
Coats. J. J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates. J. J.

253

Coats. Levi

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates. Levi

214
Coats. M. D.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates. M. D.

Coke, Richard

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660804	20
2	0947	21
3	1043	22
4	1140	23
5	1219	24
6	50656114	25
7	50661437	26
8	1086	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Richard Coke

Capt. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 23, 1862

Where

Milican

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

(286)

Approved

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Richard Coke

Capt.

Capt. Richard Coke's Company.

First

Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 23, 1862

Where

Millican.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 23, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughman

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Remarks: Elected Captain May 14,

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg't Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 19, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 633, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. This company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Richard Coke

Capt., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 23 , 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies which were consolidated into three companies were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Richd. Coke

Capt. , Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 23, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Assumed command
4th day May 1863.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, C, E, F, and G, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 43, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

J. E. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Richd. Coles

Capt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 23, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 10, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was entered in this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(100)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

15

TEXAS.

Rich. Cook

Capt. Co. K. 15th Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

Deay

(206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Richd Coke
Capt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave
on seven days pass

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
soldiers of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Richd. Cake
Capt, Co. K Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp Bayou Metre
Remarks Sick in quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Richd. Lee
Capt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

Mich 1, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion,

Elec

Mich 1st

, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks *Wounded at battle Bay-*
ou, Burbeau, La. Nov. 3/62

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
March 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Rank mark:

William

Copyright.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Revolutionary War records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

The collection of military service records for that war is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Revolutionary War pension and other related records are in the custody of the Archivist of the United States. Your inquiry has therefore been referred to that official for consideration and direct reply.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

YAMIA THE NO THWITRASHO
JANUARY 1954
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ARMY

ARAB-ST/12

6 November 1953

Mr. Dwight Darnall
1604 Darnall
Houston, Texas

Dear Mr. Darnall:

This is in reply to your letter of 12 October 1953, herewith
retransmitted.

The records show that Richard Cole, Captain, Captain Richard
Cole, Captain, Captain Richard Cole, which subsequently
served in the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States
Army, was born 13 April 1842 at Williams. His age at
the time of enlistment is shown as 15 years. The company master
for the 15th Regiment, Texas Infantry, shows him present.
The 15th Regiment, Texas Infantry, shows him absent, with following
leave: "Absent with leave on seven days pass."

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure
to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not
indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period
not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Enc

(No 35)

No 2 Abstract, I 29 1862

Special Requisition

For

Stationery. Co. K

~~2~~ 2

Special Requisition
For Capt Cooke, Co K. Speights Reg^{ts}

2 1/2 ~~Four~~ and half Quires of Paper

6 ^{small} Dix

Pens

1 Bot Ink

1/2 R

Envelops

2 Camp Comp Book

I Certify that the above named articles are
absolutely necessary for the public Service and so
from the following circumstances viz. That said
Co has no books

Richd Coke

Capt, Comp Co K

Captⁿ Baughman the Adj^t of the Army will
issue the articles in the above requisition

Col. Com^d

Received at Camp Speights on the 19th May

1862 Four and a half Quires of Paper

6 ^{small} Dix Pens 1 Bot Ink two Camp Books

Richd Coke

Capt. Comp Co K

Ok 150

No Abstract N^o 2 of 1862

Special Requirement

for

Clotting Co. N^o

15 July

(No 40)

Special Requisition
for clothing for Capt (B. H.)
Co. K. Speight's Regiment

Ten Checked Shirts
Seventeen pair pants
Thirty four pair Shoes
Forty five One Shirts
Twenty four under Shirts
Forty four Blankets

Be it further ordered that the above requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered & in favor of the following circumstances that the men are in the most need of them

Richd. Coke Capt
Co. K. Speight's Regiment.

Capt W. P. Baughn aistant Quartermaster C. S. Army
will issue the articles specified in the above
requisition.

John W. Hamill Major
Commanding

Received at Camp Crickets June 26 1862 of
Capt W. P. Baughn aistant Quartermaster C. S. Army
Ten Checked Shirts Seventeen pair pants
Thirty four pair Shoes Forty five One Shirts
Twenty four under Shirts & forty four Blankets
in full of the above requisition

Richd. Coke
Capt. Co. K. Speight's Regiment.

(No. 57.-- Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay

To years' service,

Forage

Amount,

2 1 0
3 9 0
3 0 0
5 0 0
2 0 0
29 4 50

12 9 0

The Confederate States

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay—

For myself,

For myself for year's service,

Forage—

For horses,

Commencement and Expiration.

From

To

Term of Service Charged.

Months.

Days.

Pay per Month.

Dollars.

Cents.

Amount.

Dollars.

Cents.

REMARKS.

Mar July 1863 31 Dec 1863 130 00 370 00

330 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 1863, the sum of

Pay.

To years' service,

Forage.

(Signed Duplicates)

Richd. C. G. Co. L. K. Spay Co. Rym.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 10th day of October 1861

Richard Coke Captain

Comp. A. Sprights Regt C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1861

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay \$ 333 67

Forage

Amount .. \$ 333 67

The Confederate States of America,

To Richard Coke Captain.

CLP

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself <u>as Captain</u>	<u>June 14</u>	<u>Aug 31st</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>67</u>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<u>\$ 333 67</u>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from Capt W P Baughman ag m c. 8a

and to the 14 day of June, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W P Baughman ag m c. 8a
this thirty three hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 333 67

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount 333 67

Richard Coke

✓
351
Coleman, J. M.
2d

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658800	20
2	8885	21
3	8978	22
4	9073	23
5	9156	24
6	50661845	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

@

15

Texas.

J. M. Coleman

Priv. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. G. Giss

(444)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

@

15

Texas.

J. M. Coleman

Pos Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Athens, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Velasco Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love, adjt*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. P. Daughlin*

To what time *186*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss

1863.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. M. Coleman

Rank *Priv* } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Age *18* } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love, Adj't*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

(1862)

Copyist.

C

15

Texas.

J. M. Coleman

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 28*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J. C. Love, adjt*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss

Confederate.

@

15

Texas.

J. M. Coleman

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

• Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, Adjt.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at camp near Harrisonburg, La. Oct. 25, 1864.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

R. L. Eric

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. M. Coleman

Capt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Quaker Tex March 16/65

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(1046)

Copyist.

Collard, W. E.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657152	20
2	6936	21
3	7015	22
4	7083	23
5	50661720	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

N S Gulland
Col, Co. *D*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 186

Expiration *June 30*, 186

2 months, days.

Signature *N S Gulland*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies D, E, F, K and M, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 60, 1st Regt. Tex. Inf., Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

G C R

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

W. E. Colvard

Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Milician

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. O. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. C. ...
... , Co. *3* , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May to June* , 186 *3* .

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15* , 186 *1* .

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. O. Spears*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Burghes*

To what time *Apr 30* , 186 *3* .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. E. G. Grant

C. M., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 18, 186*2*.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. E. Spence

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Mr. Kelly

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained as Bugler

Leaving Oct 10, 1862, but on leave

no 1 of Genl. Polignone

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 665, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Bank mark:

G. Grant

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. E. Ballard

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed in Brig Commissary Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(664)

J. Williams

Copyist.

Voucher for
Abstract B 3^d gr
1863

Paid May 25th 1863

W. C. Colvard

\$23.00
15 Int

P P

Spencer - R

Tex

Wm. A. Smith & Co.
New York

Let the order be sent to
per order to his Commission

Mollatellier p
and J. J. Smith
Vice Consul of
St. of S. J. Herbert
Comdy West

St. J. J. Smith & Co.
in New York
Lyon & Co.
St. J. J. Smith
and J. J. Smith

H. G. Sprights Bryan
May 13th 1863

Special Order No.

W. C. Collard of Spriggs
Regt. detailed in Com. Dept. will remain
at Jefferson to take charge of all Subsistence
that is now in Transit for this Brigade
and will turn over to the A. C. S.,
at Jefferson such Subsistence as cannot
be transported. By order of

By order of
Col. Spright
Comdg. Brigade
Jno. B. Jones
A. A. G.

Thos. C. Frederate Thos.

1863.

To H. C. Callard Jr

For Expenses incurred while at Jefferson
Texas, and traveling therefrom to Thompson's Gap
as per annexed Statement \$23.55

certified under that the amount is correct and
just, that I performed the journey under
the order given to accompany and necessarily
incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled
in the customary reasonable manner,
that I did not determine to leave of
service to the troops or station I had left; that I
have not been furnished with public transpor-
tation or money to live there of

Sworn to & subscribed

before me this May, 25/1863

A. J. Howell & Co. Dry

Steven Reg. C.S.A

Received at Shreveport La the 25th day of May 1868
of Capt J. W. Tamm a G. M. O. A twenty four
dollars, and fifty cents in full of the above ac-
count,

W. C. Colloid.

Paper for
 of this
 pay the
 I have
 of Henry
 Good Country
 1774

And

✓
257
Collier, Rufus R.
2d

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659586	20
2	9675	21
3	9870	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

C

13

Texas.

Rufus R. Collier

1 Sgt. } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420.

Confederate.

15 Texas.

Reuben H. Collier

Capt. Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1862.

Where Tyler Texas

By whom Douglas

Mustered into service:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Mercedes Tex

By whom L E Lyle

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: Due 29 Master 125

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrants from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

A. R. Merstain

C

15

Texas.

Rufus H. Carter

1st Lt, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *Marion Texas*

By whom *L. E. Love*

Period *Mar*

last paid:

By whom *W. F. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Oct 23rd, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of availability for service
I have collected first Lieutenant John B. May
Company 1st, North Carolina Infantry Regiment at Tyler
Texas on the fourth day of January 1862 to serve one
year recruited at Texas Texas on the first day of
April 1862 to serve during the war he was born in
Wake County in the state of North Carolina is thirty six
years of age five feet ten inches high fair complexion
black eyes black hair and in occupation when enlisted a
mechanic during the last twelve months said soldier has
been useful for duty

✓ John B. May Capt
Commanding Company

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said John B. May
and find him capable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
valuable disease of the heart caused, in my
suppose by incipient ossification of the heart

✓ David M. Muller, Surgeon

Discharged this 23 day of October 1862 at
Camp Nelson Ark

✓ William H. H. H.
William H. H. H.

Veracruz
Paseo de la Libertad
San Juan de los Rios
Paseo de la Libertad
San Juan de los Rios
T. X.
Cancun, Yucatan

Co. 1st 15th TEXAS Inf

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned
 officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Samuel A. Henderson
 of Captain John H. Miller Company 1st of
1st Regiment of Ark. Vol. Inf. born in Ark.
 in the State of Ark. aged 21 years 5 feet 6
 inches high dark complexion blue eyes blue hair and by
Samuel A. Henderson, was enlisted by Samuel A. Henderson
 at Fort Smith, on the 10th day of Sept 1862, to serve
3 years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said Samuel A. Henderson was last paid by Capt. J. H. Miller
100 to include the 10th day of Sept 1862, and has
 pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 dollars traveling
 allowance from Fort Smith, the place of discharge, to Ark. the
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him 100 dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
 on account of disability

Given in duplicate at Fort Smith this 10th day of Sept 1862
Samuel A. Henderson Commanding 1st

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER,

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>Sept</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>Oct</u> <u>23rd</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>7</u> months and <u>23</u> days		
at <u>Twenty</u> dollars per month	115	00
For pay for traveling from <u>Fort Smith</u> to <u>Ark.</u> being <u>100</u> miles, at ten cents per mile	10	00
Clothing Commutation	41	23
Amount	172	23
Deduct for clothing overdrawn	4	17
Balance paid	167	06

Received of Capt. J. H. Miller C. S. Army, this 10th
 day of Sept 1862, One Hundred and Sixty Seven Dollars and Six
 cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Witness: R. M. Potter Rufus R. Collins
1st Lt. Co. 1st for Samuel A. Henderson

R. R. Collier

Co. H. 15th Tex Lys

The State of Texas } Know all men by these
County of Smith } presents that I R. R. Collier
of said State and County do hereby make Constable
and appoint David A. Henderson (1st Lieut in Regt
"No. 1st J. M. Speight's Regt. U. V. I.) my true and lawful
Agent or Attorney, to apply to and demand of
Capt. H. D. Baughn A. D. Master of the said J. M. Speight's
Regt. and receive and accept for any and all money
that may be due me ~~by the~~ Confederate States of
America for services rendered said Government
whilst I was a member of said J. M. Speight's Regt.
Hereby empowering my said Atty with full power and
Authority to do and perform any and all acts
necessary to be done in and about the premises for
me and in my name and stand the same as if
I was personally present. Hereby ratifying and
confirming all the Acts of my said Atty premises
In testimony of which I have set my
hand this April 9th 1863
R. R. Collier

The State of Texas }
County of Smith } Before me J. S. McKay a Justice Public
and for said State and County personally appeared
R. R. Collier whose name appears to the above power of
Attorney, and acknowledged he signed the same for the
purposes and considerations therein set forth and expressed
In testimony of which I have set my
hand and affixed my official seal of office
this April 9th 1863

J. S. McKay. Notary
Public

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex.

Rufus R. Collier
Sgt. Co. H. Speights
Tenn. Mo.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Oct. 23, 1862

Date of payment

Aug. 6, 1863

By whom

W. M. Milby

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 20

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Collins, Clinton L.
2.d

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657755	20
2	7818	21
3	7935	22
4	8067	23
5	8164	24
6	50661809	25
7	45064964	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Texas Vols.

Winton S. Perkins

Pl. Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Belasco

March 28

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28

, 1862.

Where

Belasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks: Re-enlisted from Capt
W. P. Hamilton Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. S. Collins

Serg. (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 26 , 1861.

Where Tyler

By whom W. B. Hamilton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Baughin

To what time Apr 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sergeant from May 5 '62
Private previous.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies A, B, C and H of that organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 607, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

C. L. Collins

1st Bn^{gt}, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Tyler

By whom

W. F. Hamilton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Baughin

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 444, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(562)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co

15

Texas.

Co. L. Walline

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Tyler

By whom

H. J. Hamilton

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Confederate.

15 Texas.

C. L. Collins

Pri. , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, Feb , 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 26 , 1861.

Where Tyler

By whom W. F. Hamilton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Wm Milby

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Admitted at Gen Hospital as Clerk July 29 '63 by order Gen

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. G. Williams

Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as State Printer

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(344)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 15 Tex

C. L. Collins
Pvt. Co. H. 15 Reg 100 Inf.
Residence Smith Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865.		

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls

1

(6396)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

266
Colwell. M

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caldwell. Madison

✓ 221
Cook, William
2^d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659233	20
2	9312	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Wm. Cook

Priv. | Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William Cook

Rank, } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862, 1862.

Enrolled: Mar 3, 1862.

When

Where Navarro Co.

By whom W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

4
352
Cootes, Levi

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656273	20
2	6365	21
3	6677	22
4	6457	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Levi Coates

Regt. { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2nd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Feb 5, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

E. M. B. Sawyer

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

237

Remarks:

as shown by certif
of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regt Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Attest

Copy.

Confederate.

6

15

Texas.

Levi Coats +

Pvt | Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2⁺, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J W Speight

Period was

Remarks:

As shown by certy of Muster-
ing officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosly

(555)

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Levi boots

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

Levi boots

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (8d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 460, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (8d) Company A.

Book mark:

Authrosly

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Levi Crotes

Plt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

113

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Wm. Coats
Private Co. A 15th
Spiggle Reg't of *My Volunteers*
Officer of Artillery
Reuben Rank Ark
Dec 20 1862

Approved
Wm. L. Lacy
Postmaster

Co. A. 15th Tex Inf.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *March*
1863.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Confederate States, of Captain
 Company, () of the
 was enlisted by
 of the Regiment of
 at on the day of
 to serve years; he was born in
 in the State of
 is years of age, feet,
 inches high, complexion,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
 eyes,
 During the last
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here insert directions on Form)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Col. Commanding.

Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify,

That I have carefully examined the said *Coats* of Captain *Natchez* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *loss of the right leg: in consequence thereof*

He therefore recommends that he be discharged from the Service

Albert Benjamin Tupper M.D.
W.B. Walker Surgeon U.S.A.

Med Examining Board

Discharged this *21st* day of *December*, 18*62*, at *Little Rock Ark*
C.A. Hill Major C.S.A. Commanding the Post.

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE

(DUPLICATES.)

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

X. E. Smith

a Private Co. of

Reg't of

Officer of Postponed

Active Service

and 21-42

Approved

C. H. Lacy

Postponed

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Confederate States, Company, () of the , of Captain. Regiment of
 was enlisted by
 of the Regiment of
 at on the day of
 to serve years; he was born in
 in the State of
 inches high, years of age, feet,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted
 eyes,
 During the last
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here insert directions on Form) Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:
 DATE:

Col. Commanding

Commanding Company

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Coats
 of Captain H. T. Adams Company,
 and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Disability
and Chronic Pain of right leg in consequence thereof
 We therefore recommend that he be discharged
 from the Service

✓ Albert D. Cunningham M.D.
 ✓ W. P. Walker Surgeon

Med Examining Board

Discharged this 21st day of January, 1862, at Little Rock, Ark.
E. A. Hill Major C. S. A. Commanding the Post

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE

(DUPLICATES.)

563
Coote. Levi

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coote. Levi

264

Corley, A. B.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey, A. B.

✓
Cornwell, A. C.

Co. *K*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50661163

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

A. G. Cornwall.

Priv., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1863.

Where *Waco*

By whom *Wm. McKerral.*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughn.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent at Washing-*
ton, La. sick.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-raised men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

386
Corum Herod

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660884	20
2	0969	21
3	1066	22
4	1165	23
5	1242	24
6	44341799	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Herod to crum

Port

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

H. Lorum.

Port.

{ Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 29, 1862

Where

Bosque Co.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 29, 1862

Where

Bosque Co.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Herod Corum

Put. Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Bosville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Block mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Herrod Com.

Priv., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 29, 186*2*

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughn.

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(644)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

Herod Corum.

Priv., Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(644)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Herod Cornum

Not Lee in 15th Infy

Residence

San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 4,
1863.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713267.

Number of rolls:

30

(30)

A Farley

Copyist.

Corram Harris
Regt. Co. K

(Confederate.)

Reg't *157 Inf*
Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Herod Corrom

15 Feb 1867

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 24 1865.

Marion Carson Jr. of Co. K
24 Regt.

Company. 1st

San Antonio Tex. C. S. A., residing in
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. H. T. CARP~~ U. S. A.
New Orleans

Brig Gen and Personal Marshal General

Major J. V. Bulcan
Paroled Officer

952

✓ 267
Couchman, George H.

2d
Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658324	20
2	8715	21
3	8410	22
4	8494	23
5	8572	24
6	8642	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

George H. Couchman

Out, Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican, Texas Sept 11, 1867.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1867.

Where *Garrison*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Period *3 years or the War*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union
of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John W. Speight
Sgt., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1st*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30th*, 1862.

2 months, *30* days.

Signature *J. W. Speight*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Y. L. Cunningham

1st, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 14*, 1862

Where *Wichita*

By whom *J. E. Garrison*

Period *2 years in the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Taylor*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

W. C. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Y. H. ...
Oct, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*, 1863

Enlisted: *...*, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. H. Cochran

2d Co. E 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1863

1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

J. E. Garrison

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Monthly

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See record

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Currier, Abilene, Tex.—S. P. 78461."

Check mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas

G. H. Couchman

Cor, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 14*, 1862.

Where *Milford, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. Hardin*

By whom *Capt. Hardin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at Har-*
persburg, Feb 24/64.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Blank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Cox, Isaac V.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657151	20
2	6849	21
3	6766	22
4	6935	23
5	7013	24
6	7079	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

San Antonio

Pl { Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Jan 4*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 186 .

Where *Mexico*

By whom *J D Harris*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *237*

Remarks *As Shown by Certificate
of Mustering Officer*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

G. C. West

13

Texas

9 15 30

P. L. | Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston
Mich 26

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mich 26

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 19

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight-

Period

it on

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

9 6 11 1/2

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. V. Cox

Co. 5, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

20 months, days.

Signature J. V. Cox

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

4 B. W. Cox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

L. V. Cox
Cox, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

3 5 604

P. H. , Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May of June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Baughen

To what time Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

9 6 Nov

(500)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

A. V. Bon

4 capt, Co. 15, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 1862.

Where Nac.

By whom J. E. Hannon

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Nardin

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. C. Nardin

(648)

Copyright

189
Cox, J. L.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658805	20
2	8890	21
3	8980	22
4	9075	23
5	9157	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

J. L. Cox

Put. Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Delasco

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

* Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

J. A. Goodgame

Period

War.

Remarks: as shown by certificate of
Mustering officer.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery,
became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by A. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 630,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

R. L. Rice

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. L. Cox

1st

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Mastered into service:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn.

To what time

1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Bise

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

J. L. Cox

Det. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Age 29 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 , 1862

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Check mark:

R. G. G. issue

Copyist.

Confederate.

(7)

15

Texas.

J. L. Cox

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as teamster from June 21

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Cox

Pvt , (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Febr , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15 , 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baughin

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Dec 8th '63

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company A.

Mark mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

770
Crabb, E. J.
2^d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659217	20
2	9290	21
3	9375	22
4	9451	23
5	9524	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

E

15

Texas.

E. J. Crabb

1 Corp. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to that organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits drawn from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. J. Crabb
1 Corp. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Texas.

E. J. Grabb
1 Corp., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Broughn

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

E. W. Love

1 Corp., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent, sick since June 28th.

This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. C. ...

1 Co. p., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

an. & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

11.12

, 1862.

Where

Delaware, Tex

By whom

W. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harrison

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*of which at Harrisonburg
Feb. 24th 1864*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 15 174

E. J. Corbitt
Conf. Gen. Hospital

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Dehydration

Admitted July 24, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred July 27, 1864

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: Keen

no. 1000
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *15* | *Tex*

E. J. Brabbe

Corp Co G 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *July 24*, 186*4*
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Transferred *July 27*, 186*4*
Died -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Remarks: *Keachi*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 54

J. O. Mason

(635)

1841

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

15

Tex

C. J. Cribbe
Capt. Co. 4 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Dysentery*

Admitted *July 24*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Transferred July 27 1864. Keach's

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 20

M. Rowe

Copyst.

271
Crabtree, G. W.

2d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50659238

2 9314

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Crabtree

Age 17 years. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 12, 1862.

When Apr. 12

Where Velasco, 1862.

By whom J. G. Love

Period War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

mark:

J. G. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Crabtree

Age 17 years. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: May 1 June 1, 1862.

When Feb 6, 1862

Where Navarro Co., 1862

By whom W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When Feb 6, 1862

Where Navarro Co., 1862

By whom W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Discharged May 22 1862

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy.

Craddock, W. E.

2d

Co. *G*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	5	5	4	2	3	7	20
2				9	3	1	0	21
3				9	3	9	1	22
4				9	4	6	7	23
5				9	5	3	8	24
6								25
7								26
8								27
9								28
10								29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK

See also

13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. E. Canard

Robt., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Delaware, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hardin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

W. E. Craddock

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Baughn

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In arrest since March 16th.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

W. E. Craddock

Priv. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April 11

1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12

1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark mark:

J. E. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 |

Texas.

W. E. Craddock

Pvt.

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Baughn

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Remarks Absent sick

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th

Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with

four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized

and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.

It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-

fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas

Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight

companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment

of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original

companies, which were consolidated into three companies

and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-

nies M and N, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred

to this command by S. O. No. 422 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated

April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted

men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infan-

try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422,

Hdqs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

15

C

W. E. (doe)
Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed to procure vegetables
at order of Col. Speight.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as the 18th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-pany G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

573
Crain James S.
1st
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657705	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 James H. Arty.

(Confederate)

15

Texas.

James Brown

Art., (1st) Co, D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 to Dec 2*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. Z. Garrison*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(642)

Copy

274

Crain, N. H.

1st
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657694 20
2 6170 21

3 50661386 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

1st (1st) Co, D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15* to *Feb 27*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Signs roll as coming the company

This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

Captain

6

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. J. Grain

1st, Co. D, Speight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

Roster

of Speight's Battalion. Mustered February 19
for 12 months.

Roster dated

Not Dated

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

N W Brain

1 Lt, Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 431, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(644)

J W Williams

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

N. W. Crain

Captain Co. I Cooke Regt. (1)
Texas Hy Arty

formerly of Eighth Batta 12 Mos Vols

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

S. M. Jackson
above Co

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including "No. 40" and "Abstract K".

No. 40.

No. 76 Abstract K, Q. 186

Capt. A. M. Crane
March 21st 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION

Vertical handwritten notes in the center margin, including "No. 40" and "Abstract K".

Extensive handwritten notes on the right margin, including "No. 40" and "Abstract K".

SPECIAL

No. 40.

REQUISITION.

For *Capt Crains Company 9 Sprights Battalion*
6 camp Kettles
15 messpans

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *These articles are necessary for the use of my men and they are entitled to them not having drawn*
The number are entitled to

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will *N. W. Crains Capt Co D*
Sprights Battalion issue the articles

Approved
[Signature]

Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *24th* of *March* 186*2* of
 CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Six Camp*
Kettles Fifteen Messpans
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. W. Crain Capt Co D
Sprights Battalion

No. 40.

No. 75 Abstract K. 1 Qr. 1862

Capt. H. Crane
March 24 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *N. W. Co (D) Spight's Battalion*

✓ 6 pair Shoes

✓ 3 Blankets

✓ 6 shirts

✓ 1 pair Drawers

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *These articles are necessary as they are for recruits who have received none of them.*

N. W. Co (D) Spight's Battalion

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Approved
John S. Sellers

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the *21st* of *March*, 1862 of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Six pair Shoes*
Three Blankets Six pair Shirts One pair
Drawers

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. W. Co (D) Spight's Battalion

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt Grains Co (D) Shights Battalion

- ✓ 8 pr Socks
- ✓ 8 pr Shoes
- ✓ 2 pr Drawers
- ✓ 5 hats
- ✓ 1 Comfort

9/1/01
✓

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, supported by the following circumstances: *This articles are necessary for the comfort of the men as they are absent from them*

W. Grains Capt Co D
Shights Battalion

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Approved

W. Shights
St. Louis Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *20th* of *March*, 186*2*, of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Eight pair Socks*

Eight pair shoes *Two pair Drawers* *Five hats*

One comfort

to fill of the above requisition.

(SECOND DUPLICATES.)

W. Grains Capt Co (D)
Shights Battalion

NOTIFICATION

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including "2250" and "Feb 1862".

No. 40.

No. *38* Abstract K, *1862* Cr. 1862

Capt W. H. Crane
February 1st 1862

SPECIAL REGULATION.

Vertical handwritten notes in the center column, including "1000" and "1000".

Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin, including "1000" and "1000".

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (12) Twelve Pair shoes
 (8) Eight Blankets
 (5) Five coats
 (2) Two Hats
 (1) One pair socks

C. J. Sellers
7/2

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, under the following circumstances: *I have not drawn any*

of the above articles, and my men are in great need of them, some of them not having a change of garments.

N. W. Loran Lt Colonel
3rd Light Battalion
 issue the articles

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles

above

E. M. B. Senger Colonel
 Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *14th* of *February*, 186*1*, of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Twelve pair shoes Eight Blankets Five Coats Two Hats one pair socks*

of the above requisition.

(SEEKING DUPLICATE.)

N. W. Loran Lt Colonel

No. 40 *Caru*

No. 40 Abstract K, 1 Qr. 186 2

Capt F. H. Crane
February 14th 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

15 Jan 2007

[The page contains several columns of handwritten text in Arabic script, which is largely illegible due to extreme blurring and low contrast.]

卷之三

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- For *N W Lorrain Company*
- ✓ 2 Shades & Axes and helms
 - ✓ 4 hatchets
 - ✓ 10 Mess pans
 - ✓ 4 Camp Kettles

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *I have not received any of the above articles and they are needed for the comfort of the men*

N. W. Lorrain Lieut Com

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

EB Nichols
Com Commanding *Fort*

RECEIVED at Galveston, the *14th* of *February*, 186*2*, of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Two Shades
Four axes & helms Four Hatchets Ten mess
pans Four Camp Kettles

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N W Lorrain Lt Com

C

Crain, N.W.
[No. 39.]

No. 13 Abstract I. 1st Qr. 1862

Capt. H. Crain
STATIONERY.

Issued to February 1862

REQUISITION for STATIONERY, for *Lieut. N. W. Goaine Company*

at *Salveston* for the *One Quarter*

Commencing on the *5* of *February* 186*2* and ending on the *5* of

May 186*2*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Envelope Paper.	Number of <i>Sticks</i>	Ounces of <i>Wafers</i>	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	<i>Box</i> Pounds of Ink Powder.	<i>Pen holder</i>	<i>Company book</i>		
<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of

N. W. Goaine

Lieut Commanding

RECEIVED at *Salveston* on the *5* of *February*

for *9 Dollars* Quartermaster *3*

quires of letter paper *2* quires of foolscap paper, *50* sheets of envelope paper,

20 sticks ounces of ~~wafers~~ *Ball* ounces of sealing wax,

pieces of tape, *1* *Box* pounds of ink powder, *2 pen*

In full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

N. W. Goaine Lieut Comd

N^o 29

N^o 20, Nbs 4: 1st Feb 62

C. D. Speight & Bath

For February 1862

J. W. Crain

111

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

for

Lieut. N. W. Crain's

Company.

5th Regiment of

Freight's Batt.

for the month of

February 1862

STATION.	CAPTAIN.	SUBALTERN.	FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MUSICIANS AND PRIVATES.	LABORERS AND SERVANTS.	TOTAL.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH IN CORDS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							CUB. FT.	FEET.	INCHES.	BUSHELS.	POUNDS.	
Galveston Texas	1	2	34		37		2					
TOTAL.....												

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

N. W. Crain

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED,

Feb 6th

, 1862, of

Geo. I. Sellers

A. Q. M.

of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, T. V., Col.

Commanding,

6

cords

600

pieces of wood, and

of coal in full of the above requisition.

N. W. Crain

Commanding Company.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

—No. 29.—

No. *32* ABSTRACT F. *121* QR. 1862

Company *D. Speight & Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *March*, 1862

Issued *March* 1862

W. W. Green

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Company:

Commanded by

for

the month of

186

STATION.	CAPTAIN.	SUBALTERN.	NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MUSICIANS AND PRIVATES.	LAUNDRESWOMEN AND SERVANTS.	TOTAL.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH IN CORDS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
							WOOD.	COAL.	
							IN HP.	POUNDS.	
Houston		1	48		2	2			
					4	8			
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....						10			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

~~REFUSED~~ at

, the

of

1

Page 2 of 2

Company Company

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

words

few

try has

of wood, and

of coal, in full of the above regulation.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Commanding Company

No. 40.

No. *54* Abstract *K I* Qr. 1862

Capt W H Crane
March 11th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Lieut N. W. Gruns Company D. 53
50 pair Pants (brown jeans)
1 Over shirt
6 pair shoes
10 Blankets
4 pair drawers

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I have not drawn
these items from my own stock and they are needed
there.

Very truly,
Yours,
Capt. John S. Sellers

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will
specified in the above requisition.

issue the articles

11th March 1902
Capt. John S. Sellers
C. S. Army

RECEIVED at Galveston. the 11th of March 1902

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Fifty pair pants
Seven Over shirts
Six pair shoes
Blankets
Six pair drawers

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C

Co D 1st Infantry

~~Spencer~~

Oct 21st 1862

Lieut Crane, N.W.

Nov 11th 1862

45

~~Q. R. #~~



cc.

Feb 11th 1862

Received from Capt. T. Lloyd
Ord officer at Galveston Texas the
following Ord & Ord Stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost When New	Condition When Delivered
10	Ten	Harpers Ferry Rifles	✓	Good
10	Ten	Sword Bayonets	✓	"
10	Ten	Cart Boxes	✓	"
10	Ten	Waist Belts	✓	"
10	Ten	Cup Pouches	✓	"
10	Ten	Bayonet Scabb ^{ds}	✓	"
10	Ten	Tube Wrenches	✓	"
5 1/2	Five And a Half	Harpers Ferry Cart ^s	✓	"
12 1/2	Twelve & Half	Pds Rifle Powder	✓	"
1000	One Thousand	Small Caps	✓	"
2 1/2	Half	Ream Cart Paper	✓	"
15	Fifteen	Cart Boxes	✓	"
4 1/2	Fifteen	Waist Belts	✓	"
4 1/2	Forty Rods	Musket Cartridges	✓	"
5 1/2	Fifty	Pds Lead	✓	"
15	Fifteen	Cup Pouches	✓	"

A. M. Loring

Lt Col C. D.

Highs Battalion

295
Crain, W. H.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657698

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Texas H. Art'y

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

N. Green
*1st Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5*, 1862

Enlisted: *Jan 5*, 1862

When

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. C. Pearson*

Period *2 mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Crawford, J. A.
2d
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658804	20
2	8889	21
3	8985	22
4	9134	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. A. Crawford

Vol. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862.

* Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

J. A. Goodgame

Period

War.

Remarks: As shown by certificate of
Mustering officer.

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 661,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Ellis

C.

13

Texas.

J. A. Crawford

Priv.

{ Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Mastered into service:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

C.

15

Texas.

J. A. Crawford

Priv. | Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 28 | Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Laughlin

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Md) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

(1862)

Copied.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

J. A. Crawford

, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Mch 29th 1863.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

R. G. Gie

Copyist.

277
Crawford J. M.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crawford John H.

✓
Crawford John W.
2d

Co. 14., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659-06	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *13 Texas Vols*

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C
John W. Crawford
Rvt } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Age 16 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelasco*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 1*, 1862.

When

Where *Apr 1*, 1862
Nelasco Tex

By whom

Period

J. E. Love
War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to become Companies D, F and H, respectively. The organization by H. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 428, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. Brynastain

✓ 279 +
Crawford John W

Co. *K*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660872	20
2	0955	21
3	1051	22
4	1149	23
5	1227	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

J. M. Crawford

5th Sgt. | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
| Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight*

Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 29*, 1862.

Where *Bosqueville*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *war*

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M, N and O, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively of that company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-estimated and from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Company

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. M. Crawford.
5 Sergt. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Remarks: App. 5th Sergt. May 14, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Copy).

APR. 22.

50660955

1912.

Private till 14 May 1862.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. H. Crawford
5th Sergt, Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period war

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 11th company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 428, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark: 28

(602)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Crawford
5 Sergt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and G, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

15

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.
for

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas
on 60 days thorough since
Feb. 14 - 1864.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1892, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1892, of re-estimated from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1892, and became (3d) Company.

Ja Ingerkan

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Pen. Comm.
(Source of communication.)

J. W. Crawford,
(Name)
Co. K, 15 Reg't Tex Inf.
Capt. Coke

J. W. Crawford, also
borne John W. and
J. W. Crawford, but
not found as Crawford
sgt. Capt. Coke's Co.
sub. Co. K, 15 Tex Inf.
enl. March 29. 62
borne Jan. & Feb. 64
last on file, absent
in Texas on 60 days
furlough since Feb. 14. 64
No pris war record.
June 6. 16.
300

J. W. Crawford
WES
WON.

over

CR 2202
Nothing additional found,
43
Harley
Waco

June 7, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that J. W. Cranford (surname not found as Cranford), Sergeant, Co. K, 15th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted March 29, 1862. On the roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported absent in Texas on 60 days furlough since Feb. 14, 1864. No later record found.

H. J. Allen
The Adjutant General.

Crawford, T. J.

1st
Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50658237

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Texas H. Art'y.

Confederate

6

15

Texas.

J. G. Crawford
Sgt

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June

Where Coryell

, 1862.

By whom Smith

Period 12 mos

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. The command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (3d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Wellusall

Copies.

+

251

Creamer, Peter
2d

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659603	20
2	9692	21
3	9802	22
4	6225	23
5	6243	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

Peter Creamer

Pvt. } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nelaseo

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Nelaseo Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 423, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted and veteran companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Company H.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Peter Cramer

1st

Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Mastered into service:

When April, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom J. B. Love

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Baughin

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: Due 2 master 31.50 (over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 665, Hqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

200228035
A. B. Mustaine

Copy.

100

5065-850

Detailed as Regt Drums
7, June

(Confederate.)

©

13

Texas.

Peter Creamer

Priv., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Velasco Texas

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Bond

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in band.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on , 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 1863.

When , 1863.

Where , 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid: , 1863.

By whom W. C. Baughin

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 457, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Sample.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Peter Greaves

Member, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(148)

Charles

152 x
Creed, Daniel

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660051	20
2	0128	21
3	0207	22
4	0284	23
5	0352	24
6	0428	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also. _____

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

Daniel Creed

Co } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Millican May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Naco.

By whom Capt Erath.

Period For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

2

W. H. Scott

(444)

Original

C | *Daniel Creed*

By } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Waco
Capt Erath

Mastered into service:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Waco
Capt Erath

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. O. Baughin
Apr 30, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *11* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

A. M. Little
Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 186*2*

Where

Tex. Co.

By whom

Capt Erwin

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Bengline

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. M. Cund,

Stt, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1860

186

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31

186

Where

Yaco

By whom

Capt Erath

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughn

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727465.

Bank mark:

W. H. A. Scott

1863)

Copy to.

C

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. M. Crick,

Priv

, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

186

Enlisted:

When

Mich 31

186

Where

Flaco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

Wat.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin.

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas. - R. & P. 77425.

and mark:

U. S. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

L. M. Greed,

Private, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31 186*2*.

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughin.

To what time

Apr 30 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(over)

Copyist.

283
Speed. D. M.

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Speed. Daniel

284
Crummer. Peter

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crummer. Peter

X

215

Criswell, Charles W.2d
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659604	20
2	9693	21
3	9899	22
4	9801	23
5	50661897	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
 Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

Confederate.

C

13

Texas.

Chas W Criswell

Post { Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This company was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the company which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420. Headquarters Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Headquarters Dept. of Texas, dated April 4, 1862, and became (2d) Company H.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(2d)

Copy

C

15

Texas.

Chas W. Christwell +

Priv. } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Delcasso, Tex

By whom J. B. Mays

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Slaughter

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: Due 2. Master 11, 60

*This company was successively designated as Captain Dastel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. M. notain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Charles M. Mays
Co. H, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg. of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 449, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

A. B. Moustaine

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Charles H. Kinsaid

Plt (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov 1862

L. E. Love

Mar

H. P. Baughin

June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by A. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 457, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company

Rank mark:

A. B. M. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

6. 21. 1865
Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick) Hospital at

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A, B, C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the companies with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (25) Company G.

(64)

J. W. Millham

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. N. Brewster

, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Absent sick) Hospital at

(over)
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Division. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22.

30861897

1912.

Catchitoches La. Since
Mich 1855

Cronkite, Jewellen

775
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658323	20
2	8713	21
3	8408	22
4	6223	23
5	6242	24
6	1496	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOSS MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Levellin Crockett

Age *31* years. *Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company, Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near
Mulliken, Texas Sept. 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Corsicana*

By whom *T. J. Haynes*

Period *3 years or the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 18, 1862, by the union
of two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faise and Cromland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

O. J. Dwyer

Appr.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

L. A. Greentree

, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, _____ days.

Signature

L. A. Greentree

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company P, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, S. O. 448, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. H. Speight

Priv, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *L. H. Speight*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Garrison*

By whom *L. H. Speight*

Period *3 years & 7 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Speight*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached musician in the Band Oct. 28, 1862 and on daily duty.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 413, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 417, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Speight

Company, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 24, 1862*

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *20 P. Baughin*

By whom

To what time *April 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Rank mark:

J. W. Speight

Chaplain.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

L. Conner

William, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *C. J. Francis*

Period

Last paid: *At McKerrell*

By whom

To what time *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(142)

(142)



Texas.

A. Gronkrite

Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Band.

About enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1902, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1902, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1902, and became (Hd) Companies D, F and M, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1902, of re-organized men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1902, and became (Hd) Com-

Mr. Williams

Copy

✓ 917
Cross, Jael

Co. *2*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660054	20
2	0131	21
3	0210	22
4	0288	23
5	0342	24
6	0418	25
7	0488	26
8	0546	27
9	0598	28
10	0646	29
11	0695	30
12	0742	31
13	0787	32
14	0830	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Co

15

Texas.

Isaac Cross:

Co { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Milligan May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Boonville

By whom Lieut Reid

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

C | 15 Texas.

John Cross
 } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Boonville.

By whom Lt Reed.

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Boonville.

By whom Lt Reed.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 16 100; equipments \$ 60 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Erath

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Gen. Gross.
Co. V, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville.*

By whom *D. Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *M. O. Baughin.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 425, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 425, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. H. Cross,

Ch, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *McCoy & Lee*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Boonville*

By whom *L. Reed,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughen,*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862 and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1890, 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Burns, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77763.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Cross

Sept, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Brownville*.

By whom *A. Reed*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Baughin*.

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Library Md & Texas.—R. & P. 77746.

Check mark:

U. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Cross,
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Boonville*.

By whom *St. Reed*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baughman*.

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(642)

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Joel Cross

Hqpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Boonville

By whom

St Reed

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

This copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 73746.

Mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

Joel Cross
4 cpl, Co. *5*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 - Feb 4, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862.

Where

Boonville.

By whom

L. Reed.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin.

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Detached sixty days from 14th Feb. 1864.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N, O and P, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits taken from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (24) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Brown
Sept, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *John Brown*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Boonville*.

By whom *A. Needles*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Regt. Dir.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company B.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas - R. & P. 737025.

Rank mark:

W. Hearstall

Captain.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Will Cross
Sept, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*4*

Where *Boonville Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Reid.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Kardin.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Dec. 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 77746.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

Geo. Cross,
Acpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *August Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Brownsville Texas.*

By whom *A. Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. Storden.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer,*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 16, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Library Miss. Texas—R. & P. 71748.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Joel Cross.

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bronfille Tex.*

By whom *L. Need.*

Period *War.*

last paid:

By whom *Capt Harden.*

To what time *31st Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas—R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. H. Cross,

A. Cpt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feby, 1865

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1865

Where Boonville Tex.

By whom St. Reed.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardin.

To what time 31st Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Occupation when enlisted Farmer.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas - R & P. 78742.

Book mark:

(602)

W. H. Scott

Copist.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

John Cross
Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Index Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1865.

Where *Crownville Tex.*

By whom *A. Reed,*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *Harden,*

To what time *31 Decem*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer,*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1895) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Library of Congress, Texas. — R & P. 737408.

Check mark:

(502)

W. H. Scott,

Copist.

Crossland, Henry S.
2^d

Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658298	20
2	8683	21
3	8382	22
4	6094	23
5	50661418	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Henry S. Crossland

Lieut. Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Mellican, Texas Sept 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862.

Where Leon, Texas

By whom T. L. Hoggins

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks Elected 2nd Lt. March 24, 62 Elec
ted 1st Lt. Sept 16, 1862.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 18, 1862, by the union
of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. S. Crossland

Lieut, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement , 186 .

Expiration , 186 .

months,

days.

Signature *H. S. Crossland*.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. J. Grandland

Lieut., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. J. Grandland

B

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. S. Crossland

1st, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *Apr 16*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Elec*
or promotion, } *Apr 16*, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Dec* *Dec 13*, 1862.

Name of successor *James Talley*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. S. Crossland

1st, Co. *E*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Bayou Metre

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

15

TEXAS.

H. S. Crossland

1st Lt. Co. E. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Dec. 13., 1862.

Remarks: _____

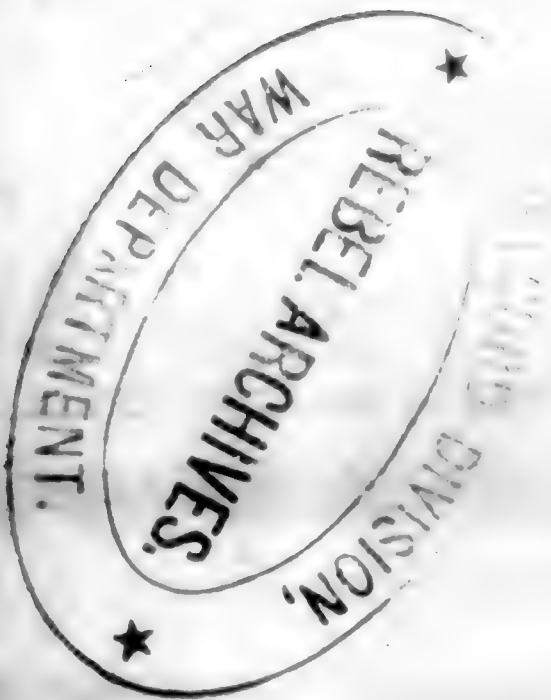
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

T. C. Gray

(186)

1864

Copy



If the
 in an nice given
 a description of
 an invention
 the General (and)
 will examine it
 and forward to
 Ordnance Dept
 at Richmond
 if deemed prac-
 ticable.

relating to a new
 hypothesis

W. D. Croft

James H. Smith
 1842

Sumner House Newton April 5th 1862
Gen B. C. Herbert

Sir Being in Newton on
my way to Velasco; and learning that you
have your head quarters here, again I make
the venture to call your attention to a
suggestion I made by letter several months
since relative to partially filling Concar
projectiles of war with some inflammable
Liquid entirely separated from the Powder
yet sure to ignite at the moment of
explosion. To my former note I received
no reply, which under ordinary circumstan-
ces should have forced me to silence as far
as troubling you again; but sir believing
as I do that the Missile thus charged would
be of great service where shells are used
and not having the means to make
the Experiments I am forced to again call
on you as the Commander of this Department
to give the subject a few thoughts and
if Sir from your greater experience you
know that such things would be ineffectual
or ineffectual please be so kind as to so
inform me by a note at the Sumner House.
I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedt Servt
H. C. Goodland

Requisition for
Blind Books
Carp.

Ed
June 25th 1862.

9.

Spaight to
Tex Inf

15 Tex Inf

Special Requisition for Books for Capt Halberts Camp
E. Sprights Regent I, V, C.
Camp Crockett } One Order Book
June 26th 1862 } One Description Book

I certify that
the above requisition is correct and that the Books
are necessary for the use of my command

Commandg Camp (C)
J. A. J. M. Will issue on the above requisition
of E. Harrison
It is all correct

Received of W. P. Baughman A. J. M. one Book an
the above Requisition
June 26th 1862
H. S. Crossland 1st Lt
Commandg Camp E.

With due Respect I have the
honor to be Sir your obed
servant

W^m L. Crossland

Velasco April 11th 1862

Maj. Isaac W. Dennis
Houston

Sir

Your note of the 7th Inst was handed me at 10 o'clock P.M. yesterday, in which you inform me that the Commanding General of this department signifies his wish that I should communicate to the Department the manner of charging missiles with inflammatory liquids; which is this. In charging empty shells. Take empty Bladders prepared and varnished, or any other impervious material shaped like a Bladder with a neck or stem insert the Bladder empty into the cavity of the shell holding on to the stem or neck then with a funnel inserted into the stem of Bladder fill the Bladder with the fluid, withdraw the funnel; tie the stem of the Bladder fast, and let the Bladder fall into the shell; then proceed to fill with Powder in the usual way.

I shall be in Houston in a few days on my way to join my Regiment Col J. W. Speight Commanding now at Milician Depot

Handwritten notes at top left of the first page.

347

C. 347

Handwritten notes in the middle of the first page.

COE. 15

Dr. Roden

Men Director office
Little Rock Ark
Dec 11, 1862

Approved
John W. Adams
Men Director

Wm. T. M. Depp
Dec 11, 1862
Respectfully
Wm. T. M. Depp
C. 347

Handwritten note at bottom left of the first page.



Received
as per

Camp Payon Mita Ark
December 5th 1862
St. B. Crossland
1st Div. Comp. "C"
Speight Reg. T. P.
Resignation
accompanied by "Board of
Examiners" Certificate

Camp Payon Mita Ark
December 6th 1862
Approved & respecting
forwarded
St. B. Crossland
1st Div. Comp. "C"
Speight Reg. T. P.
Respectfully
Approved & Respected
St. B. Crossland
1st Div. Comp. "C"

1862

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

LITTLE ROCK, *Nov. 18*, 186*2*.

Special Order No. *109*.

my ~~The~~ The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

you
him
Whit

H. S. Crawford, P. Smith Co. Co. Sprights
Trans. Regiment



By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES

J. S. Anderson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Camp Bayou Ma Sa Jan 15 1862

Col J. H. Speight

on

my resignation of the office of Lieut.
In command of the Regiment of which
you are the Commander.

Very truly yours,

H. S. Crossland

1st Lieut. "E"

Speight's Regt. S. A.

We certify that we have carefully examined Lt. H. S. Crossland
of the 1st Lieut. of J. H. Speight's Regiment, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of his office because of age and general
constitutional decay consequent thereupon. This officer has been
unfit for duty most of the time since the 3rd of September at which
time he was severely attacked with an Erysipelatous inflammation of the
head & face extending down the neck & chest. Afterwards in the enfeebled
condition in which his system was left by the above mentioned attack, he
became subject to Chronic Dysentery from which he has suffered ever
since. Believing that it is due to him & best for the country, we re-
commend that he be released from the service of the Confederate
States.

D. R. Wallace

J. H. G. G. G.

A. P. Patton

W. P. Head.

Examining Board
1st Div 2nd Army
Conf. Arm. M. B. Div.

Camp Bayou Macon Dec 1 1862

Col J. H. Spriggs

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the case of Lt. H. S. Crossin of the 3rd Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
J. H. Spriggs
Colonel, 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps

We certify that we have carefully examined Lt. H. S. Crossin of the 3rd Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office because of age and general constitutional decay consequent thereupon. This officer has been unfit for duty most of the time since the 3rd of September at which time he was severely attacked with an Erysipelas inflammation of the head & face extending down the neck & chest. Afterwards in the enfeebled condition in which his system was left by the above mentioned attack he became subject to Chronic Dysentery from which he has suffered ever since. Satisfied that it is due to him & best for the country, we recommend that he be released from the service of the Confederate States.

J. R. Wallace
J. H. Greer
A. L. Pullin
W. P. Wood

Examined & signed
1st Div. 2nd Army
Corp. Com. 1st Div.

Plumtree No 20
Vol 10 No 10
New England
1st June 1862
Spight's Regiment
From New York 1862
To August 31, 1862
Paid \$150—

The Concordance State to H. C. Crowland

To for myself for myself for arrive	From		To		By		Remarks
	Jan	Aug	2	10	10	1850	
	30	31					

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true, that I have not been paid without leave for any part of the time, and that I have not received any pay for any of the time named therein, that I am not in arrears with the Concordance State, any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was on Jan 31 1850 and for the thirteen days of Jan 1850.

I at the same time certify that I have received of the State the sum of one day of pay, 1850 the same as for the thirteen days of Jan 1850.

H. C.

H. C. Crowland
1st Lt Co 1st Reg

Crutchfield J. R.
2d

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660024	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Engineer Corps*

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. R. Crutchfield

(2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan to Feb

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Taylor & Co
May 1862
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

No pay

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

J. R. Crutchfield transferred to
Engineering Feb. 11, 1864. By Special Order No. 34

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H,
Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Cull, James S.

2^d

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658325

20

2 8714

21

3 8409

22

4 8492

23

5 8571

24

6 8640

25

7 50661741

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James S. Cull

Capt. Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 24* *Speight's*
Millican, Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Speight's*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William L. Hill

Hill, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement *March 1*, 1867.

Expiration *June 30*, 1867.

2 months, days.

Signature *J. L. Hill*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. L. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James L. Smith

But, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *T. J. Haynes*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. J. Beatty*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Arce

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. Smith
(2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll †
of the organization named above,
for *John C. Smith*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Left sick at Alexandria
Dec 26/63*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads
was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, of re-organized
company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Com-
pany.

Copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied
from Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex.—
mark: *Q. J. Sawyer*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William C. Hill
Privat, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Card Sound, Tex*

By whom *P. J. Hoynes*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baughin*

To what time *April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined Command
15th July 1864 and (over)*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. H. Baughin

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. Bull
Q. M., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed in Q. M.'s Dept in Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(1864)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Culp, Benjamin

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656767	20
2	6850	21
3	7215	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

Benjamin G. Smith

P.M., Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 4th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1862

Where Martin

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks: As shown by certificate
of mustering officer

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment

Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with

companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized

the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.

known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-

fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas

Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight

companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment

the companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-

iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original

companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies

Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-

nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred

and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted

and various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-

try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,

Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

pany B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. B. Wall

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Speight
Capt. M. D. Herrfing's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 17 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 20

Muster-in to date

March 20

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1862

When

Where

At Robert

, 1862

By whom

J. M. Speight

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *As shown by certificate of Muster-in*

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company B.

mark:

L. B. West

Apr 1862

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Brig. Genl.
Col. B.

*Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

Expiration

, 186

, 186

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks: *Discharged May*
3 1862

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

46711

Copyist.

1072
Cummings, Granbury

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50000127	20
2	0206	21
3	0283	22
4	0351	23
5	0427	24
6	0495	25
7	0553	26
8	0605	27
9	0653	28
10	0701	29
11	0748	30
12	0775	31
13	0837	32
14	1706	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C
G. Cummings

For } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Milligan May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 22, 1862

Where Waco.

By whom Harrison.

Period For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

W. Hear Scott

(1862)

Copied

Confederate.

15

Texas.

G | *G* | *G*
Granbury Cummings.

Ort | Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*

, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Mch 22

, 186*2*

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 22

, 186*2*

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn.

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *11* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

MARK:

W. Harrison

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Edmund Cummings.

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 186*2*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. C. Harrison*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *P. O. Burcham*

To what time *Jun 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. Harrison

*Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above.

for

Nov 1 Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 17

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. S. Baughin

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 717465.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. Cummings,
Pr, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above

for *March and April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727468.

Blank mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

G. Conzings,

Co., 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 27, 186*2*.

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughin.

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Book mark:

U. H. K. Scott.

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

G. Cummings

Pr, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov. 22, 1862

Where Staco.

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughin

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Occupation when enlisted:

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 432 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R & P. 737402.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

G. C. Mingo

Priv, Co. *V*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janry Febry*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 22*, 1862.

Where *Waco*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Hardin*.

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S. Cummings
Dr, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

March Apr, 1861

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Murdin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company I.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, N. Y. — R & P. 737405.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Hardin.

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks:

*Absent & sick at the
H. K. Hooper, & Rollton.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas infantry which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies G and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by H. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 427,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com-
pany.

A copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
St. Louis, Texas.—R & P. 787:106.

Mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

G. Cummings

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Julius Chen, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Dec., 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737406.

Book mark:

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *C. Harrison*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harden*,

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*.

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*.

Remarks: *Abundickin Coryell County Texas Discharged*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com

copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas - A. & P. 737405.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

G. Williams,
Ort, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
 of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feby, 1865

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Waco Tex.

By whom Col Harrison

Period War,

last paid:

By whom Hearden

To what time 31 May, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Occupation when enlisted Farmer

Remarks: Sick for long time
& absent without leave

†This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1895) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 727105.

Check mark:

W. H. Hearden

5000 3

7

Since 28th Jan'y 1865,

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. G. Cummings.

Appears on

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

, 1865.

, 1862

, 1863

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Dec., 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737403.

W. B. Scott
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. C. Cummings

Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 9*, 1865.

Place *En Route*

Remarks *Dropped from roll.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(1044)

Copyist.

293

Cummings, John

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50660547	20
2	0125	21
3	0205	22
4	0273	23
5	0402	24
6	0411	25
7	0481	26
8	0539	27
9	0591	28
10	0641	29
11	0688	30
12	0756	31
13	0780	32
14	0823	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0
Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Le

15

Texas.

John Cummings,

Pr } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
} Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Speight near
Millican May 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 22, 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

Harrison.

Period

For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

120.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 666, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(666)

Oppen

C

15

Texas.

John Cummings.

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 1862Where *Waco.*By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 22*, 1862Where *Waco.*By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn.*To what time *Apr 30*, 1862Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *11* 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-equited men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. K. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 22* 1862

Where *Missouri*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Speight*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (old) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (old) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(641)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Cummings,
Capt, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1860* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A, I & C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, then Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727465.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Cummings

*Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Michx April

186

Enlisted:

When

Mich 22

186

Where

Flaco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Baughin

To what time

July 25

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Apr 2 Discharged
Apr 8 1863*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R & P. 787465.

Mark mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John L. Jennings
Sgt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt Daughen
Apr 30, 186*3*

Present

U. H. Scott
Copyist.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Cummings
2nd Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Carry Miley.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks *Went sick on duty -
and died since 20 Dec 1863.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1905) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas - R. & P. 77465.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. K. Kott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

John Cummings,
1st Sgt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 1 - Feb. 4, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

, 1862.

Where

Waco,

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby.

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Hear Scott

Confederate.

C

15

Texas.

John Cummings,
Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr , 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich 22 , 1862

Where Waco,

By whom J. E. Harrison,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Milby.

To what time June 30 , 1863

Present or absent Present.

Occupation when enlisted Farmer,

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1864,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas. - R. & P. 737105.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

13

Texas.

John Cummings
29th, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 22*, 186*2*

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Mitchell.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks *Surrounded from 29th day
of May to 28th July 1864.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas - R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Cummings
Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*2*

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Quilby*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by N. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com-

This copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Dallas, Texas - R & P. 77705.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

John Cummings,
Drum, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*-

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *Capt Harrison*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737406.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott
Copist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. Cummings
Capt Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

Absent
Farmer
Absent Sick at
Minden La.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas. - R & P. 71745.

Mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

C

15

Texas.

J. Cummings

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *Harrison*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Harden*.

To what time *31 Decem*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 787405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

294
Cummings, M. V.

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660348	20
2	0126	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Co

15

Texas.

W. M. Cummings.OrtCapt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Milligan May 15, 1862Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862Where Waco.By whom Harrison.Period For war.No. of miles to rendezvous 120.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Confederate.

15

Texas.

M. V. Williams.

Ort | Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Age *26* | Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*

Enrolled: , 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Mch 22

Taco.

J. E. Harrison.

, 186*2*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Mch 22

Taco.

J. E. Harrison.

, 186*2*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

, 186

Remarks:

100; equipments \$

100

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. E. Felt Texas
M. V. Gummings
Plt Co. I Speight's Tex Regt
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Nov 27, 1862.

Died

June 27, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 2. 80

L. E. Felt

243

Cunningham, J. L.

Co. G., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham, J. L.

4-46
 +
 Cunningham, J. L.
 2^d
 Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659236	20
2	9311	21
3	9390	22
4	9466	23
5	9537	24
6	1594	25
7	50661852	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Cunningham

Det. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*
Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(156)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

John Cunningham
Age 23 } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: *May + June*, 1862.
When

Where *Oct. 13*, 1862.
By whom *Havard Co.*

Mustered into service: *W. Melton*, 1862.
When

Where *Oct. 23*, 1861.
By whom *Columbia*

Last paid: *J W Brooke*
By whom

To what time *W P Baughn*, 1861.
April 30

Remarks: *absent sick*, 1861.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
of the 15th Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Texas Heavy Artil-
lery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
up this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. L. Cunningham
(2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *S. 16. 8. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. L. Cunningham*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Cunningham*

To what time *Mar. 30*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *He left the regiment at Arkadelphia, Miss. Sept. 30, by order of Col. Speight*

*This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G. *W. L. Cunningham*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Cunningham

(2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May 1863

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 12

Where

Volusia Tex

, 1862.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baugh

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Discharged with at Philadelphia
ask. by order Col. Speight*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. One known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. This command was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Mark:

J. E. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Cunningham

Reg't, (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where *Viaco Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baughin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Arsenal at Philadelphia
Ark. June 17, 1863, By special order 61. By
Comd of 1st Div. Smith.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

J. L. Cunningham
Capt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gunn Smith at Philadelphia

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b

15

Texas.

J. L. Cunningham

Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detd service) in Arsenal

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(244)

Copyist.

Cummingham, M. G.

2^d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659235	20
2	9309	21
3	9389	22
4	9465	23
5	9536	24
6	50661593	25
7	1851	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

M. L. Cunningham

Priv. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*
Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 16, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. E. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. G. Cunningham

Det. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 13, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

W. Meltzer

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Columnbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

apl 30, 1862.

Remarks:

absent sick

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

15

Техас.

Appears on (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for 5-10-1

Enlisted:

When 11/12/12

Where *Uganda*

By whom J. B. Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughman*
To what time *11:30*

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent	Remarks
absent	

Remarks: Details has guns in that unit. del-
this since Sept. 30. 67 order of Col. Spilliat.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1967
in companies, three of which (A to C) had
and the others (D to F) were
was known to

Order of Col. Sp...
This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment
and ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by consolidation by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1892, and became (3d) Companies D, E and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1892,
by re-enlisting the veterans of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
by authority of S. O. No. 427, dated April 18, 1892, and became (3d) Com-
pany.

Index

JW Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. V. Cunningham
Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

1st

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Oct. 3

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Col. Speight*
delivered to the 1st Reg't Texas Inf. by order of Col. Speight

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

1st Battalion
Robt, (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baughen*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached to General Order 61 by Com'd*
of the 1st Div. 1st Army

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

6
M. G. Cunningham
Capt, Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

5, 1862

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sam Smith at Philadelphia

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, but it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

M. G. Cunningham
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detd service) in Arsenal

*This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. Williams
(1865)

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50861851

1918.

Arkadiophia, etc
since June 7 00 by
Comd Gen Smith Special
order 2000

298
Lutberth, D. B.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lutberth, D. B.

+ 77
Cutbirth, D. B.

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50657246* 20

2 *7322* 21

3 *7631* 22

4 *7407* 23

5 *50661443* 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

D. B. Guthrie

PH-

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 22

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous. 237

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Speight

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

D. B. Louthbirth

Ort

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Book mark:

Stunk

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

60

15

Texas.

A. B. Gouthrie

PH, Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

months, days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

6 A B Gutherth
541, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 1862.
Where Waco
By whom J. E. Harrison
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt W P Baughen
To what time May 1, 1862.

Remarks: Absent on furlough

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. B. Carthage

Co. 2, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 7, 1862

Place Camp Nelson, Ark

Remarks Discharged &c

Non-age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(344)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓ ⁷⁶⁸
Dalton William

✓
Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657705
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Tex. H. Co.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm Harrison

Wt., (1st) Co, D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 to Feb 28*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862

Where *Mass*

By whom *J. W. Harrison*

Period *2 mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(1448)

J. W. Harrison

Copyist.

351
Dalton. W. S.

²Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658806	20
2	8892	21
3	8986	22
4	9077	23
5	9158	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

W. S. Dalton

Priv.

} Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War

Remarks:.....

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:.....

R. L. Price

Confederate.

D.

15

Texas.

W. S. Dalton

Pub.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 2

, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love adjt

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn.

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D.

15

Texas.

W. J. Dalton

Rank *Priv.* | Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age *17* | Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Love, Adj't.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Biss

Confederate.

D

15

Texas.

W. S. Dalton

Pol

, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of 16 companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

15

Texas.

W. S. Dalton

Pat

, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28 , 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love adjt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Grier

✓ 2
Daniel A. H.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5065	708	20
2		6834	21
3		7138	22
4		6723	23
5		7004	24
6		7088	25
7	5066	1769	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

A. H. Daniel

P. 1

{ Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 4*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186

Where *Mullican*

By whom *J. B. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

J. B. Sparks

(1866)

Copied

Speight's Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *December*
1861, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1864.

Where *William*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

a *7* *Daniel*
3 cpl, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862

Expiration *June 30*, 1862

2

months,

days.

Signature *A. Daniel*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com

mark:

A. Daniel

Copies.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

A. J. Daniel
3rd Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 4, 1862.

Where

Milican

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Admitted to the colors

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. O. West

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

3rd Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 20th 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1864.

Where Hill City

By whom J. S. [unclear]

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom N. P. [unclear]

To what time Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. G. West

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

....., Co. 13, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan 1862.

Where Mulligan

By whom J B Shanks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom S A Darden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with leave

from the 28 to 20 Feb

1864

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Jan 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

A. Daniel
Corpl, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

; 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to proceed to Mill

*This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

(644)

Capt.

APR. 22.

50661769

1912.

ican on business for
Brig 24 Mch 1865 by
special order no -
Brig 1st. 911

Write nothing above this line.

Jr. M. D. Wick

Private Co B 30th Regt Ill. Inf.

July 19, 1862 - Mortimer St. 2-187-3

21 Inf
11 Bn -
15 Inf

+
Daniel James

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50656852 20

2 7154 21

3 6915 22

4 6976 23

5 7069 24

6 30661404 25

7 50656127 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

L

15

Texas

J. J. Darnell

Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 23¹/₂ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

September
March 26

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Shaffell Hill

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

March

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Roll taken

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Y. B. M. H.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

J. J. Daniel

Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature J. J. Daniel

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Book mark:

H. C. Warr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. O. Daniel
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Chaffee Hill

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Was elected 2 Jun

1st Aug 30 1862 - Sick in

Quarters

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 429, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. Marshall
3 *St*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 16

Where

Chapel Hill

1862.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*absent on sick leave
since the 18 March 1863 for 2
mos. Since the expiration
thereof he has been absent.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred April 1, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the organization which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 666, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Post mark:

G. W. Marshall

Copyist.

APR. 1912

50656996

1912

reported absent without
leave. The last intelligence
from him he was sick
at Alexandria La

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2
7 *Daniel*
Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*
absent on sick furlough
from the 27 Feb to the
29 Apr 1864

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

TEXAS.

J. T. Daniel
2d Co. B. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug. 29.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion }

Aug. 12., 186*4*.

Remarks; *S.O. 225. '64.*
Pro. fr. rks. by Col.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *42*

(906)

J. Gary

5754

Copy to

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. Daniel

2 Lt, Co. *3*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Bayou Centre*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

James Daniel
2d Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elect*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Aug 29, 1862.

Date and cause } *Res'n*
of vacancy, } Oct 19, 1863.

Name of successor

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. William
(649)

Copyright.

100-20/23

24 September 1953

Mr. Guyton V. Connor, Archivist
Union State Library
History Building
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Mr. Connor:

Reference is made to your letter of 11 September 1953,
herewith returned.

The records show that James F. Daniel, a private of
Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States
Army, enlisted 16 March 1862 at Shippell Hill, Texas, aged
25 years. He was appointed 24 September, 29 August 1862.
The company mustered full for January and February 1864,
17 1864 at Fort Smith, Arkansas. His resignation dated Fort Lough from the

He resigned 22 September 1864.

Sincerely yours,

1 Enc

W. E. HENRY
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

James J. Daniel
St. Louis
C. 13' 15" Kay 10. 1. 1.

Under Designation
Ingenious Certificate

No. 13' 15" 1. 1. 1.
Beaver Creek Lox
July 22. 1864
appd. & Raty for
to my daug
lat St Comdy C. B.

Com. on Beaver Creek Lox
Hd. C. B. 15th May 1864
July 23rd/64 60 Oct 1864
Accepted Reply. Forw.
John W. Daniel & May
Comdy 15th Sept 1864

B. W. A. 2. C. A.
Sept 17. 1864
1864

No. 13' 15" 1. 1. 1.
No. 13' 15" 1. 1. 1.
2 & 10th May
Beaver Creek Lox
July 23 & 1864

appd. & Raty for
to my daug
lat St Comdy C. B.

4231
Head of 2nd Lox
Beaver Creek July 23/64
Respectfully forwarded
Henry Gray
10th May 1864

Beaver Creek Lox July 26th 1864

No. 13' 15" 1. 1. 1.
appd. & Raty for
to my daug
lat St Comdy C. B.

Respectfully forwarded
Henry Gray
10th May 1864

4231
Head of 2nd Lox
Beaver Creek July 23/64
Respectfully forwarded
Henry Gray
10th May 1864

at will
before
ble
& thin
brong
walks
sowels
the
stable
wee
h of

system
times
relaps
me to
he wire
to res
the
-let- or
it- in
to our
native
that
his
the

225
J. Daniel
Co 13 15th Regt. I. I.

Under Designation
Engineers Certificate

No 200 13 15th Regt. I. I.
Beaver Creek La.
July 22. 1864
Approved & Rated for
to M. Lang
1st Lt. Comdg. Co. B.

From Beaver Creek La.
July 23rd 1864
Respectfully forwarded
John M. Daniel Maj
Comdg. 15th Regt. I. I.

note 2.4.0
Sept 17. 64
1864

2, 1853
No 200 13 15th Regt. I. I.
Beaver Creek La.
July 23 1864

Approved & Rated for
to M. Lang
1st Lt. Comdg. Co. B.

Respectfully forwarded
Henry Gray
1st Brig. Genl. 15th Regt. I. I.

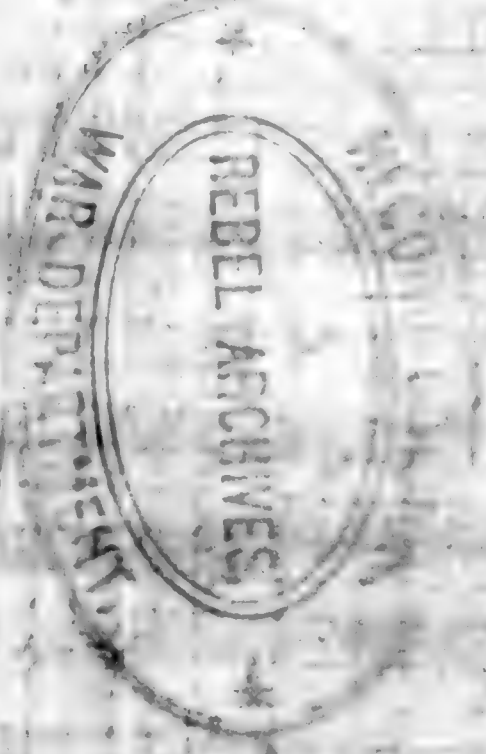
note 2.4.0
Sept 17. 64
1864

Approved & Rated for
to M. Lang
1st Lt. Comdg. Co. B.

Respectfully forwarded
Henry Gray
1st Brig. Genl. 15th Regt. I. I.

note 2.4.0
Sept 17. 64
1864

note 2.4.0
Sept 17. 64
1864



Coln Jas. O. Harrison
Commanding 15th Tex. Vol. Inf.

to Wallace

Sir

I have examined Mr. J. S. Daniel since his return & now find him a little improved of his old disease (Chronic Diarrhea) I think it very uncertain from the nature of the disease if he will recover soon sufficiently to resume command for a while in the field. He has been performing some duties since his return.

Very Truly
W. H. Smith M.D.

Col. Harrison

Independence June 21st 1864

As Lieut-Jas. T. Daniel wishes on account of ill health to resign his commission in infantry service, and try the cavalry when he shall have regained his health he desires me as his Medical Director since he has been at home, to write you and let you know his present condition. He is still afflicted with Chronic diarrhoea, and very weak Stomach, which causes his whole system to be very weak and feeble, at times he improves very rapidly, then will relapse into his old state which induces me to think it will be a long time before he will again be entirely well, and able to resume his duties in the field. He thinks that exposure and long marches brought on his disease, & says whenever he walks it makes him worse, causing his bowels to run off very much, I think from the nature of the disease, it is highly probable that it is best, should he ever recover his health to try some other branch of the service.

Very Respectfully
W. H. Smith M.D.

Camp, July the 23rd 1864
Harrison's Brigade, having applied to me by letter to make a statement in regard to his health to accompany a tender of his resignation, I certify that when I last saw this officer, had little expectation of his recovery, so as to resume duty in his Company, that the Board of Examining Surgeons were willing to give him a Certificate to resign but advised not to do so until he had tried remaining at home on leave for two months, that learning this he attended to the physicians that he is still in about the same condition as when he left the Regiment. I make no doubt but that the interest of the service requires his resignation. This officer has done no good for over one month.

D. P. Ballou, Surgeon
15th Regt. Inf. N.Y.

Col. J. S. Anderson
A. A. Guly

I tender my resignation as Capt. J. S. Anderson
Co. B. 15th Regiment Inf. N.Y.
for reasons stated in the accompanying
certificates of Surgeons.
Very Respectfully
Jas. T. Daniel
Capt. J. S. Anderson
15th Regt. Inf. N.Y.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
May 31/1864

Dr Wallace

I have examined Dr. Daniel
Occasionally since his return & how give him
but little improvement of his old disease
(Chronic Diarrhea) I think I very uncer-
tain from the nature of the disease of
his recurring soon sufficiently to resume
his command particularly in the hard
service he has been performing.
Very truly
W H South

Independence June 21/64
Col. Harrison

As Lieut. J. Daniel wishes
on account of ill health to resign his com-
mission in infantry service, and by the con-
-elary when he shall have regained his health
he desires me as his Medical Director since he
has been at home, to write you and let you
know his present condition. he is still
afflicted with chronic diarrhoea, and very
weak stomach, which causes his whole
system to be very weak and feeble, at
times he improves very rapidly, then will
relapse into his old state which induces
me to think it will be a long time before
he will again be entirely well, and able
to resume his duties in the field. He thin-
-ks that exposure and long marches bring-
-out his disease, says when he walks
it makes him worse, causing his bowels
to run off very much, I think from the
nature of the disease, it is highly probable
that it is best, should he ever recover
his health to try some other branch of
the service
Very Respectfully
W H South M.D.

Camp July 23rd 1864
I have just received from
Harrison's Brigade having applied to me by him
to make a statement in regard to his health to
accompany a kind of his resignation, but
that when I had seen the officer had little
expectation of his recovery so as to resume duty
in his Company, that the Board of Examining Sur-
geons were willing to give him a certificate to
resign but advised not to do so until he
had had remaining at home or leave for
two months, that I thought that the Medical
officer of the Brigade that he is still in about
the same condition as when he left the Regiment
I make no doubt but that the interest of
the service requires his resignation. This
officer has done no good for over
three months.

Dr Wallace, Surgeon
at his tent 21st Regt

Col E G Anderson
A. A. Guler

Very truly
your obedient servant
for reasons stated in the accompany-
ing certificates of Surgeons
Very Respectfully
Jas J. Daniel
Lieut 2d Lt Co 13th
15th Regt N.Y.S.

2nd of 10 186
said to be the
of 1st of 186
in 2nd of 186
Official of 186
In 2nd of 186
In 2nd of 186
In 2nd of 186



15 Jan

✓
Daniel John H.

²
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.
A + S.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659582	20
2	6186	21
3	6200	22
4	6213	23
5	6235	24
6	50661395	25
7	50656070	26
8	6118	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also 13 Tex Vols

Texas.

Case

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Deiaco

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr.

, 186

Where

Diaseoria

By whom

J. G. Love

Period

Mar

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1902, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1902, it was reorganized as a regiment of the Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1902, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 18, 1902, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1903, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Key:

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

J. W. Daniel

Major, Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr. 16, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Apr 16, 1862.

Station Camp Speight, near Millican

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Major Apr. 16, 1862

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Geo. H. Daniel
Major

, Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, Apr 16, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson, Ark

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. These various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert L. ...*, 186*5*.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of 15th Regiment Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (4th) Company G.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. H. Dyer

, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Dyer*

, 186

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *1 Dec 1862*

Station *Cyber*, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Printed sick leave
by Maj. Gen. Taylor for
60 days from 19 Aug
1864*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

mark:

Wm. H. Dyer

Copyist.

ad (Confederate.)
15

Texas.

J. C. Daniel
Co.

Appears on Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 2.

Station Camp Bayou La Pte

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John H. Maxey
Co.

Appears on a

15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

, 186

, 186 2

, 186 2

, 186 4

Apr 16

Elec

Apr 16

Apr 15

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. Companies H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies G and H, respectively. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized companies, was designated by authority of S. O. 467, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Maxey

Copyright.

D

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John W. Daniel
Lt Col. Co.

Appears on a

15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated

Date of entry or muster } , 186

into State service,

Date of entry or muster } , 186

into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } , 186

by appointment, election

or promotion,

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

Apr 15, 1864

Name of successor

, 186

Remarks

Wounded at battle
Fordouche La. Sept 29/64

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of the 1st Division, Texas Heavy Artillery. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, or re-organized from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Rank mark:

J. W. Daniel

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

15

Texas.

J. H. Daniel
Major 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 189

W. L. Ray
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

४

15

Texas.

J. W. Daniel
Major, 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862

**Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion**

186

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page ~~4~~ 2

T. Cary

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

15

Texas

Lt Col.

David

13th Reg

Appears on a

Return

of the troops, Maxey's Infantry Division,

for the month of

Feb

1865

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

First Brig

G. E. Jones

VOUCHER No. *11*

Paid *11* day of *Oct* 186*2*

to *W. Canine Major*

of *1st Spaight Regiment* C. S.

From *1st* day of *July* 186*2*

To the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*2*

For *11.00*

For *20.00*

Amount *31.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major Genl. Daniel*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay <i>as Major</i> For myself	<i>July 1</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>150</i>		<i>450 00</i>		
	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>450.00</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *Capt W. B. Baughman Adjutant Major*
Genl. Daniel *1862* and to the *30* day of *June*, 18 *62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. B. Baughman adjt Major*
this *30th* day of *October*, 18 *62*, the sum of *Four Hundred*
and Fifty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *450*

Forage

Amount

450

(Signed Duplicates.)

John M. Daniel Maj
Speight's Regiment

No 2
FORM 82.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)
Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

15 Tex 2nd

Lamar Arty
Tex

81 9th Mich

FORM NO. 32. - (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of James A. Hickey, for Three days, commencing the 24th day of June, 1862, and ending on the 26 day of June, 1862, at Fort Hindman

the 24 th day of June, 1863 and ending on the 24 th day of June, 1863												TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.		
June 24 th	107	20	—	127	3	381	12	—	—	—	14	4572	5134	—	—	—	5334	
Required,.....																		
To be deducted,.....																		
.....																		

Required,.....

On hand, to be deducted,.....

To be supplied,.....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Issued at Fort Hindman, on the 24th day of June, 1862, at Fort Hindman, 4572 pounds of corn, 5134 pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, 5334 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SECOND DUPLICATE.)

Wm Daniel Capt Henry
Wm Daniel Capt Henry
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

365
Daniel. J. T.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniel. James.

✓ 30-1
Daniel C. A

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656749	20
2	6828	21
3	7133	22
4	6938	23
5	7002	24
6	7087	25
7	50661788	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

20

R. A. Daniel

25 1/2 } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Jan 4 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4 , 186 .

Where Millican

By whom J. B. Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. B. Sparks

Техна

Appears on

Roll dated *Calicut*
March 20

Muster-in to date _____, 186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 _____

When *San* duty and enroll

Where *Michigan*, 186

By whom *J. C. Clark*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

book mark:

96 Nov

Open

(Confederate.)

9

15

Texas.

R. A. Daniel

257 Co., Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*

, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*

Expiration *June 31*, 1862.

2 months, *1* days.

Signature *R. A. Daniel*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment known as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

H. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

R. A. Daniel

Plt, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 4

, 1862.

Where

Missouri

By whom

J. B. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. C. Over

(642),

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John J. ...
..., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 31st* 1863.

Enlisted: *...*

When *...* 1862.

Where *Milligan*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

...

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 461, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Bank mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 8 Feb

1864

Enlisted

When

Jan 4

Where

Missouri

1862

By whom

J. S. Harris

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Harris

To what time

June 8

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent on sick leave
from Jan 3 to 2
Mar. 1864

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. S. Harris

(over)

Copyist.

2
(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Absent Sick) kept at

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

Captain

APR. 22.

19061788

1912.

private house near
Keachi La while on
march from Grand
Econ

Write nothing above this line.

R. A. Daniel

Sgt C B. Douglas B. 14

Feb. 7/1912. mentioned

Ch 2-24-1912

✓ 377
Darden G. W.

²Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658809	20
2	8894	21
3	9049	22
4	1081	23
5	1203	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Confederate.
15
Texas.

G. W. Lardner
Pvt
Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Muster-in to date + Mch 28, 1862.
Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 1, 1862.

Where Athens Tex
By whom J. A. Goodgame
Period War

Remarks: tax shown by certificate of
Mustering officer

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies
of the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441,
Hdqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

mark:

R. Y. Gies

Captain

Confederate

15

Texas.

D.

G. W. Garden

Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May + June

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Dec 3

Athens, Tex

Capt Jordan

, 1862

, 1861

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 1

Athens, Tex

Capt. Goodgame

, 1862

Wm. P. Baughn

, 1861

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. H. Larden

Plt Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 27 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1

, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M, N and O of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (2d) Compa-
nies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

20923076

mark:

R. L. Hise

Copied.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

G. W. Garden
Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May + June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

Where

Athens, Tex

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughman

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist

Confederate.

2. 15 Texas.

L. W. Garden

Plt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 5 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughn

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll on account of continued leave.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Bice.

absence without leave Jan 31st
'64

✓
Darden, J. M.

²
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658810	20
2	8895	21
3	8988	22
4	9080	23
5	9160	24
6	50661847	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols on Jm Darden

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

J. M. Darden

Sub. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Vol acco

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

J.

15

Texas.

J. M. Darden

Plt

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mastered into service:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

28

15

Texas.

J. M. Darden

Put
age 28
Appears on

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

extra duty as teamster

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark: _____

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. M. Sarden
Priv.

(2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love adjt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn
Apr. 30

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick

at Manera, La.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies.

Copyist.

Confederate.

D.

15

Texas.

J. M. Larden

Plt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 28

Where

Velasco, Tex

, 1862.

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Avery

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detach service Hospital

Nurse 6th Oct '63 by order Genl. Mumford

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. M. Darden

Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detd service) Hosp'l nurse

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22

50661847

1912

Since Oct 9 03 by
order Gen. Morrison
(Order lost)

Darden W. G.

2
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658784
2 8807
3 8902
4 9057
5 9140
6 50661447
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *W. G. Darden 13 Tex Vols*

2

15

Texas.

W. J. Garden

3. Surgt. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

21ch. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

11ch. 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11ch. 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

8.

13

Texas.

W. J. Garden

3.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3

, 1861.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the company which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

R. L. G. rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

W. J. Darden

3 Sergt.
age 34

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. E. Lowe, adjt.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. J. Darden
3 Sargt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love, adjt*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

2

W. J. Sarden

3 Sgt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
12th Nov. 63.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spolight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. J. Larden

Capt., Co. *F*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Thameter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

W. J. Larden

(1044)

Copyist.

✓ 210
Dark James. F

²
Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657757 20

2 7846 21

3 7963 22

4 8069 23

5 8166 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Jan 2 *Dark*
Pri. | Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Vicksburg.

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Re Enlisted from Capt.*
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. P. Dark

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, of re-entitled company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entitled from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James H. Clark

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Broods*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Baughen*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

2

15

Texas.

James F. Dunn
 Pri. , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf."

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28 , 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James A. Mark

Pri. (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Milby

To what time

June 30

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave since Nov 4, 1863.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, P and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Dark

Pvt., Co. D, Speights Reg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Feb 24 , 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

2104

Roll No.

LEE

Compt.

No 22

Truckee, No 58. Absolut & B. 7th

Quartr. 1868

G. J. & Co.

\$ 7.70

Paid Truckee Co. 1868



The Confederate States of America
to J. F. Darr (D),
Sergeant Regiment Texas Vols

Date 1862	For extra pay while on detached service in Hospital from Nov 30 th 1862 to Dec 31 st 1862 being thirty one (31) days at twenty five (25) cents per day	\$ 7.75
--------------	--	---------

I certify that the above account is correct
and just that the services were rendered
and that they were necessary for the
public service.

J. F. Darr

Approved
Gm Lay
Sutcliffe

\$7.75

Received at Little Rock Ark 21st inst of
1863 of Cap. J. C. Simon R. G. M. The sum
of seven dollars and seventy five cents
(\$7.75) in full of the above account

J. F. Darr
Med Dept

*
511
Dark William G

2
Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657760	20
2	7849	21
3	7966	22
4	8072	23
5	8169	24
6	50661553	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MADE:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm G. Park

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco.

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco.

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. G. Dark

Pri. , (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 26 , 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom W. D. Hamilton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Baughin

To what time Apr 30 , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present; as, W. G. Dark.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John G. Speight

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *H. P. Hamilton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughin*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Roll taken

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

John C. Anderson

Private, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *Taylor*

By whom *W. B. Hamilton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spolight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm G. Dark,

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Mar, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Gyle

By whom

W. A. Hamilton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks; Sick at Alexandria

La since Sept 29th 63.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

John Williams

15 TEXAS.

J. N. Davis

Capt, Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

dict at hospital with Cox

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

G. M. Dirck

Out, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lick at hospital Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H, J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (8d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (8d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

15

Pras

M. G. Clark,
Priv. Co. D. 15 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Jun 22*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty *Feb 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *124*
u 240

(235)

1643

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
1753
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Tub. Scroph.*

Admitted *Jan 29*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb 1*, 1865.

Discharged _____, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 1865.

Deserted _____, 1865.

Transferred _____, 1865.

Died _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 44. No. 1753

McDallan

(CONFEDERATE.)

K1 *15* *Tex*

W. G. F. Park
past & Co D 15 Reg. Indif

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Jan 29*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb 1*, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *82*

J. A. T. Mason
(205) _____ Copyist.
1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Speights Regt
William D. Speights
part Co D Speights' Regt
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease Feb typh

Admitted Nov 21, 1862

Returned to duty March 1, 1863

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Deserted, 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 1

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. Dark

Pvt. Co D. Sprights Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186 .

Date of issue..... Feb. 12....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1865

Gracypowiet.

312

*
Danaherty. H.
 2
 Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.
 ^

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658811	20
2	8896	21
3	8989	22
4	9079	23
5	9204	24
6	50661586	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Box MARK:** _____

See also *13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

D.

15

Texas.

H. Dugerty

Priv.

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco.

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. G. iss

Confederate.

D.

15

Texas.

H. Daugherty

Priv.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3

Where

Athens, Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mastered into service:

When

Mch 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn.

, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-constituted various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D.

15

Texas.

H. Daugherty
Pvt. 1 Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Age 24 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J. C. Love, Adj't*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick in Texas*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(1862).

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

H. Dougherty

Priv., Co. F, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company

J. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

D.

15

Texas.

H. Daugherty

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Grise

A. Daugherty

Priv, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, Capt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dropped from the Roll on account of continued absence without leave.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Isiss

✓ 313
Davis, A. M.

Co. *B.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656854
2	7134
3	6940
4	7018
5	50661535
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas

David

Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 20*

Muster-in to date *March 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *from*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 439, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Company A.

Mark:

G. U. West

Opm

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

A. M. Davis

C. A. , Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 25 , 1862.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Speight

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent about

Remarks: about with an indefinite furlough on account of Sickness

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

4.6.1862

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom M. A. Smith

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom M. A. Smith

To what time Apr 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged at Post

Marble Grove 8/63

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

A. M. Davis

Capt, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 640, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

(1864)

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

314
✓ Davis George. W

2 Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659610
2	9698
3	9807
4	9904
5	9984
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOY MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

George W. Davis

Pvt

Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nelasco

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Nelasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. Brumstain

Copy.

D
Geo W Davis

Prt } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Tyler Texas

By whom

Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Nelaseo Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: *Due 2. Master 2500*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

15

Техня.

But, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Spollett's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with nine companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (Kd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 457, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (Kd) Companies I, J, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

mark:

Copy to:

Confederate.

15

Texas.

22
2d Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May + June*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left at 12 noon
Boulder

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

George W. Davis
Pvt (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Mexico

By whom Love

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Hardin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It is known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

A. B. M. J. Stain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

AB | 15 | Texas

G. H. Davis
Put Co H 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Feb Int

Admitted March 20, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 26.

315
Dartis. C. B.

Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657707
2 50661385
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Tex H. Co.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P. H. Harris

pt., (1st) Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 to Feb 8*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *12 mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed on recruiting service*

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(447)

J. E. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

P. P. Davis

Capt., Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting Service Com.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(244)

J. W. Speight

Copyright.

316

Davis. P. P.

/ Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Spelght's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. P. B.

317
Dawson, Daniel

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656853	20
2	7155	21
3	6939	22
4	7017	23
5	7086	24
6	50661536	25
7	1781	26
8	44339785	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas

John D. Speight
Age 28 years.
Appears on
Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 20*

Muster-in to date *March 12*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 12*, 1862

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Swanwick*, 1862

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *March*

No. of miles to rendezvous *55*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 43, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

4600

Original

2

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

David Dawson

Appears on a *Co. 3*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,
for *10* *days*

Period of service: *June*, 1862.

Commencement

Expiration *May 1*, 186

June 30, 186

2 months,

days.

Signature *David Dawson*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company J.

Book mark:

G. S. M.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

15

Texas.

D. Dawson

Cor, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Caldwell

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with an indefinite
furlough on account of a
serious injury recd while
on guard duty

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. B. Hart

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent with an indefinite furlough

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. Men

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2
2 *Drew*

Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 12

Where

Galveston

1862.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Sam. H. H. H.

To what time

June 1st

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2
2 *Am Dawson*
Capt, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (8d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (8d) Company G.

J. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

D. Dawson

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Without leave) since 29

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 446, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(144)

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D *15* *Texas*

Daniel Dawson
Prov. Co. B. 15 Texas Inf

Residence *Barleson Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Mr de la*

Date of parole *Mr de la*

No. of parole *806*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

B. J. G. Treasch

Copyright

2

✓ 315
Dawson, J. W.
Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50661070	20
2	1168	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2
Pvt J. W. Lawson

, Co. K,

Appears on Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

Waco, July 15,

1862

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Company A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 457, Regt. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

J. H. Dawson

Priv

, Co. K

, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas
sick.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squadrons, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to six, at the companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squadrons, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized companies from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

mark:

J. H. Baughn

Copyist.

✓
Day, Ezekiah J.

²/₁ Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657761
2 7850

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wesley J. Ray

Pr Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Wesley

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Wesley

By whom

J. B. Lewis

Period

For the War

Remarks:

Re Enlisted from Capt

J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. B. Lewis

(355)

Original

Confederate.

15

Texas.

H. J. Day

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of two companies which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓
Dean F. M.

²
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658718	20
2	8412	21
3	8545	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. M. Deane

(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1100.00*, 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement *June 10*, 1867.

Expiration *June 30*, 1867.

months, *3* days.

Signature *J. M. Deane*

Remarks: *Enlisted June 13 1862*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *+*

Remarks: *Discharged June 15 1862
from Oct 30 to Nov 1 1862
foraging*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

mark:

Q. T. Dwyer

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Schmitt, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 1867.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 1867

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left at home - had business*
before National Guard

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

P. G. Schmitt

Copyist.

✓ 521
Dean. M. J.

2 Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657962
2 8068
3 8165

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. J. Dean

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Hood County*

By whom *J. H. Speight*

Period *at*

Last paid:

By whom *Unpaid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. J. Dean

Pri. , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Wood Co., Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(842)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

M. J. Deane

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

Wood Co. Tex.

By whom

J. W. Speight
Wax

Period

last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entitled from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

+
Dean Nathan

1st Co. E.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1 50658284 20

2 8327 21

3 8717 22

4 50661571 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Φ

15

Texas.

C. V. G. * Dean

Rev. , (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3 , 1863.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

Smith

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred
from Co. E (over)

This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

W. W. Hall

Copy.

APR. 22

50658284

1912.

to co. H. Speights
Baltu april 1, 1862

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William Speight
Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Thompson Speight near*
Mullican, Texas April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Geary County*

By whom *Wm. Speight*

Period *3 years or the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Falce and Crossland. This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

Wm. Speight

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

al
Glenn
Pat, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* 1867

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 186*6*.

Expiration *June 20*, 186*7*.

2 months, *1* days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated March 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. F. McLean

Capt., Co. *E*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson, Ark

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 9, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. McMillan

Copyist.

8-16
Certificate Disability
Nathaniel Dean
a private in Co "G"
Speight Reg. I. M. S.

Co I 10 Tex. Inf.

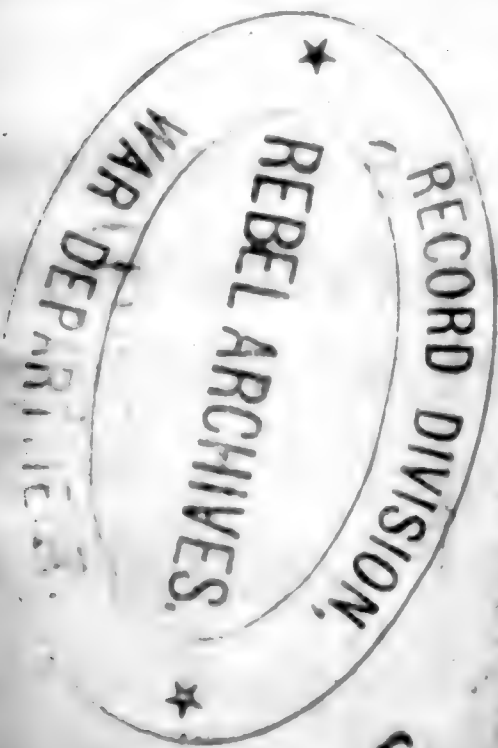
Approved

J. H. Speight
Col. Comd'g Reg. I. M. S.

Hd Qrs. 2d Div., Texas
Aug. 19, 1862.
Col. Speight will
discharge Nathan
Dean on the within
certificate

By order of
Brig. Gen. McCulloch
Jno. Henry Brown
A. C. Brown

Rec'd. at G. O. Sept 18, 1862



Confederate States of America

Certificate of disability

Nathan Dean a private in Capt Walberts company E, Col Speights Regiment Texas Volunteers (Infantry) was enlisted by Thomas Warren JP Coryell County in Coryell County Texas on the 1st day of February 1862 to serve for the period of three years or the war. He was born in Henderson County Tennessee, is twenty one years of age 5 ft 8 inches high of fair complexion, blue eyes and black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty twenty eight days.

J. S. Walbert Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Nathan Dean of Capt. Walberts Comp and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Epilepsy. He has been under my inspection for the last six months during which he has had five paroxysms.

David R. Wallace Surgeon

Is changed at Camp Daniel near Tyler in Smith County state of Texas this the 20th day of Aug 1862.

M. J. Speight
Col Comd Reg E. Y. I.

Final Statement
Nathan Dean
Co E 8 Regt 1st Regt
Paid 5th Nov 1864
\$86.76
No 59

I Certify that the within named Nathan Dean a private in Capt J L
 Wallbert Company (E) Speights Regiment of Texas Volunteers (Infantry) Born
 in Hardeman County, ~~in the~~ State of Tennessee aged twenty one years
 5 feet 8 Inches high fair complexion Blue Eyes and Black hair and in
 profession a Farmer. Was enlisted by Thomas Warren Justice of the Peace
 in Coryell County on the 1st day of February, 1862. to serve three years or the
 war. and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability on the recom-
 mendation of the Surgeon of said Regiment. The said Nathan Dean was
 last paid by Capt W P Baughn U G M to include the 1st day of February
 and the 30th day of April and has pay due him from that date to the
 present. There is due him for traveling allowance from Coryell County
 the place of Enlistment to Millican the place of rendezvous. Eleven
 dollars There is due him for traveling allowance from Camp Daniel the
 place of discharge to Coryell County, Seventeen dollars. There is due him
 for Commutation of Clothing Twenty Seven & 7/10. He is indebted
 to the Confederate States for Quartermasters Stores furnished him
 nine & 20/100 dollars. - Given in duplicate at Camp Daniel this August
 20th 1862.

J. A. Wallbert Capt.
 Commanding Company (E)

For Pay for wages from May 1st to August 20th 1862. Three months & 20 days @ 40¢ per mo	40 30
For traveling allowance from Coryell Co to Millican 110 miles @ 10¢ per mile	11 00
" Camp Daniel to Coryell Co. 170 miles @ 10¢ per mile	17 00
Commutation of Clothing Six months & 19 days @ 50¢ per annum	27 60
deduct for articles & reason	9 59
	<u>92 00</u>
	\$86 76

Recd of Capt W P Baughn A. S. M. C. & Army this Fifth day of
 November 1862/86 in full of the above account

Witness H. J. Crossland
 1st Lt Camp E

Nathan Dean

223
Dean. R. L.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.
2nd E

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. Nathan

Dean. N. M.

1 Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.
2nd E

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. Nathan

✓
Dean Richard P.

1st Co. E.

2nd Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658285 20

2 8326 21

3 8716 22

4 8411 23

5 8495 24

6 8573 25

7 8643 26

8 30661384 27

9 1493 28

10 1829 29

11 30 30

12 31 31

13 32 32

14 33 33

15 34 34

16 35 35

17 36 36

18 37 37

19 38 38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

\$

15

Texas.

R. P. Dean

Sw, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: Jan 3, 1862.

When
Where Kuyell Smith

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from Co E to Co H Speight's Batt'n

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 607, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50658285

1912.

Bath April 1, 1862

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Richard P. Speight

Capt.

Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight near
Millican, Texas April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Coryell County

By whom

Thos. Warren, S. P.

Period

3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company E, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union
of two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

R. D. Dwyer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15.

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1867.

Expiration June 30, 1867.

2 months, 2 days.

Signature

T. P. Allen

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert L. ...
Prst, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Weymouth Co.*

By whom *Thos. Warren*

Period *3 years or till Mar 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. ...*

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached as Wagon*

Master Feb 14, 1862

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Signature: *Wm. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *Marion*

By whom *Marion*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Marion*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sold by day
Marion*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

1863,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Al
U. S. Army
*Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *Nov*

Last paid *Jan 1863*

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Left sick at Alex-
andria Dec. 21/63.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 401, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex.—J. P. Threlk."—

Check mark: _____

A. J. Taylor

Copyist

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Al
Wm. H. Miller
1st, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 1864.

Where *Campbell Co. Ky*

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd. Miller*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *sent sick at Alexandria
Dec 21/63.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. This organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. P. Dean

Priv, Co. *E*, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

, 186 *7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to go to Coryville

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

APR. 22

50661384

1912.

Co. Texas on the 7th day
of Feb 1862 untill 1st
Mch 1862 for the pur-
pose of recruiting

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

Appears on *Co. E. 22*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *15*, 186*2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Wagon Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated as the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-pany G.

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

R. P. Dean
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detd Service) in *Flaco Manifi*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 66, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50661829

1018.

Co. since Oct 24 64

396
Debord William

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50656369
2 6277
3 50661371
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

D | 15 | Texas.

Wm Debord

Plt. { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Milligan

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(106)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm Debord

Age 22 } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Not dated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Jan 2, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 2, 1862

William Debord
E M B Sawyer
wbr

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and consolidated into three companies. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, dated April 18, 1862, of re-organized. Company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Albion

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

Qm De Bara

Priv, Co. *A*, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough, up to day

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25. Spangth Batm Tex.

11th De board

Bvt. Capt. Sawyer Co. Spangth Bat.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Ausentory</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan. 8</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Jan. 10</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

327

Dechard Jonathan

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechard J.

7
Dechard. C. B.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660885	20
2	0971	21
3	1069	22
4	1167	23
5	1228	24
6	1642	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN MARK:

See also

Confederate.

D

15

Texas.

P. B. S. eckhard.

1st. Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight.
Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P. B. Lechard.

Put

} Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
in organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 1, 1862, and became (1st) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Rank mark:

Ja. Ingraham

Copyist.



15

Texas.

P. B. Dechard

Pat. Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct.

. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 29, 1862

Where

Bosquille

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1892, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, dated April 12, 1892, of re-entrusted company, which was formed April 12, 1892, of re-entrusted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (3d) Com-

14

Ja Sugrahman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

P. B. Decherd.

Priv., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 29, 1862.

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(602)

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

15

Texas.

P. B. Dechard

2 Corp'l., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas
on 60 days furlough
since Feb. 14, 1864.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 66, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. B. Dickard

Col., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick at Camp Jackson

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. Williams

Copyist.

Decherd, J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657634

2 7410

3 7490

4 7563

5 50661541

6 44389428

7 50627563

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. Lecherd

Priv

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2

months,

days.

Signature

J. Lecherd

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G, H, J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 428 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

Heck

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. Decherd
Off. , Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862

Where

Camp Speight

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(842)

J. E. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

J. Leehard

Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Camp Speight, Tex.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. T. Poughn

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Heunk

(644)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

McCann

Port, Co. *L*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at camp - 10 men

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. McCann

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. Wheeler

Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 1862.

Where Camp Spring Hl. Texas

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardin

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 15 Tex

*Jonathan Dechard
Priv. Co. C. 15 Texas Inf.
Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of signatures as Jonathan Dechard

Number of rolls:

4

(6396)

J. P. Spruher
Agent

330
Dechard, P. B.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechard, P. B.

391
Deckard —

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Decherd. J.

✓
Deckard Bently. P.

2
Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657759	20
2	7848	21
3	7965	22
4	8071	23
5	8168	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also B. P. Deckard 13 Tex Vols

Beverly P. Ackard

Pri.

Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Wichita

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Wichita

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Not the War

Remarks:

*Re Enlisted from Capt.
W. A. Hamilton Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 433 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com

Rank mark:

J. B. Brown

Appn.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B. P. Deekard

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

W. F. Hamilton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Beverly S. Richard

Private, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1861*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 1861.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *W. R. Hamilton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. R. Hamilton*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*
** Roll torn*

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate
15 Texas.

13. P. Dec 1 and
Pri (2d) Co. D, 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
May 4 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies L, K and I of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 417, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. P. Burgher

Pvt, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

Wagon

By whom

W. P. Burgher

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Burgher

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. C. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate

15

Texas.

B. F. Accord

Enl. (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1864

Where

Tyler

By whom

W. F. Hamilton

Period

Jan 1

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Hamilton

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

(Present)

Remarks: Detailed in C.M. Sept.
Name appears in column of names
Present, Co. B. P. Dickson

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

233

Deckard, P. B.

Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf. .

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deckard, P. B.

✓ 334
Deen. F. M.

²Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658807
2 8895

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Boys MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vol

Confederate.

A

15

Texas.

F. M. Dec. n

Put Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Mch. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 16th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 16th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647,
Hdqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Com-

mark mark:

R. G. Giss

Copy.

(Confederate.)

D.

15

Texas.

F. M. Deen

Plt. { Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't. Texas Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mastered into service:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. C. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom Wm P. Baughn

To what time 1862.

Remarks: A minor, Discharged
June 16th 1862.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

+

93

Elizabeth A. M.

Co. 2, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50656368
2 6276
3 6679
4 6459
5 6543
6 6617
7 50661467
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

D

15

Texas.

C. M. Delouzier

Pt. } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Pt. Sparks

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

A M DeLorzi

Plt. { Capt. E M. B Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milliean

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Attest

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

A M Delouzie

Pr, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

A M Delouzie

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Attest

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

D

A M Delouzie

Det. Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

St Sparks
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oreent
Ex duty

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

*William Delouzia**

Plt., Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1863.

Where

Milliken

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

N. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Main appears in Coler & Manner
present as William Delouzia.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(642)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A M Delongie
*Plt - Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

Jan 2, 1862.
Milligan

By whom

Lt Sparks
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harder

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. M. Delouzie

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty at head quarters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

Delouzier. A. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Delouzie. A. M.

✓ 27
Demas. H. A.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657248	20
2	7324	21
3	7632	22
4	7408	23
5	7488	24
6	7561	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. A. Demoss

Dr

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15

, 1862.

Where Milliean

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

Frank

(44)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. A. Demoss

PW.

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Hebert

Mich 28

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 28

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 28

Where Fort Hebert

, 1862.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Stunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. A. Demoss

Plt , Co. C , Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* , 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1* , 1862

Expiration *June 30* , 1862

2

months,

days.

Signature *W. A. Demoss*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 457, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. A. Simoes

Pvt.

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Daughn

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment known as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

15

Texas.

W. A. Dennis

Priv, Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 186*2*.

Where

Milican Tex.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. T. Poughon

To what time

Apr 30

, 186*6*.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. A. Dennis

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1862

Where

Milligan Texas

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick of wounds in Hospital
at Opelousas since Nov 3/63

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Heck

(642)

Copyright.

Dennison, E. L.

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660865	20
2	0948	21
3	1044	22
4	50661438	23
5	50656115	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

F. L. Dennison

1st Lt | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
| Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight
Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 23, 1862

Where Milican

By whom J. W. Speight.

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

F. L. Lennison

1st Lieut. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 28*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. H. Speight*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 28*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. H. Speight*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

D

F. L. Dennison
1st Lieut, Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feby. 28, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. H. Speight

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

F. L. Dennison
Lt, Co. *K*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Sick near Camp Nelson, Ark

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

T. J. Garrison

1st Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *Mich 1*, 186 2
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec*
by appointment, election } *Mich 1*, 186 2
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Person* *Jan*, 186 3.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark?

J. W. Milliam

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

15

Texas.

F. L. Dennison

1st Lt. Co. K. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 16.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*

Jan. 1., 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *42*

J. C. Gay

(536)

5764

Copyist.

Danniso, F.L.
1st Lt. Co K. Speights, Tex. Reg.

Subject: Resigned.

Title of record: S.O.#2 L.R.

Hindmans Div. 1st Corps. Trans. Miss
Army.

Date: Jan. 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Well Seize then. office
Little Rock Ark
Dec 29th 1862

Appearance
John M. Adams
Suzanne Adams

H. H. T. H. Dept
Dec. 20. 1862.

Uppt & Receipt for
wheat

Department
Sept

Approved
properly
ordered
H. H. T. H.
Suzanne Adams

See: 2nd. Term. Min. Sept
Little Rock Dec. 30/62
Properly refused
to receive and Dr. in
By order of
Suzanne Adams
Asst. Adm. Genl

I certify that I have carefully examined
1st Lt F. L. Dismore of Co K 1st
W. Speight's regiment of Texas vol Inf.
and find him incapable of performing
military duties, because he is laboring
under Phthis Pulmonalis, Since officer
has been confined to his bed room for
over two months. I therefore recom-
mend that his resignation be accepted -
Camp Nelson near Austin Tex -
Decr 26th 1862.

W. G. M. Walker
Surgeon T. A. C. I.

Voucher No 55.
Paid to the Comm. 1862
J. J. Harrison
Sufficient to
Freight to Dept.
From 1st June 1862
To 31st July 1862
Amt of Pay \$1000

The Confederate States to F. L. Denson Esq. to wit

On what Account	Commencement & termination		Term of ser- vice charged		Pay per month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts
For myself	May 31st '62	July 31st '62	2	-	90	-	180	-

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. That I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever & that the last payment I received was from the first day of May 1862 and to the last day of May 1862.

I - at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. P. Baughman A. J. M. C. S. P. A this 4th day of Nov 1862 the sum of one hundred & eighty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

F. L. Denson Esq.
Secy - J. M. Spight Regt. S. V. D.

D 175 D 175 D 71
Camp Nelson, Ark.
Dec 20. 1862.

1st Lt. F. L. Wrennison,
Co. K. "Sprigles" 15th Tex. Regt
H. D. No 61. To Sec
Ark 13/63
Yencero his resigna-
tion



Received
March 1/63
Dec 28 1862

DEPARTMENT.

William Nelson
December 20th, 1863

To the Secretary of War -
Confederate States

Sir -

For the following
reasons I hereby tender my resignation
as Lieutenant of Co "K", 6th Regt.
Regt. Texas Vol. Infy. C. S. A.

For the last two months my
health has been in such a condition
to render me unfit for duty. My general
health for several years previous to
my entering into the C. S. Service has
been very delicate, so much so as to
facilitate me for several years
business pursuits of life. I do
not believe I will be able to
discharge the duties of my
new office in consequence of ill health.

Respectfully,
Wm Nelson

Approved including the
above statement to be

True in every particular,
and respectfully signed

Benjamin H. Smith
Commanding General

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department.

LITTLE ROCK,

Jan 2^d

1863.

Special Order No. 2

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

1st Lt. F. L. Newison, C. K., Sprigles Tex. Regt.

By command of ^{Lieut} ~~Major~~ Gen. HOLMES:

S. S. Armstrong
Assistant Adjutant General.

✓
Darden, David

²Co. ~~E~~, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658808
2 8954
3 8987
4 9078
5 9159

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

G

15

Texas.

David Serden

1st } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

mch 28, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

mch 28, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

mch 28, 186*2*.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 60, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Gies

D

15

Texas.

David Darden

Pvt.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 2

, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mastered into service:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughman

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

David Lerdon

Rank 1st Lieut. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 16 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. E. Love, adjt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

15

Texas.

David Darden

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Lowe, adjt.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

D.

David Darden

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love Adjt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies.

Copy

✓ 340
Dewey, Washington

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50656280

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BORN MARK: _____

See also _____

15

Texas.

13 T
Wash. D.C.
Capt. E. M. B.
Speight

Age 23 years. Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
It all dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 2^x, 1862

Wenn

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous. 12

Remarks: 237

Remarks:

marks: 237

As shown by certifying Mustang officer

"This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regt. Most Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 1862 and consisted of six companies, three of which (A to C) had been in the service of the United States Army, but it was organized as a Confederate unit by the 1st of March 1862.

* This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
air companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Spaulditch's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which were officially designated as the original
1st Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to organization by A. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies G and I, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry by A. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became Companies B and C, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies E and F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry by A. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became Companies A and D, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Call her only

Dewey, Washington

Co. A. 15th Tex. Inf.

Headquarters Dept.
of War

Hanover March 20 1862

Special Order

No 363

The Genl. Comd.
Directs that Privt. Wash-
ington Dervey of Co.
D. Speight's Battalion
be discharged from
the service on account
of disability.

By order of
Bryl. Genl. R. A. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

115
Certificate of Disability
For Discharge in the case
of Private Washington Dervey
of Capt. Sawyns Co. "A"
Speight's Battalion
Approved
H. A. Debrau
Lieut. Genl. Comd. of
Galveston



Recd. Ad. G. O. H. 26/62

Discharged this 21st day of March 1862 at Galveston

Attest
Lieut. Genl. Comd.
of War

Head Quarters Speight's
Battalion Galveston Mar 22nd /62

Private Washington Dewey of Captain E. M. J.
Sawyer's Company (A), Speight's Battalion
of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by
Lieut Geo. Hucherson of Speight's Battalion of
Texas Infantry 8th Mass. on the 23rd day of January
1862 to serve for one year; He was born in the
State of Missouri Twenty Three years of age.
Five Feet Ten inches high. Dark complexion,
Blue Eyes, Dark Hair, and occupation when
enlisted a Stock Raiser, During the last two
Months said Soldier has been unfit for duty
Thirty-days.

I know said Dewey to be unfit
for duty, and will not be likely to recover from
the said disease so as to perform duties of a
Soldier.

Geo. Hucherson—
1st Lieut Comd'g Company (A)
Speight's Battalion—C.S.A.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Dewey of Captain E. M. J. Sawyer's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier, because of a pulmonary disease of
it deprives him of the use of his breath, strength
activity, constitution, or capacity to earn or labor
by his own exertions.
The extent to which
his constitution
is affected, which I take to be a cancer.

Approved

J. M. Speight
Lt Col Comd'g
Batt. T. & I.

L. R. Wallace
Surgeon

+

241

Dickenson, G. G.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657247	20
2	7325	21
3	7633	22
4	7409	23
5	7484	24
6	7562	25
7	50661366	26
8	1486	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

20

J. G. Dickenson

PM

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Milliean

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 661, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. G. Dickenson

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

J. G. Dickinson

Regt. Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort-Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort-Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

20

15

Texas.

PH J. G. Dickenson
Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, 2 days.

Signature J. G. Dickenson

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. G. Dickenson

Pr

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. B. Baughn

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks: Detached as Nurse in Hospital

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. P. Hunt

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

15

Texas.

J. G. Dickenson
Pvt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

1863

Enlisted

When

Jan 15

1862

Where

Millican, Tex.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Poughn

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Blank mark:

Flunk

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. G. Dickenson

Ort, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 13, 1862.

Where

Milligan Texas

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed nurse in Reg't Hospital

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

J. G. Dickinson

Capt., Co. C, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. to wait on sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. G. Dickinson

, Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse in hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(944)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Dickinson. J. G.

Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickenson. J. G.

✓ 243
Dingler Benjamin F
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50659613

20

2 9700

21

3 9804

22

4 9901

23

5 9981

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also B. F. Dingler 13 Tex. Vols

Confederate.

D

15

Texas.

Benjamin F. Dingle

Prvt } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelasco*

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Nelasco Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to six companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the old companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by U. S. No. 420, Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E and F, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of U. S. No. 420, Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Capt. John B. Mays

Age *7* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: *July + June*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Dec 26, 1861.
Ft. Texas
Hamilton

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 1
Nelaseg Tex, 1862.
J. E. Fore

W. P. Baughn
Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: *Dec 2. Master 1860*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known to the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment. The 1st Battalion Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies L, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

ink mark:

A. B. Mustam

Copyist.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Benjamin F. Speight

Pat (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 2d

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Mexico Texas

1862.

By whom

L. B. Lee

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. R. Speight

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Mark mark:

A. B. Speight

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Philip T. ...
Put, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *For*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. R. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Confederate.

15

Texas.

D

Benj F. Lincoln

Priv, (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar, 1862.

Where

McLachlan

By whom

Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 640, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

344

Dobb's Thomas M.

²Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658328
8720

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Thomas M. Cobb

Pr 1 } Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Speight's Reg't*
Millican, Texas Sept 16, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1862

Where *Carson*

By whom *T. J. Haynes*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union
of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

P. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

D
J. M. Hobbs

Capt, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862.

Expiration

June 30, 1862.

2

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 436 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Q. 120
Find the element
Hence a 2. 1. 1.
comp. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Find the element
Hence a 2. 1. 1.
comp. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Find the element
Hence a 2. 1. 1.
comp. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Find the element
Hence a 2. 1. 1.
comp. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas M. Colles
a Private of Captain J. L. Hallett Company (E) of
J. W. Sargent's Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Infantry, born in
in the State of Illinois aged 32 years, 6 feet
inches high, Swedish complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by
Proprietor a Farmer, was enlisted by J. J. Haynes
at Cassiana on the 21 day of March, 1862, to serve
3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability on
the recommendation of the surgeon of Sd. Regiment
The said T. M. Colles was last paid by H. P. Baughman 2nd
to include the 30th day of April, 1862, and has pay due from
that date to present date.
There is due to him Twelve 50 dollars traveling
allowance from Cassiana the place of Enlistment to Milligan the
place of discharge, transportation not being furnished in kind
There is due him for wages \$4.22 for commutation of clothing \$18.22
He is indebted to the Confederate States \$100 Dollars,
on account of granted Master's Stores furnished him
Given in duplicate at Camp Samuel, this 4 day of August, 1862

Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st day</u> of <u>June</u> , 1862, to the <u>30th</u>	
<u>day of August</u> , 1862, being <u>3</u> months and <u>3</u> days	
at <u>11.00</u> Dollars per month	<u>34 10</u>
<u>Commutation of clothing 2 months & 10 days</u>	<u>18 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Cassiana</u> <u>Milligan</u>	
<u>125</u> miles at ten	<u>1 50</u>
cents per mile	<u>64 60</u>
	<u>19 41</u>
Deduct for clothing <u>drawn</u>	
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 45 24</u>

Received of Capt. H. P. Baughman A. G. Master C. S. Army, this 24th
day of November, 1862, Forty five Dollars and 24
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:

Q-106
F. M. Dobbie

Certificate of disability

~~W. S. Dobbie~~

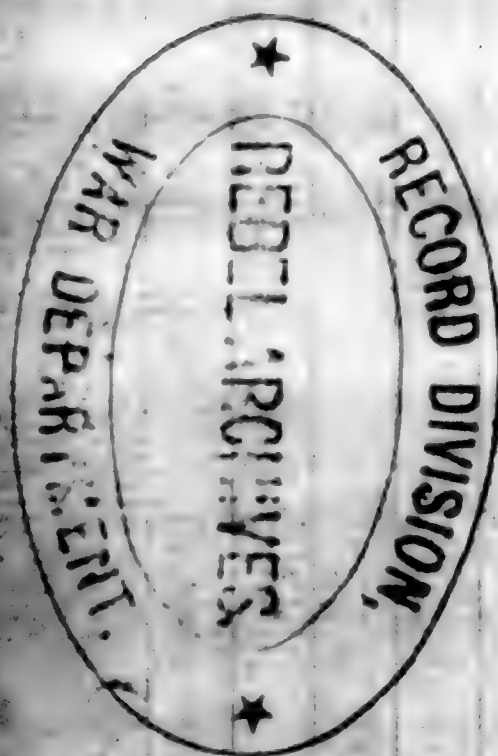
Shroued
M. Spright

Col. Cornum

162nd Regt. Inf. 4th
August 1st 1862.

Col. J. M. Spright will dis-
charge F. M. Dobbie, from
the Confederate States
Service on the within
Certificate.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. Henry B. McCulloch
Jas. Henry Brown
A. A. Bond



Recd A. & S. O. Aug 26/62

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge

P. M. Dolles of Capt Halbert's Company "E"
of Spaight's Regt P. V. I. of the Confederate States
Army was examined by Thos S. Haynes of Col
Spaight's Regt of P. V. I. at Corsicana on the
24th day of March A.D. 1862. He is 32 years of age
~~and is~~ He was born in
in the State of Arkansas
is 32 years of age 6 feet — inches high
dark complexion grey eyes brown hair, and
by occupation when enlisted a farmer, during
the last 3 months he has been unfit for
duty 90 days.

J. L. Halbert Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that we have carefully examined
the said P. M. Dolles of Capt Halbert's company
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier, because of an affection
of the heart & general debility.

D. R. Wallace
Surgeon

Discharged at Camp Daniel near Tyler
this the 4th day of Aug 1862
Wm. H. Condy
Col Condy Regt P. V. I.

✓ 745
Dobkins, John. H.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656769	20
2	6851	21
3	7153	22
4	6937	23
5	7016	24
6	7126	25
7	50661783	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

13

Texas.

Geo H Dobkins
Capt. M D. Herring's Company,
Spaight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 4

, 186

Where

Milligan

By whom

J B Sparks

Period

Nov

No. of miles to rendezvous *130*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

H G Vank

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas

J. H. Jenkins

Co Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Uniontown
Mar 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 4, 1862

Where

Uniontown

By whom

J. G. Speight

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

165

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. G. Speight

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

E. A. Robbins

Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *1* days.

Signature *E. A. Robbins*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

S. B. Wain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. D. Brown
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

When *Jan 4*

Where *Mexican*, 1862.

By whom *J. B. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. C. Hart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John S. Jones
_____, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July to June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *B. S. Clarke*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Beatty*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in 1st Mar -
transferred to private
house*

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

G B West

(1001)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

9

J. A. Dobbin

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 4

1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

A. C. Shack

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from Roll
as deserted Jan 31, 64
was absent since 28
Sept 1863

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1863, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1864, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 66, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. D. V. C.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. A. Dabbs

, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Absent sick) at home

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50661783

1912.

Erath Co. Tex since
Aug 22/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

AL

15

Texas

J. H. Dickinson
Capt. Co. B. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Sprained Back*

Admitted *July 24*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred July 22, 1864. Keachi.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 40.

J. M. Lane

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 15 | 7

E. H. Gottman
June 30 B 15 Page 7x

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 24, 1864

Returned to duty July, 1864

Furloughed _____, 1864

Transferred July 27, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Remarks: Keach

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 58

(635) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q | 15 | 7. 4

W. H. C. Stephens
File No. 15. 15. 7. 4

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Scarlet fever*

Admitted *July 24*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *July 27*, 1864

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Neuritis*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page ^{no. 1004} 24.

(225)

W. H. C. Stephens

1043

Copyist.

3116
Dobson. J. P.

2Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dodson. Isaac P.

247
+
Dodson, Isaac. C.

2
1 Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659697	20
2	9806	21
3	9903	22
4	9985	23
5	50661614	24
6	1898	25
7	48085089	26
8	46659034	27
9	46674708	28
10	46262384	29
11	45731145	30
12	45743815	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James P. Goodson

Reg't Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 1, 1862
Tyler, Texas
James P. Goodson

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

April, 1862
Delaware, Tex
J. B. Lane
W. P. Baughin
Apr 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. P. Williams

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Laura M. Speight
Rt. (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Tyler Texas*

By whom *Healed*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *M. B. Daughin*

To what time *May*, 1862.

Present or absent, *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick Hospital Little Rock*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. M. M. M.

Copyist.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Company H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Leave

Resistant unit

* This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Isaac P. ...

Priv. (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom Reaves

Period War

Last paid:

By whom 120 May

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached duty at Shreve-
port since 11th Feb. 1867

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 487, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. P. Jackson

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wick at hosp at Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, becoming Companies D, F and H, respectively, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. P. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. Woolson

, Capt., 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest, Captured by

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Captain.

APR. 22.

50001818

1912.

Federal Oct 17, 67

(Confederate.)

D | 13 | 1864

1st | 1st | 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Natchez, Miss., to New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Natchez, Miss.,
Sept. 24, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Sept 19, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet

(6096)

Albany

Copyright

(Confederate.)

0

15

Texas

J. P. Jackson

Sgt. 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss.; Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Morganza

When captured

Sept 11

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 2

W. Mulhall

Approved

(Confederate.)

D 13 Texas

Re 15 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Nov dates , 186

Where captured

Terrace Par.

When captured

Sept 19 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

283 sheet 4

(0000)

Willcox

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

24

Edson
1000
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Greene Parish
Sept 17, 1864.

Number of roll:

of about 2

2422

Apparatus

(Confederate.)

I 15 Tex
J. P. Todson
Art. Co. H. 15 Reg. Tex. Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured *Texasan Parish*
When captured *Sept. 19*, 1864.
Remarks, charges, &c.: *Released June*
23. 65.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page *275*

(Confederate.)

D

15

Tex.

J. P. ^{*}Dobson
Private 15 Tex.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Elmira, N. Y., June 23, 1865.

Place of residence *Tyler, Texas.*
Complexion *Fair*; hair *Auburn.*
Eyes *Blue*; height *6* ft. — in.

REMARK: Released June 23d, 1865, under G.
O. No. 109, from A. G. O., dated June 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Signature by mark.

Number of roll:

66; sheet 3.

(665)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Speights Regt Tex
J. P. Dodson
Int Co H Speights Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May* , 186 *2*
To *Oct 31* , 186 *3*.

When paid *Mar 6* , 186 *3*

By whom *J. Sigourney*

Amount *\$ 00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *138*

(100)

J. Nelson

1870

Copyist.

✓ 748
Dodson, J. E.

2
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50659242
2 7315

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also James E. Dodson 15 Tex Vols

(Confederate)

15

Texas.

J. E. Love

Pvt. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Bd) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and E, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. E. Dodson
Pvt.

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Feb 3, 186*2*.

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

W. Melton

Mastered into service:

When

Feb 3, 186*2*.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

✓ 349
Dodson Swept. W.

2 Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659609
2	9696
3	9805
4	9902
5	9982
6	30661607
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

D
Swep W Dodson

Priv

Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelaseo*

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Apr 1

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Nelaseo Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Approved

15

Texas.

D.

Accepted for Deposit
Sept. 11, 1890
John B. Mays' Company,

Private } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

Dec 23, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Tyler Texas
Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

no service: Apr 1, 1862.
11 classes ex
J. E. Gore

1. last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Remarks: Due 2 Master 8.40

Remarks: *See 2nd*

• This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with (A to C) had been fully organized

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. M. istam.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
(2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 8 1862*

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where *Chico, Texas*, 1862.

By whom *L. B. Lane*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. B. Daugherty*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick Smith*
County Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. B. Minton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
Det, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

John

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Daugherty

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present without leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 462, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Confederate.

15

Texas.

D
Joseph M. Anderson

Priv, (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar*, 1862.

Where *Kelaseo*

By whom *Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Laughlin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached duty at
Shreveport since 11 Feb, 1864.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Hustain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. J. Jackson

Capt., Co. *45*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Donkato. Gohn

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660037	20
2	0134	21
3	0213	22
4	0290	23
5	0358	24
6	0434	25
7	0500	26
8	0557	27
9	0607	28
10	0657	29
11	0705	30
12	0752	31
13	0796	32
14	0841	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. Donnahoe.

Ort } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 31, 1862

Where

Haco.

By whom

Capt Erath.

Period

For War.

No. of miles to rendezvous

120

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

J. L. ...
Pl } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *Capt Erath*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *Capt Erath*

Last paid:

By whom *M. O. Baughman*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *11* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Division, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

Confederate
13

Texas

John Spaight
Co. I, Spaight's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies, which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to this organization by S. G. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became Companies B, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. G. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company (2d). From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas. - R. & P. 7746.

Blank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Lounsbury

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

March April

1863.

Enlisted

When

March 31

186

Where

Flaco

By whom

Capt Frick

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Daughlin

To what time

July 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (old) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (old) Com-

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, N. Y. - R & P. 72746.

Remarks:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Linnaker
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 31, 1862.

Where

Harco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughman.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(608)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John L. Smith,
Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 31, 186*2*

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby.

To what time

June 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mts., Texas. - R & P. 77408.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

John Tomah.

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept Feby 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

1864

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Hardin.

To what time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining seven companies became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar, Secy.

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Lennahan
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862

Where *Waco.*

By whom *J.E. Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Hardin.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks: *Name appears in column of
Name Present as John Lennahan.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Dec. 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 787405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John L. Linnick
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March June, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 186*4*

Where

Waco Tex.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer

Remarks:

*Absent sick go to Keadie
La. since Apr 5 1864*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

(From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Bay Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77746.)

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

A

15

Texas.

John Summahan,

Ort, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

July 11/1864

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

Waco Texas.

By whom

Capt Erack.

Period

War,

last paid:

By whom

E. N. Harden.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks

*Wounded in Medical
Dpt.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 71748.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

15

Texas.

*John Summiko?**Oct*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.Where *Naco Tex.*By whom *Capt Erach*,Period *War*.

last paid:

By whom *Capt Starden*,To what time *31" Dec*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*,Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*,Remarks: *Present Sick*,

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Baylor Mills, Texas—R & P. 737408.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Sumner,
Cpt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Sulley Mills, Texas.—R & P. 72746.

Check mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

S 15 Texas.

John Lammie,
Oct, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 31*, 1862.

Where *Ugeo Tex.*

By whom *Capt Erach*.

Period *War.*

last paid:

By whom *Harden.*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks: *1 Canfen lost
(damaged).*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 737465.

Book mark:

W. Har, Scott,
Copyist.

✓
Dossett. H

✓
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50658239*

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also *H Dossett* 1 Tex H. A

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. Marshall

Sgt, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Bayou

By whom King

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. E, Speight's

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (8d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

352

Dougherty. H

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dougherty. H

953

Douglas, Eli. E.
2 Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657763	20	
2	7851	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also *Eli Douglas 13 Tex Vol*

John C. Langley

Pri. Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Speight

Period

for the War

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted from Capt
M. H. Williamson Co.*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. E. Douglas

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 26, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

W. J. Hamilton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

No 31

Paia Sept 29 1862
Private

E. C. Douglas

From 26th day Dec 1862
To 7 day Aug 1862

Pay 45 64

I CERTIFY, That the within named E. C. Douglas
 is Private of Captain J. L. Lewis Company (D.) of the
2nd U. S. Light Regiment of Texas Vol. Inftry, born in Talladega Co
 in the State of Alabama, aged 17 years, 5 feet 6
 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by
 occupation a Printer, was enlisted by W. J. Hamilton
 at Tyler, on the 26th day of December, 1861 to serve
 for three years & reenlisted by J. E. Love at Delaware March 28/62 to serve
 for the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of minority.

The said ~~XXXXXX~~ was last paid by ~~XXXXXX~~,
to include the ~~XXXX~~ day of ~~XXXXXX~~, 18~~8~~, and has pay due from
that date to present date. He has pay due to him to the present date

There is due to him. ~~XXXXXX~~ dollars traveling
allowance from ~~XXXXXX~~ the place of discharge to ~~XXXXXX~~ the
place of enrollment. ~~XXXXXX~~ transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Eighty one 39/100 Dols on a/c of Pay \$ 81.39
He is indebted to the Confederate States..... \$ 35.75 Dollars,
on account of Clothing.....

Given in duplicate at *Camp Daniel near Lybo* this *27th* day of *August* 1862

For pay from 26 of Decr 1867, to 7
August 1862, being 7 months and 11 days
 at 11 Dollars per month

For pay for traveling from to
, being miles, at ten
 cents per mile - - - - -

Amount

Defect for clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid,

Received of *Capt J. G. Newberry* C. S. Army, this *28*.....
day of *September* 186*2*, *Forty-four* Dollars and *64*.....
Cents, in full of the above account. *J. E. Panchas*

(Signed duplicates.)

WEEKS :

354

Douglas, John M.
2 Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657762	20
2	7852	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

15

Texas.

For Mr. Douglas

Pr. Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 21

March 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *For the War*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from Capt
J. W. Speight's Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

(445)

J. W. Speight

Original

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John M. Douglas

*Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brooks

955-
Draggo Benjamin
Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Draggo Benjamin

206
Draggott James

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Draggott James.

+
Dr. Benjamin
 Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656271	20
2	6279	21
3	6681	22
4	6461	23
5	6543	24
6	6619	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Ben Drago

Pl- Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
June 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mar 5, 1862
Galveston
J W Speight
war

Remarks:

As shown by cert of
muster in office

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

D

13

Texas.

Benj Draggoo

Plt { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 2*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

237

Remarks:

Testimony by cert of Muster-in officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of two companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Attest

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

Ben Drago
Q-1, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

Ben Drago

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albro

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2
Benny Draygon

Co. C, Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 2 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 7 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughin

To what time

June 20 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Authrosly

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L
Dragon
Pl, Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Calverton

By whom

J W Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark mark:

(642)

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B C Drago

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Millitary

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Texas since Oct 13-1863

*This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Attest: only

✓
Dragt. Echraim
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660055	20
2	0132	21
3	0259	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Ephraim Drago.

Pvt. } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*

Millican. May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22, 1862

Where

Naco.

By whom

Harrison.

Period

For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

120,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 666, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

15

Texas.

E. Neaguc,

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

E. L. Lingo

Pt., Co. *D*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 27

, 186*2*.

Where

Flaco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

Mar 2,

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughman

To what time

April 30

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Oct 15, 1862,

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 607, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

(602)

Copyist.

Dragoo, E. A.

Ct. J. 10 Regt.

Gen. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O' | O

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Reid, William

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Exchange in
Certificate of
Availability of
Priv. & Dragoon

Capt. Charles C.
Co. I. 15th Inf-
Regt. West. Ar.

West. Ar.

Texas

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

To All Whom it May Concern.

Now we, That, E. Drager
a Private of Captain Crath
company, 11th Speight Regiment of Texas Vol Inftry
who was enlisted the 22 day of March one
thousand eight hundred and Eighty two to serve for the war
is hereby **HONORABLY** discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

on account of disability

Said E. Drager was born in Red River County
in the State of Texas, in September years of age, 5 feet
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black
hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer
Given at Camp Nelson Ark, this Twenty third day
of October 1862.

W. Speight
Col Comdg
Regt T. 11

Q-102

Orders from Min. Dept.
Little Rock, Oct 13 1864
To be discharged -
By order of Maj. Geo. Holmes
S. P. Anderson
Lt. Col. C. S. Co.
Ans. Adj. Gen.

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge

Private E. Drago
Co "I" 15 T. R. 9
Spreight's Regt.



Approved
J. W. Smith
Col. Corcoran
Adj. Gen.

Major 2nd Regt. 1st Div.
Army of the South West
In the field near
Small, Bluff Ark,
Oct. 6. 1864

Respectfully friendly
with the recommendation
that a further be given
Honor Award
C. S. Co.
and Adj.

Drago of Captain Crath's
Company of J. H. Speight's Regiment of
Confederate States T. V. I. Was Enlisted by
J. E. Harrison of Speight's Regiment of T. V. I.
at Waco on the 23rd day of March 1862 to serve
for the War. He was born in Red River County
in the State of Texas is seventeen years of
age five feet high Dark complexion Black
Eyes Black hair, and by occupation when Enlisted
a Farmer. During the last two months said
Soldier has been unfit for duty
Camp Daniel
September 8th 1862

✓ J. M. Reed

1st Lieut Commanding Comp

I certify that I have carefully examined
E. Drago of Captain Crath's Company
and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of imper-
fect development & general debility &
cachexia

✓ David R. Mallan, Surgeon

discharged at Camp Nelson - Arkansas this
23rd day of October 1862

✓ J. H. Speight
Col Commandg
Regt T. V. I.

Dragoo, James.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	370	20
2		278	21
3		680	22
4		420	23
5		544	24
6		6618	25
7	5066	1760	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Gas Drago

A. H. } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Remarks:

**As shown by certif y
Mustering officer*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 19, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

as Draygo

P.M.

{ Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not-dated, 186

Muster-in to date

June 2nd, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

E. M. B. Sawyer

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

As shown by Cert of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

All for only

1862

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

James Drayor

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

James Drayor

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Draggoo

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Ullbrich

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James H. Rogers
*Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughen

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

As Dragoo
Co. A, 15 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Jan 2, 1862
Milligan

Where

By whom

It Sparks
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden

To what time

Aug 31/1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1863, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Altkorly

(642)

Copyist.

15

Texas.

13
L. A. 220

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave for 48'

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, as was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

John William

Copyright

⁺
Drahn Joseph

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50560056	20
2	0133	21
3	0212	22
4	0282	23
5	0357	24
6	0433	25
7	0499	26
8	0556	27
9	0608	28
10	0656	29
11	0704	30
12	0751	31
13	0797	32
14	0840	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

20

15

Texas.

Josep. Lealun,

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Millican May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 1862.

Where Waco.

By whom Capt Erath.

Period For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-called men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Barlett

(1864)

Appt.

Joseph Dralim

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Diaco*

By whom *Capt Erath*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Diaco*

By whom *Capt Erath*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Joseph Latham
Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in Quarters*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 418, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Post mark:

W. K. Scott

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James A. Speight
Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Mich 31*, 186

When

Where *Flaco.*

By whom *Capt Erach*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Daugherty*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727406.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

15

Техяя.

Joseph Strahm.

Appears on _____, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for McK & ap

1865

Enlisted

When

March 31

- 186

Where

1990

By whom

Carl Erath

Period

(Was

Last paid:

By whom

Mr. P. Dauphin.

To what time

July 28

126

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were consolidated into a battalion by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from A. W. Nease,
Sears, Roebuck & Co. - N. & P. 78748.

mark:

U. Kantoff

Copy last

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Joseph A. Train,
Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(202)

Copyright.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Joseph A. Miller
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *War x Lee*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Mich 31

By whom

, 1862

Period

Waco, E. Harrison, War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Milby

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, F and H, respectively, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Company M. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas—R & P. 72746.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

13

Texas.

Joseph Drabin,
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Book mark :

W. Harcourt

(52)

Copyright

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John A. Harrison
John A. Harrison, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1864

Where *Waco.*

By whom *J. A. Harrison*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Heardin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Fireman*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1863, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727466.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Hear, Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

15

Joseph L. Adams

Appears on Muster Roll of the organization named above, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

for *11/11/1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three Heavy Artillery companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 77106.

Book mark:

W. War, Seattle

Copyist.

Confederate.

15 Texas.

Joseph Larkin
1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. Harden.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Woodsman.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Wiley Mils. Texas.—R & P. 727465.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copied.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A

Joseph Drahn.
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mch 30, 1862

Where

Waco Tex.

By whom

Col Harrison

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden

To what time

31 Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Occupation when enlisted

Herdsman

Remarks:

*A stoppage is hereby
entered on the pay of (over)*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1904,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas. - R. & P. 727406.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

(642)

APR. 22.

50880.51

This soldier to the amt
of (\$69.00) Sixty nine
dollars. part payment
for box ammunition
stolen while said soldier
was on guard,

(Confederate.)

A 15 Texas.

Joseph Drahn
Art, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y, Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 30*, 1864.

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *Col Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Harden.*

To what time *31 Decem*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Herdsman.*

Remarks *As top page continued
from last roll for boy (over)*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas - R. & P. 187408.

Check mark:

W. H. Barrett

(402)

Copyist.

APR.

50660797

ammunition stolen while
on guard to the amt of
6900.^{cts.}

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Joseph Archine,
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 30*, 1862.

Where *Waco Texas.*

By whom *Harrison,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Harden.*

To what time *31 Decem*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent,*

Occupation when enlisted *Herdsman,*

Remarks *Stoppage is contin-
ued for Ammunition (over)*

†This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Beorn, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 737405.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

30830.40

Stolen while on guard
to the amt of \$69.00 also
1 Canton lost (damaged?)

321
Drahn. Joseph

Co. I , 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drahn. Joseph

✓
Duke Alfred M.

²
Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	25	7758	20
2			7847	21
3			7964	22
4			8070	23
5			8167	24
6			1546	25
7			1735	26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Alfred M. Duke

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellevue

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Bellevue

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

For the War

Remarks:

*Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. Duke
Pr, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughen
Apr 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

J. Brooks

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Company D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
(2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.♥
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Brooks

To what time

April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Atch'd service at Tyler*
(Part) Texas.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Alf M. Moore

Priv., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1862.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

J. H. Brown

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Barclay*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *See Detch'd Service*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. Speight

Priv., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained in Genl. Speight's Co. as Clerk July 24th by order of Col. Speight.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

C. M. Duke

Capt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Post at Tyler Texas

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

A. M. Duce

Priv, (Co. *D*), 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

J. M. Clark

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

✓
Duke James Henry
Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660058	20
2	0135	21
3	0214	22
4	0266	23
5	0339	24
6	0410	25
7	0480	26
8	0538	27
9	0590	28
10	0684	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

J. H. Duke,

Co. 4 } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millington *May 15*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 15*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Kear Scott,

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James S. Surr

Capt } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *Capt Erath*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *Capt Erath*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *11* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

1862

Copy to

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William L. Lee
Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (ad) Company I.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. H. L. L. L.

Appears on Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for *First Sec*

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862 and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 77468.

Rank mark:

W. H. L. L. L.

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Duke

Wgt, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March-April*

186

3

Enlisted:

When

April 1

186

Where

Tex. Co.

By whom

Capt. Erath

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

M. O. Baughin

To what time

July 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
Name Register for H. Duke*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies G, H and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies D, F and H, respectively, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The organization by S. O. No. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas. - R & P. 77165.

mark:

U. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

J. H. Lister
Capt; Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Waco.

By whom

Capt Enoch.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Daugherty.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

J. H. Luke,

Regt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Waco.

By whom

Capt Erach

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Adj. Tully.

To what time

Jan 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R & P. 73746.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Lusher
Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

January, February

1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

1864

Where

Waco

By whom

Capt Erash

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A
J. H. Hessel

1891, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Abt*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *Capt Erach*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Hardin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Wagoner*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727465.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. H. Duke

1st Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks

*Killed in action
May 18, 1864. by (over)*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R & P. 787460.

Book mark:

W. H. Duke

(842)

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50660684

1912.

Minnie balls at Nor-
wood Plantation,

✓ Duke Matt. M.

² Co. ~~HL~~, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55659611	20
2	9674	21
3	9781	22
4	9880	23
5	58661431	24
6	50650136	25
7	6108	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	4	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vol.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

D
Watt M. Duke

Art

Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*

Apr 1, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Velasco Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

D

15

Texas.

Walter M. Duke

Lt

Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, June 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 4, 1862

Where

Dyer, Tex

By whom

Douglas

Mastered into service:

When

Feb 1, 1862

Where

Delaware, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: Elected 2nd Jr Lieut June 6, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

Matt M. Luke

2 Lt., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Del Rio Texas

By whom J. E. Gore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry, and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 63a Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Newstain

(612)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

25th, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Bellevue, La*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry, and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

M M Duke
2 Lt, Co. T, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Bayou Metre

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 66, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

Wm. M. Duke

2 Lt. Col. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro*
by appointment, election } *Oct*
or promotion, } , 186 .

Date and cause } *Pro 2 Lt. Col.*
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Duke

Copyright.



15

Texas.

M. M. Duke
2 Lt., Co. 4, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on .

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

June 6, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elect

Date and cause
of vacancy,

June 6, 1862

Name of successor

J. J. Smith

Remarks: Killed in action battle
Lourdouche La Sept 29/63

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
 six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
 and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
 as was known in the field as J. W. Spelght's Battalion Texas In-
 fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
 fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
 companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
 of Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
 iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
 companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
 and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
 as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
 A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
 to the 10th and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
 of the 10th, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
 men of various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
 try transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
 Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Wash:

Er William

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

15

TEXAS.

M. M. Duke

2d Lt. Co. H 15 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 16.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *42*

T. C. Bay

8734

Copy 104

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 3 day of Aug 1863

Wm. M. R. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

To years' service.

Forage.....

Amount \$ 240.00

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "Capt. Wm. M. R." and "Wm. M. R."

The Confederate States,

To: *Mad M Duke 2nd Lt. 15th*

WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>July 3rd</i>							
For myself for ... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ... horses,									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Baughman
and to the *30th* day of

April, 18 *63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Wm M. Miley* agree to *Two hundred and* *30* day of *August*, 18 *63*, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

Mad M Duke
2nd Lt. 15th Tex Inf.

Vol: 34 Abs: "G" 1st Tr: 1863

Matth. M. Duke
2^d Lt: Speight's Regt:
Tex. Vol.

Forage for 6 Public
animals 4 days.

March 25th 1863

15 Inf. 15th

Retained

REQUISITION

For Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 2^d Lt. M. M. Duke, Tex. Vol.
 for 4 days, commencing the 25th of March, 1863, and ending on the
28 day of March, 1863, at Parachitta Ark.

DATES OF REQ.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance.		Total Allowance.	
							Pounds corn.	Pounds fodder.	Pounds corn.	Pounds fodder.
	-	6	-	6	4	24	12	14	288	-
Required.....									288	-
To be supplied.....									288	-

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Matt M. Duke 2^d Lt.
Co. H, 8th Regt. Ky.

RECEIVED at Parachitta Ark. Mar 25th 1863, of Capt. Thomas Rector, A. C. S. and

A. A. Q. M., 288 pounds of corn, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the
 above requisition.

Matt M. Duke 2^d Lt.
Co. H, 8th Regt. Ky.

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 28 day of October 1862
M. C. Duro & Co.
Camp 11 Spightbld. C. S. Va

From the 6 day of October 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay, \$ 144.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 144.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Wm. H. G. ...

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service
Charged

Pay per Month

Amount

From

To

Months Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself, *1062*
As 2nd Lieut. June 6 July 1 24 80 10 144 00

For your's service,

Forage for horses,

\$144 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Col J. W. Speights Regiment of Texas ...

and to the ... day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. P. Burroughs 1st Regt. C. S. Army*
this *28th* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *one Hundred and forty four*
in Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *\$144.00*

Forage,

(Signed Discharge)

Amount, *\$144.00*

Heatt. Mc Rube
2nd Lieut Company H

^x
Dum Aaron W

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.
F+S

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Missionary
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656770	20
2	6836	21
3	7140	22
4	6925	23
5	6224	24
6	6244	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John W. Owen

Pvt. } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Jan*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan*, 186 .

Where *Milligan*

By whom *J. B. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *136*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Confederate.

15

Texas

John } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

February 1862

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 1862

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

February

, 1862.

Where

Bellevue

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

March

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. O. No. 407

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

9
J. W. Speight
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature J. W. Speight

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

9 6 11 1862
Copist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2
17 *1862*

Mun, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7* *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 1*
When *1862*

Where *Millerton*

By whom *G. S. Clark*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(642)

S. G. West
Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(143)

J. W. Speight

(Charles)

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
on sick leave

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Confederate.

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis & Co.

Private Co. B. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Feb. 14, 1862. Mentioned in 2-17, 56

Dunlap. W. C.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6000	20
2	6200	21
3	6300	22
4	6400	23
5	6500	24
6	6600	25
7	6700	26
8	6800	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

D

15

Texas.

W R Dunlop

3.5 *gt*, Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 2, 1862
Milligan
Lt. Sparks
was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Ullbrock

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

W R Dunlap

384- { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

W. R. Dunlap
2 Sgt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature W. R. Dunlap

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W R Dunlap

*2 Jr Lt, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company

mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. J. Dunlap
2 *Lt. Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Milliken Jan 2, 186

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

war

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

D
W R Durrlop
*2 Jr Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company.

Check mark:

Albany

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. R. Dunning
2 Lt., Co. 2, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 2

Station *Camp Bayou La Pte*
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

W. C. Dunlap
2 Lt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Aug 18, 1862*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Dropped from roll, 1864*

Name of successor

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

Texas.

W. R. Dunlap
2-Lt. Co. 2. 15-Regt. Inf. Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing **Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.**

Date of appointment Aug. 16., 1882.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

(885)

May 1944

Copyright

Voucher No 11

2 Paid 15th day of Oct 1862

To P. Gantap Jr. & Co.

Co. A. Spriggle's Regiment

19 Aug to 1st Oct. 1862.

Pay \$114 00

(No. 57... Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

O. B.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay,

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount,

The Confederate States

To *W. A. Dunlap 2nd Lt. Arty*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service Charged

Pay per Month

Amount

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

May 1st 1863 to 31st 1863 3 months 80 00 24 00

For myself for years' service

Forage—

For horses

\$24 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. A. Dunlap* on the *31st* day of *April* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. M. Melby 2nd Lt. Arty* the sum of *Two Hundred Forty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *24 00*

To years' service (Signed Duplicates)

24 00

Wm. M. Melby 2nd Lt. Arty

Dunn. A. W.

Co. ³ 15 Texas Infantry.
F & S

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunn. Aaron. W.

Dunnewho. John

Co. I., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunnewho. John

✓
Dunning, James. E.
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658329	20
2	8719	21
3	8413	22
4	8496	23
5	8574	24
6	8644	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William C. Cunningham

Capt. Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight's*
Mission, Texas *Feb 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Midland*

By whom *D. E. Harrison*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.

It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion, Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion, Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment.

The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

D. E. Harrison

Appr.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. S. Cunningham
C. S. Cunningham, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Period of service:

Commencement *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Expiration *Sept 30*, 186*4*.

2 months, *10* days.

Signature

C. S. Cunningham

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

C. S. Cunningham

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Speight
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

John Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 1 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't Texas Heavy Arillery*

*This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

al
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *Abilene*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Nov*

Last paid *March 1863*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. — J. P. Speight."

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Copyist

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

67 | 15 | 707

J. E. Dunning
Reg. Co. E. 15 Regt. 74

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease D. bilious

Admitted Oct. 14, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct. 15, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

71. 1433
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

(CONFEDERATE.)

RA 15 Tex
B. E. Furman
Post Co E 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Oct 14* 186 *4*
Returned to duty *Oct 15* 186 *4*
Furloughed 186 .
Transferred 186 .
Died 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Remarks: 186 .

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *68*.

(235)

J. Nelson

1041

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

LC

15

Texas

J. C. Dunning
Capt. U. S. Army

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Oct 14, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct 15, 1864.

Deserted, 1864.

Discharged from service, 1864.

Furloughed, 1864.

Died, 1864.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 102.

J. M. Rowe

1863

Copyist,

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Orlando, Fla. Pension Commr.
(Source of communication)

James E. Dunning,
(Name.)
Co. E. 15 Reg't Tex Inf.
Enl. Feb 14/62; Milford, -
& present on M/R Jan'y - Feb.
1864. Last on file, a private.
No friends or war record found.

3-11-16

300

F. V. V.

as in file.

all W

6th Div.

Nothing addl. found.

400

Harley
1862

1br

Wells

March 13, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that James E.
Dunning, private, Co. E, 15th Texas
Infantry, CSA, enlisted March 14,
1862. On the roll of the co. for
Jan. & Feb., 1864, last on file, he
was reported present, and no later
record of him has been found.

A. J. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

Dummeke. John

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dummeke. John.

✓
Durham L. A

✓
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50658241	20
2		1
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Tex H. A

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. A. Durham

Sub

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jun 2

, 1862.

Where

Weycell

By whom

Smith

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

mark:

W. Bulchall

Copyist.

✓
Durham. L. B.

✓
Co. D., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50657706

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also *1 Tex H. A*

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

(1st) Co, D, Speight's Battalion Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 400, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 400, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

Copyist.

243
Durk. G. W

2Co. D. , 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dark. William. G.

✓

374

Duty John

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659008	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

D

15

Texas.

John Duty

Priv

Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

✓ 375
Leiter P. J.

Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.
" *E*

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	501057249	20
2	8240	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *1 Tex H. A*

X

Confederate.

15

Texas.

P.H.

J. W. Speight

Age 2-1

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.
Jun 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 22

Where Waco

, 1862.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous. 237

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in Office
This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

15

Texas.

P. G. City

Pvt

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

Standifer

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred

from Co. E. (over)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G, 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 460, 1st Reg. Dep. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. Company H, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from the companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 460, 1st Reg. Dep. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

W. M. Hall

Copy.

500-40

Speights Ball
to Co. B. April 1862

✓
Druggins, Daniel B
²Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50639612
2 7697

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also *D. B. Druggins, 13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

2

15

Texas.

Daniel B. Duggins
Rst | Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Apr 1

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

2
Daniel D. Diggins

Rank

Capt. John B. May's Company,
Spelght's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

See 20, 1861.
Cyler & Co
Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Apr 1, 1862
W. C. C. Co
J. B. Love

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain May's Company and (2d) Company H, Spelght's Regiment Texas Infantry, and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spelght's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 467, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Proctor

Copy.

✓ 2111
Dyer, J. L.

1st Co. E
Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private / *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658286
2	6855
3	7156
4	6922
5	7017
6	7071
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Dyer

Private, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. E to B. Speight's Batt'n, (all)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

Copy 1st.

APR. 22.

50656206

1011

april 2. 1863

Confederate.

15

Texas

J. A. Dyer

Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 26

, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 26

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

at Speight's

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

as shown by certificate

of Muster-in Roll

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Over
Pl. Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

months,

days.

Signature J. L. Over

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. L. Over

Copy

Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

J. L. Dyer

2 aft, Co. 5, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

1862.

Where

Fort Robert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

was appointed 2 corp
Sept 25/62 - was promoted
up to that date

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. C. M. W.

(600)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

186

1863.

Present

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

9678

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

J. L. Dyer
1877, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 3, 1862.

Where

At Robert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

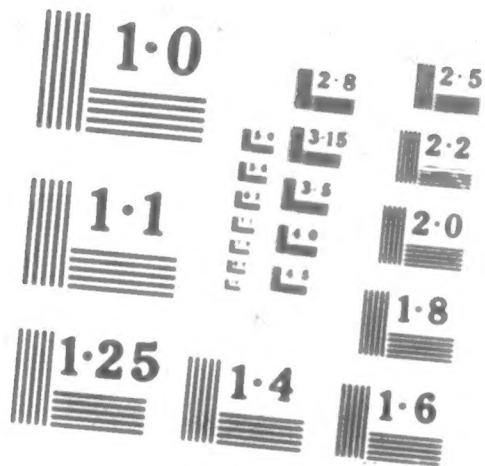
G. B. West

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

376



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART